

6
27
22

Ontario Department of Agriculture

GENERAL INDEX

to the

Thirty-Eight Annual Reports

of the

Entomological Society of Ontario

1900-1937

Prepared by

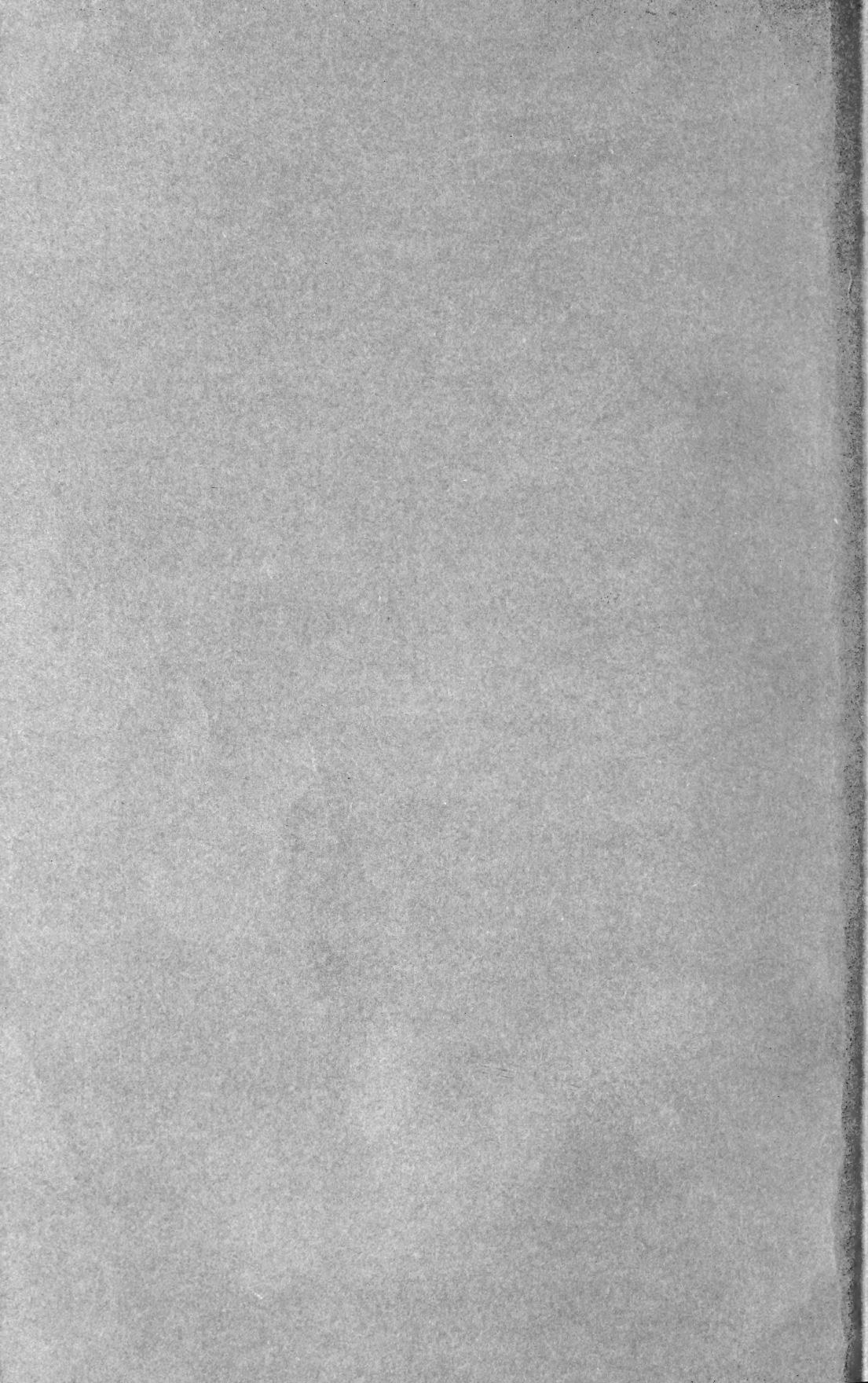
C. E. Petch, Dominion Entomological Laboratory, Hemmingford, P.Q.



TORONTO

Printed by T. E. Bowman, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty

1939



G. E. Petch
Ontario Department of Agriculture

GENERAL INDEX

to the

Thirty-Eight Annual Reports

of the

Entomological Society of Ontario

1900-1937

Prepared by

C. E. Petch, Dominion Entomological Laboratory, Hemmingford, P.Q.



ONTARIO

TORONTO

Printed by T. E. Bowman, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty

1939



PREFACE

The following general index to the thirty-eight annual Reports of the Entomological Society of Ontario, 1900-1937, on noxious, beneficial and other insects, has been prepared by request of the Council of the Society submitted in 1936. It has been deemed advisable to include all references to insects regardless of their importance, as well as references to other arthropods, fungi, spray materials, etc. The insects are referred to by their scientific names in so far as this has been possible. The changes of nomenclature are given for insects of economic importance and for some of the others but no attempt was made to bring all the nomenclature up to date. Superseded names are cross-indexed to the adopted nomenclature and common names are cross-indexed to the scientific names.

The page given for any reference should be read completely, since the subject of the reference may be cited more than once on that page. Under the subject, "Entomology", has been listed the papers, dealing with insects in some phase, whose titles do not indicate the subject matter, for example, "Recollections of the Past", "A Hunt for a Borer", etc. Where only the name of a common material, such as Paris green, lead arsenate or lime sulphur, is given in control measures, the reference has not been indexed. However, a reference has been indexed whenever any information about the material has been given.

C. E. P.

GENERAL INDEX

- Abagrotis erractica* — 1917; 103.
 ornatus — 1903; 92.
 sp. — 1935; 73.
- Abia inflata* — 1931; 13.
 kennicotti — 1901; 108; 1923; 95.
 spp. — 1913; 63, 68.
- Ablerus clisiocampae*—1907; 71: 1910;
 75: 1915; 180.
- Abraxas grossulariata* — 1916; 70 72.
 lacticolor — 1916; 70.
 spp. — 1916; 67.
- Abrostola formosa* — 1925; 94: 1935;
 73.
 urentis — 1901; 26: 1902;
 38: 1904; 83.
- Abuna pyramidalis* var. *rubescens* —
 1902; 93.
- Acalles porosus* — 1910; 115.
- Acalypta nyctalis* — 1928; 124.
- Acalyptus carpini* — 1904; 76: 1929;
 155.
- Acanosema sylvana* — 1930; 94.
- Acantha lectularia* — see *Cimex lectu-*
 larius.
- Acanthia confluens* — 1908; 113.
 humilis — 1908; 113.
 lectularia — 1906; 77.
 ligata — 1908; 113.
 reperta — 1908; 113.
 signoretii — 1908; 113.
- Acanthocinus aedilis* — 1908; 109.
 obliquus — 1901; 107:
 1912; 128.
 obsoletus — 1910; 115:
 1916; 22.
 spp. — 1935; 10.
- Acanthoderes* — 1935; 10.
- Acantholoma denticulata* — 1930; 87.
- Acanthoscelis acephalus* — 1916; 152.
 curtus — 1924; 98.
- Acanthosoma cruciata* — 1906; 76.
- Acaridae* — 1910; 66, 74.
- Acarina* — 1900; 56: 1908; 70: 1909;
 70, 82, 109: 1913; 101: 1917;
 67.
 dimple gall — 1913; 102.
 with a host index — 1909;
 82.
- Acarus crataegi vermiculus* — 1906; 7:
 1908; 82: 1909; 133.
- Acasis viridata* — 1918; 103.
- Acemyia tibialis* — 1923; 94.
- Achatodes zeae* — 1901; 23; 104.
- Acherontia atropos* — 1912; 40.
- Acholla multispinosa*—1906; 77: 1909;
 79: 1933; 38.
- Achorutes armatus* — 1916; 167.
 harveyi — 1918; 123.
 humi — 1917; 126.
 nothus — 1922; 90.
 packardi — 1917; 126.
 pannosus — 1922; 90.
 pseudarmatus — 1916; 167.
 sensilis — 1919; 133.
 socialis — 1916; 167.
 sp. — 1929; 84.
 spp. — 1915; 59.
- Achroia grisella* — 1912; 72.
- Acidalis cacuminaria* — 1935; 72.
 frigidaria — 1917; 104.
 fuscata — 1917; 104.
- Acidia fratria* — 1915; 218: 1918; 119.
- Acidota crenata* — 1917; 110: 1930; 89.
- Acius fraternus* — 1909; 80: 1910; 54:
 1913; 115.
 spp. — 1909; 78.
- Acinopterus veridis* — 1930; 87.
- Acleris angusana* — 1906; 98.
 fractivittana — 1913; 20.
 heindelana — 1913; 20.
 nivisellana — 1907; 124.
- Acmaeodera culta* — 1901; 107.

- puchella — 1901; 107:
 1911; 100: 1926; 54
- Acmaeops atra* — 1902; 97: 1910; 115
bivittata — 1902; 97: 1915;
 207: 1916; 150.
longicornis — 1902; 97:
 1918; 112: 1922; 81.
pratensis—1912; 128: 1916;
 22: 1921; 64
proteus — 1910; 17: 1912;
 127: 1915; 18: 1916; 22,
 150: 1927; 97.
subpilosa — 1902; 97: 1909;
 122: 1912; 127: 1922; 81
vincta — 1907; 126.
- Acnemia flaveola* — 1914; 139.
- Acopa perpallida* — 1922; 77.
- Acordulecerinae* — 1913; 57, 59, 60, 62,
 66, 69, 70, 71.
- Acossus* — 1923; 67.
- Acraspis crinacei* — 1908; 86.
erinacei — 1906; 70.
macrocarpa—1906; 69: 1908;
 86.
- Acrididae* — 1900; 39, 75, 77: 1901; 74,
 75, 85, 87, 90, 101, 108,
 109: 1902; 31, 90, 91, 102:
 1903; 88, 101: 1904; 76,
 100, 101, 103, 104, 105,
 115: 1905; 50, 64, 67, 102:
 1906; 81: 1907; 11, 23, 24,
 25, 34, 98, 130: 1908; 100,
 127, 137; 1909; 10, 11, 66,
 70, 80: 1910; 60, 98: 1911;
 74: 1912; 31, 32, 33, 73,
 83, 98: 1913; 16, 53, 54,
 96: 1914; 38, 60, 71, 93:
 1915; 16, 119, 156: 1916;
 15, 23, 68, 91: 1917; 86:
 1918; 19, 33, 34, 47, 48,
 49, 56, 60, 69: 1919;
 15, 16, 31, 49, 53, 103:
 1922; 46: 1924; 8, 44:
 1925; 83: 1926; 8: 1927;
 50: 1928; 21, 26, 27, 30,
 32: 1929; 23, 27, 30, 31,
 32: 1930; 9, 18, 20, 23, 24,
 27, 31: 1931; 11, 17, 18,
 22, 23, 24, 27, 30, 32, 34:
 1932; 45: 1933; 52, 60, 61,
 64: 1934; 17, 25, 26, 87;
 95, 113: 1935; 70, 80: 1936;
 65, 68, 73: 1937; 70, 73.
- Acrididae* found in Br. Col. — 1919; 53.
- Acrobasis alnella* — 1922; 78.
betulella — 1910; 112: 1931;
 19.
comptoniella — 1910; 112:
 1928; 15.
- Acroneura abnormis* — 1912; 136.
- Acronycta americana*—1917; 21: 1933;
 77: 1934; 126: 1935; 73.
canadensis — 1902; 94.
chionochroa — 1917; 104.
dactylina — 1935; 73.
distans dolorosa—1916; 143.
elizabetha — 1925; 94.
felina cyanescens—1916; 143.
fragilis — 1916; 143.
haesita — 1902; 94.
hesperida — 1902; 94.
innotata — 1917; 104.
lithospila — 1918; 102.
marmorata — 1921; 59.
minella — 1916; 143.
oblinita — 1916; 143.
perdita — 1902; 94.
rubricoma — 1927; 93.
sp. — 1902; 34.
spp. — 1901; 102.
tristis — 1911; 93.
tritona — 1917; 104.
- Acropiesta pulchella* — 1930; 93.
pulchella melanocephala —
 1930; 93.
pulchella rufa — 1930; 93.
pulchella rufifrons — 1930;
 93.
- Acroricnus aequatus* — 1927; 101.
- Acrosternum hilaris* — 1928; 123.
pennsylvanicum — 1928;
 122.
- Acrotona adjuvans* — 1910; 114: 1913;
 115.

- Acrydium brunneri* — 1923; 101.
granulatum — 1919; 54: 1936; 65.
obscurum — 1915; 225.
ornatum — 1919; 54.
- Actia interrupta* — 1934; 71.
Actias luna — 1905; 58: 1909; 80.
Actina viridis — 1910; 116.
Actium retractum — 1909; 123.
Actobius nanus — 1929; 151.
paederoides — 1917; 109.
Acucephalus albifrons — 1916; 166.
Acupalpus canadensis — 1924; 96.
carus — 1904; 85: 1911; 98.
Acylophorus pronus — 1917; 108: 1929; 151.
Adaina cinerascens — 1926; 50.
montana — 1926; 50.
montana declivis — 1926; 50.
Adalia bipunctata — 1906; 85: 1916; 16: 1917; 67: 1918; 26: 1921; 40: 1928; 19: 1934; 96: 1935; 74.
frigida disjuncta — 1916; 147.
humeralis — 1924; 97.
spp. — 1916; 72.
 Adaptation in Gall midges — 1913; 76.
 Adaptations in the structure of insects — 1909; 76.
Adela ridingsella — 1912; 124.
spp. — 1913; 86.
Adelges abietis — 1929; 28: 1930; 25: 1934; 47, 124: 1936; 84: 1937; 84.
cooleyi — 1930; 25.
lariciatus — 1930; 88.
nusslini — 1934; 47.
piceae — 1934; 46, 47: 1935; 92: 1936; 85: 1937; 83.
spp. — 1930; 16.
strobiloquis — 1930; 25.
Adelgidae — 1934; 47.
Adelocera brevicornis — 1913; 115: 1921; 63: 1928; 113.
obtecta — 1904; 75.
profusa — 1905; 101: 1913; 116: 1920; 80.
pyrsolepis — 1913; 115.
Adelphacoris superbus — 1912; 136: 1920; 88.
Adelphagrotis indeterminata — 1909; 116.
stellaris — 1903; 92: 1908; 104.
Adita chionanthi — 1904; 63: 1905; 98.
Adoxophyes furcatana — 1922; 79.
Adoxus — 1913; 88.
Adranes taylora — 1901; 106: 1903; 109.
Aecetina avara — 1913; 128.
fumosa — 1913; 128.
immobilis — 1913; 128.
incerta — 1911; 111: 1913; 128.
interjecta — 1914; 150.
Aedes acrophilus — 1917; 117.
aldrichi — 1920; 67, 70: 1928; 35.
argenteus — 1925; 62.
callithotrys — 1920; 82.
calopus — 1916; 57.
campestris — 1908; 109: 1921; 65: 1927; 48, 49: 1928; 35: 1935 94: 1936; 86.
canadensis — 1909; 124: 1920; 68: 1921; 65: 1927; 49.
cataphylla — 1927; 48: 1928; 35: 1935; 94.
cinereus — 1920; 67: 1927; 46.
communis — 1927; 48.
curriei — 1920; 68: 1921; 65.
cyclocerculus — 1920; 82.
dorsalis — 1927; 48, 49: 1936; 86.
excrucians — 1927; 49.
fitchii — 1936; 86.
flavescens — 1927; 49.
fletcheri aloponotum — 1920; 68.
hirsuteron — 1925; 8: 1926; 9, 14: 1927; 8, 46, 47, 49: 1928; 35: 1929; 22, 94: 1935; 94: 1936; 86: 1937; 85.
impiger — 1919; 124.
intrudens — 1919; 124: 1921; 65: 1927; 48.

- labradorensis* — 1925; 99.
lazarensis — 1919; 124: 1925; 99.
leuconotips — 1920; 82.
mercurator — 1920; 82.
mimensis — 1917; 117.
nearcticus — 1919; 124.
nigromaculis — 1922; 82: 1926; 55: 1927; 49.
pagetonotum — 1909; 124.
pearyi — 1925; 99.
pionips — 1919; 124.
prodotes — 1917; 117.
provacans — 1909; 124.
pullatus — 1927; 48.
punctor — 1909; 124: 1920; 68, 70: 1927; 46.
quaylei — 1907; 132.
riparius — 1908; 109: 1909; 124.
sansoni — 1909; 124.
simulans — 1925; 8.
smithii — 1903; 98.
spenceri — 1907; 132: 1909; 124: 1927; 49.
spp — 1926; 13, 17: 1928; 29: 1933; 78: 1934; 127: 1936; 86.
stimulans — 1937; 85.
stimulans albertae — 1920; 82.
sylvestris — 1908; 109: 1909; 124: 1929; 91.
varipalpus — 1920; 68.
vexans — 1920; 67, 70: 1925; 8: 1926; 9, 16: 1927; 8, 46, 47, 48, 49: 1928; 35: 1929; 23, 94: 1935; 94: 1937; 85.
- Aegeria* *apiformis* — 1908; 143.
exitiosa — 1912; 88.
pictipes — 1913; 52: 1915; 22, 30; 1916; 24.
tipuliformis — 1912; 81, 110: 1913; 52: 1915; 31: 1916; 26.
- Aegerita* *webberi* — 1920; 57.
- Aegialia* *blanchardi* — 1928; 116.
conferta — 1928; 116.
crassa insularis — 1928; 116.
cylindrica — 1908; 109: 1927; 96: 1928; 116.
lacustris — 1912; 127: 1914; 137: 1927; 96: 1928; 116.
opifex — 1928; 116.
pusilla — 1928; 116.
rufescens — 1928; 116.
- Aegialites debilis* — 1903; 97.
- Aelia americana* — 1910; 119: 1913; 126: 1920; 87: 1928; 122: 1930; 87.
- Aellopos tantalus* — 1904; 62.
- Aelothrips auricestus* — 1919; 133.
fasciatus — 1916; 27.
- Aemilia roseata* — 1903; 91: 1904; 62.
- Aeneis chryxus* — 1905; 73, 77.
jutta — 1905; 77, 97.
macounii — 1905; 77: 1909; 114: 1910; 107.
nevadensis — 1909; 114.
norna beanii — 1905; 72, 77.
norna brucei — 1907; 119.
norna taygete — 1910; 107.
semidea — 1901; 67.
taygete — 1909; 114.
varuna — 1903; 80: 1905; 71, 77.
- Aenius chryxus calais* — 1907; 119.
- Aenoplex betulaecola* — 1934; 71.
- Aeoloplus turnbulli* — 1926; 62.
- Aeolothrips melaleucus* — 1933; 37.
- Aeolus livens* — 1927; 94.
- Aeshna caerulea septentrionalis* — 1913; 129: 1917; 125.
californica — 1910; 44.
canadensis — 1910; 44: 1913; 129: 1917; 125.
clepsydra — 1905; 69: 1906; 104: 1907; 132: 1910; 44.
constricta — 1900; 54: 1904; 18: 1905; 69: 1908; 114: 1910; 44.
eremita — 1909; 126: 1910; 44: 1911; 112: 1913; 129: 1917; 125.
heros — 1900; 54.
interrupta — 1910; 44: 1911; 112: 1921; 70.

- interrupta interrupta* — 1913;
 129: 1917; 125.
janata — 1900; 54.
juncea — 1906; 104: 1910; 44:
 1917; 125.
multicolor — 1910; 44.
palmata — 1910; 44.
septentrionalis — 1900; 54.
sitchensis — 1907; 132: 1908;
 114: 1909; 126: 1910; 120:
 1913; 129: 1915; 227: 1917;
 125: 1921; 70.
spp. — 1906; 103: 1907; 50:
 1912; 31.
subarctica — 1917; 125.
tuberculifera — 1913; 129:
 1914; 149.
umbrosa — 1909; 126: 1910;
 44: 56, 120: 1913; 129: 1914;
 149: 1915; 227.
umbrosa occidentalis — 1917;
 125: 1921; 70.
verticalis — 1900; 54: 1905; 69.
vinosa — 1900; 54.
Aeschnidae — 1900; 52, 53, 54.
Aestrophasia clausa — 1903; 99.
Aethaloptera anticaria fumata — 1918;
 104: 1921; 60.
Agabetes acuductus — 1935; 74.
Agabus aeneolus — 1910; 114.
ajax — 1922; 80: 1924; 96:
 1925; 97.
ambiguus — 1922; 80: 1928;
 112: 1929; 150.
anthracinus — 1914; 134: 1916;
 146: 1922; 80: 1928; 112.
approximatus — 1929; 150:
 1930; 88.
arcticus — 1922; 80.
bicolor — 1922; 80.
canadensis — 1922; 80.
clavatus — 1909; 121: 1910;
 114: 1912; 125: 1916; 147:
 1930; 88.
confertus — 1922; 80.
confinis — 1922; 80: 1924; 96.
congener — 1917; 108: 1922; 80.
discolor — 1922; 80.
erichsoni — 1916; 147.
erythropterus — 1929; 150.
gagates — 1911; 98: 1928; 112.
infuscatus — 1922; 80.
inscriptus — 1922; 80.
lecontei — 1914; 135: 1919; 119.
lutosus — 1922; 80.
morosus — 1922; 80.
nigripalpis — 1924; 96.
nigroaeneus — 1929; 150.
obliteratus — 1926; 54.
oblongulus — 1927; 93: 1928;
 112.
ontarionis — 1922; 80: 1924;
 96: 1930; 88.
phaeopterus — 1922; 80: 1929;
 150.
punctulatus — 1923; 90: 1924;
 96: 1928; 112.
reticulatus — 1914; 135.
semipunctatus — 1910; 114:
 1912; 125: 1929; 150.
seriatus — 1914; 134: 1922;
 79: 1928; 112: 1929; 150.
sharpi — 1922; 79: 1925; 97.
subfuscatus — 1910; 114.
tristis — 1924; 96.
triton — 1922; 79: 1925; 97.
Agallia novella — 1906; 78.
 4 — *punctata* — 1909; 124.
sanguinolenta — 1920; 89.
Agaporus conoideus — 1928; 112.
Agapostemon texanus — 1910; 117.
Agathengis pumilio — 1917; 110.
Agathidium exiguum — 1928; 113:
 1929; 151.
oniscoides — 1928; 113.
Agathomyia canadensis — 1923; 93.
notata — 1915; 213.
Agelena naevia — 1908; 116: 1912; 139.
pacifica — 1916; 169.
Ageneotettix occidentalis — 1922; 89.
scudderi — 1905; 102:
 1919; 54, 56.
Ageniaspis fuscicollis — 1915; 183.

- Ageniella cupidella* — 1915; 223.
Agia eborata — 1904; 69.
 spp. — 1904; 69.
Aglais antiopa — 1929; 12.
 antiopa hypoborea—1928; 111.
 californica — 1918; 100.
 milberti — 1905; 77: 1909; 118:
 1912; 31: 1913; 46.
Aglaope trifasciata — 1924; 25.
Aglia lugens — 1916; 67.
 tau — 1916; 67.
Agonoderus infuscatus — 1913; 114.
 lineola — 1920; 78.
 pallipes — 1904; 85; 1909;
 51: 1934; 95: 1935; 74.
 pallipes var. — 1911; 98.
Agonopteryx blackmorei — 1921; 60.
 canella — 1926; 48.
 cogitata — 1927; 93.
 gelidella — 1925; 95.
 nubiferella — 1926; 48.
Agonum invalidum — 1924; 95.
 terracens — 1924; 95.
Agraeca pratensis — 1908; 116: 1916;
 169.
Agraulis vanillae — 1905; 25.
Agriades aquilo — 1905; 71, 72, 78.
 prodarce — 1905; 71, 78.
 rustica — 1905; 78.
 Agricultural Pest's Control Act 1927—
 1936; 18.
Agrilus acutipennis — 1905; 101: 1917;
 112: 1924; 97.
 anxius — 1902; 68: 1909; 13:
 1910; 18, 62: 1912; 91: 1914;
 46, 112: 1916; 102, 105, 149:
 1918; 111: 1920; 70: 1931;
 13: 1932; 19: 1935; 8: 1936;
 86: 1937; 85.
 arcuatus obliquus — 1925; 97.
 arcuatus torquatus—1924; 97.
 bilineatus — 1916; 22: 1935; 8.
 cephalicus — 1917; 112: 1926;
 54.
 criddlei — 1920; 80.
 frosti — 1924; 97.
 granulatus — 1907; 126.
 lateralis — 1912; 126.
 malvestri — 1928; 113.
 masculus — 1915; 206.
 obsoletoguttatus — 1916; 22.
 pensus—1912; 126: 1929; 153.
 politus—1912; 126: 1917; 112:
 1922; 43, 44, 45: 1927; 95:
 1929; 153.
 populi — 1928; 113.
 pusillus — 1925; 97.
 ruficollis — 1903; 74: 1906; 58,
 66: 1907; 97: 1908; 74, 88:
 1910; 18: 1911; 24, 31: 1914;
 16: 1916; 109: 1922; 43, 44,
 45, 81: 1933; 73: 1935; 37,
 90: 1936; 81.
 sp. — 1932; 18.
 spp. — 1910; 49, 50.
 viridis — 1933; 69.
 viridus fagi — 1934; 30, 117.
 vittaticollis — 1918; 111: 1924;
 97.
Agriolimax agrestis — 1924; 87: 1925;
 8: 1928; 33.
Agrion aequalis — 1923; 101.
 amatum — 1929; 147.
 civile — 1900; 54.
 durum — 1900; 54.
 hageni — 1900; 54.
 iners — 1900; 54.
 lunulatum — 1908; 114.
 maculatum — 1914; 148: 1923;
 101.
 positum — 1900; 54.
 ramburi — 1900; 54.
 resolutum — 1908; 114: 1909;
 126.
 saucium — 1900; 54.
Agrionidae — 1900; 53, 54: 1909; 76.
Agriotes ferrugineipennis — 1929; 152:
 1930; 90.
 fucosus—1903; 96: 1909; 122.
 limosus — 1903; 96: 1916;
 149: 1927; 95: 1929; 152:
 1930; 90.
 mancus — 1913; 116: 1918;
 26: 1920; 34, 39: 1924; 87:

- 1928; 21: 1929; 9: 1930; 90: 1934; 29, 30, 32, 34.
montanus-1925; 97: 1927; 95.
nevadensis — 1927; 95.
pubescens — 1917; 112.
spp. — 1933; 65: 1934; 114.
stabilis — 1913; 116.
- Agromyza angulata*—1914; 143: 1915; 220.
aoneiventris —1907; 65, 85, 133: 1908; 88: 1913; 123.
canadensis — 1913; 123.
coniceps — 1916; 158.
coquelletti — 1915; 220: 1916; 158: 1918; 120.
dubitata — 1913; 123.
fragariae — 1916; 158.
genualis — 1915; 220.
immaculata — 1915; 220: 1916; 158.
jucunda — 1915; 220:1916; 158.
lateralis — 1913; 123.
laterella—1915; 220: 1916; 158: 1917; 121: 1918; 120.
longipennis — 1916; 158: 1917; 121.
longispinosa — 1913; 123.
magnicornis — 1907; 85: 133: 1908; 78.
marginata — 1915; 220.
nasuta — 1915; 220: 1916; 159.
neptis — 1913; 123.
parvicornis — 1918; 120.
postica — 1918; 120.
pusilla — 1918; 120.
quadrisetosa — 1917; 121.
scutellata — 1913; 123: 1915; 220: 1916; 159.
subangulata — 1917; 121.
terminalis — 1913; 123: 1915; 220.
vibrissata — 1916; 159: 1918; 120.
vireus — 1915; 220: 1916; 159.
- Agromyzidae* — 1908; 75: 1937; 45.
Agronus carri — 1929; 154.
Agroperina lineosa — 1910; 108: 1911; 95.
pendina — 1911; 95.
Agrothereutes rufopectus — 1927; 101.
Agrotidae — 1901; 102: 1902; 74.
Agrotiphila maculata — 1904; 64.
quieta — 1926; 48.
Agrotis atrata — 1918; 101: 1920; 74.
aurulenta — 1905; 98.
cinereicollis — 1919; 116.
clandestina — 1900; 107.
c-nigrum — see *Noctua c-nigrum*.
esurialis — 1918; 101.
fennica — 1911; 32: 1924; 86: 1927; 7: 1935; 82.
genuiculata — 1902; 94: 1903; 92: 1908; 105: 1911; 94.
orthogonia — 1930; 23, 28: 1931; 27, 30, 32: 1933; 60, 62, 65: 1934; 25, 26, 114: 1935; 81: 1936; 74: 1937; 75.
rubifera — 1917; 103.
spp. — 1903; 38.
subgothica — 1900; 42: 1905; 107.
ypsilon — 1903; 80: 1905; 106, 107: 1908; 131, 132: 1910; 12: 1912; 44: 1918; 56: 1929; 11, 63: 1935; 73.
- Agrypnetes curvata* — 1913; 128.
Agrypnia straminea — 1911; 110.
Ahmosia aspasiana — 1926; 51.
galbinea — 1926; 51.
- Ailanthus moth* — see *Philozamia Cynthia*.
- Akentetus unicolor* — 1919; 54, 55.
Alabama argillacea — 1903; 110: 1905; 99: 1907; 12: 1909; 57: 1911; 95: 1912; 83, 84: 1914; 132: 1919; 103: 1925; 44, 46: 1927; 17: 1933; 40.
- Alaria florida*—see *Rhodophora florida*.
Alaus melanops — 1904; 75: 1913; 116.

- myops — 1908; 59.
 oculatus — 1902; 57, 104: 1903;
 61: 1907; 125: 1908; 58, 59:
 1914; 21.
- Albuna** pyramidalis — 1902; 93.
 pyramidalis coloradensis —
 1902; 93.
 pyramidalis montana — 1902;
 93.
 pyramidalis rubescens — 1902;
 93.
- Alceris** americana — 1912; 123.
 effractana — 1912; 123.
 hastiana — 1912; 123.
 minuta — 1918; 24.
- Alcidamea** simplex — 1913; 126.
- Alcis** guttata — 1911; 97.
 latifasciaria — 1908; 107.
 latipennis — 1904; 69: 1906; 107.
 sulphuraria — 1914; 133: 1915;
 203.
- Alder** blight — see *Schizoneura tessellata*.
 bud gall — see *Dasyneura serrulatae*.
 pocket gall — 1908; 76: 1909;
 103.
 spittle insect — see *Clastoptera obtusa*.
 woolly aphid — see *Prociphilus tessellatus*.
- Aleiodes** parasiticus n. sp. — 1929; 80.
 stigmator — 1924; 102.
- Aleochara** anthomyiae — 1915; 189.
 bimaculata — 1912; 125.
 defecta — 1913; 115.
 deflecta — 1919; 119.
 morion — 1913; 115.
 pleuralis — 1914; 135: 1919;
 120.
 purturbans — 1921; 62.
 thoracica — 1913; 115.
- Aletia** argillacea — 1905; 9, 42.
- Aleurobus** farinae — 1909; 87; 93, 100.
- Aleuroplatus** berbericolus — 1917; 123.
- Aleutes** cruralis — 1929; 155.
- tenuipes — 1929; 155.
- Alexandriaria** intermedia — 1922; 82.
 kootenensis — 1922; 82.
 suffusca — 1922; 82.
- Alexeter** albotarsatus — 1927; 101.
- Alexicles** aspersa — 1901; 61.
- Aleyrodes** asarumis — see *Aleyrodicus asarumis*.
 brassicae — 1918; 80.
 forbesii — 1907; 130: 1910;
 78, 79.
 spp. — 1908; 49.
 vaporariorum — 1903; 10:
 1906; 45, 46, 85: 1909; 78:
 1910; 78, 79.
- Aleyrodicus** asarumis — 1907; 130:
 1910; 78, 79.
- Aleyrodidae** — 1910; 67, 68.
- Aleyrodidae** of Ontario — 1910; 78.
- Alfalfa** leaf rollers — 1933; 21.
 insects — 1934; 24.
 looper — see *Autographa californica*.
 snout beetle — see *Brachyrhinus ligustici*.
 snout beetle, present status of,
 in New York State — 1935;
 48.
 weevil — 1923; 29.
- Allandrus** bifasciatus — 1905; 102: 1909;
 123: 1917; 116.
 brevicornis — 1920; 82.
- Allantus** cinctus — 1927; 70.
- Alliopsis** obesa — 1919; 127: 1926; 58.
- Allodia** bella — 1912; 131.
- Allognosta** obscuriventris — 1913; 120.
- Allograpta** fracta — 1910; 116.
 obliqua — 1917; 67.
- Allomyia** unguiculata — 1919; 128.
- Allonyma** fabriciana alpinella —
 1924; 90.
 vicarialis — 1927; 12, 38:
 1928; 12.
- Alloperla** coloradensis — 1912; 137.
 imbecilla — 1912; 137.
- Allophyla** laevis — 1927; 100.
- Allorhina** nitida — 1905; 14.

- Allotria tritici* — 1915; 186.
Alophora aeneoventris — 1912; 132.
 diversa — 1911; 105.
 fenestrata — 1903; 99.
 magnipennis — 1907; 133:
 1911; 105.
 opaca — 1929; 105, 106.
 pulverea — 1915; 216.
Alphitobius piceus — 1934; 67.
Alphitophagus bifasciatus — 1932; 51,
 53.
Alsophila pometaria — 1900; 71: 1901;
 24, 75: 1902; 16, 104, 107,
 108, 110, 111: 1903; 52,
 100: 1909; 49: 1910; 15,
 95: 1911; 15, 1912; 76, 77:
 1913; 22, 50: 1914; 70:
 1915; 30, 178: 1916; 41:
 1920; 36: 1921; 50: 1922;
 34: 1924; 84: 1927; 9, 11:
 1928; 9, 12, 16, 24: 1929;
 13, 25: 1930; 17, 22: 1931;
 16, 19, 26, 29: 1933; 76:
 1934; 125: 1935; 93: 1936;
 86: 1937; 51, 84.
 vernata — 1921; 43.
Altica chalybea — 1924; 23, 86: 1925;
 14.
 ignita — 1924; 23.
 woodsii — 1924; 23.
Alucita huebneri — 1926; 50.
Alydus conspersus — 1909; 125: 1910;
 31, 118: 1929; 147.
 conspersus infuscatus — 1929;
 147.
 eurinus — 1906; 76, 102: 1929;
 147.
 pluto — 1909; 125: 1920; 87:
 1929; 147.
 quinespinosus — 1913; 126.
 scutellatus — 1909; 125: 1929;
 147.
Alypia albarufa — 1909; 49.
 langtoni — 1909; 49.
 lepusculina — 1909; 49.
 lithospila — 1909; 49.
 MacCullochii — 1901; 23, 104.
 octomaculata — 1909; 49: 1917;
 42: 1924; 12: 1925; 11: 1929;
 22: 1931; 8: 1935; 73.
 populi — 1909; 49.
 radcliffei — 1909; 49.
 xyliniformis — 1909; 49.
Amadrya effrenatella — 1910; 113:
 1912; 124.
Amaebaleria bisetata — 1922; 87.
Amalopsis calcar — 1913; 119: 1917;
 117.
 inconstans — 1913; 119.
 vernalis — 1913; 119.
Amalopota uhleri — 1910; 100.
Amara adstrictus — 1915; 204.
 apricarius — 1909; 121.
 augustata — 1918; 108.
 avida — 1909; 121.
 brunnipennis — 1910; 113.
 carriana — 1924; 95.
 coelebs — 1916; 146: 1920; 77.
 cupreolata — 1918; 108.
 cylindrica — 1912; 124.
 exarata — 1903; 96.
 farcta — 1917; 108.
 fulvipes — 1907; 125.
 haematopa — 1918; 108.
 inflaticollis — 1924; 95.
 impuncticollis — 1918; 108.
 keeni — 1918; 108.
 lactor — 1904; 85.
 laticollis — 1909; 121.
 littoralis — 1918; 108.
 musculus — 1912; 124.
 obesa — 1911; 98.
 obliqua — 1924; 95.
 protensa — 1912; 124: 1913;
 114: 1918; 108.
 remotestriata — 1912; 124: 1913;
 114: 1914; 134: 1916; 146:
 1917; 108: 1928; 111: 1934;
 96.
 rufimanus — 1909; 121.
 scitula — 1928; 111.
 spp. — 1934; 96.
 subaenea — 1912; 124.
 subarctica — 1924; 95.

- thoracica — 1908; 108.
 viridula — 1924; 95.
- Amathes acta* — 1908; 105.
 duscata — 1908; 105.
 spp. — 1908; 101.
- Amaurobius bennetti* — 1908; 116:
 1912; 139.
 borealis — 1917; 78.
 ferox — 1916; 169.
 pictus — 1909; 128; 1912;
 139.
 severus — 1916; 169.
 sylvestris — 1916; 169.
- Amauronematus aulatus* — 1919; 130.
 cogitatus — 1919; 130.
 completus — 1919; 130.
 digestus — 1919; 130.
 indicatus — 1919; 130.
 knobi — 1912; 134.
 magnus — 1919; 130.
 semirufus — 1915; 221.
 varianus — 1919; 130.
- Amaurosoma nuda* — 1922; 88.
- Ambesa laetella* — 1920; 76.
 walsinghami — 1915; 179.
- Amblyscirtes vialis* — 1905; 79.
- Amblopusa borealis* — 1909; 123.
 brevipes var. — 1907; 127.
 pallida — 1911; 99.
- Amblycorypha oblongifolia* — 1907;
 131; 1912; 32; 1919;
 133.
- Amblyderus pallens* — 1930; 90.
- Amblyscirtes samoset* — 1904; 62; 1906;
 92; 1908; 63; 1911; 93;
 1913; 22.
- Amblyteles animosus* — 1927; 101.
 animosus rubellus — 1927;
 101.
 belangeri — 1914; 145.
 caeruleus — 1927; 101.
 cestus — 1930; 92.
 cincticornis — 1927; 101.
 citatus — 1927; 101.
 citimus — 1927; 101.
 comes — 1927; 101.
- comes aleatorius* — 1927;
 101.
 discus — 1925; 104; 1927;
 101.
 feralis — 1927; 101.
 fraternus — 1912; 134.
 gestuosus — 1927; 101.
 grandis — 1927; 101.
 grotei — 1927; 101.
 indistinctus — 1915; 56.
 instabilis — 1927; 101.
 leucaniae — 1930; 92.
 longulus — 1927; 101.
 maurus — 1927; 101.
 montanus — 1915; 223;
 1916; 160.
 nubivagus — 1927; 101.
 nuncius — 1927; 101.
 ormenus — 1927; 101.
 pedalis — 1927; 101.
 pullatus — 1930; 92.
 quadrizonatus — 1927; 101.
 quebecensis — 1915; 56,
 223.
 robustus — 1927; 101.
 rufiventris — 1927; 101.
 rufizonatus — 1915; 56.
 saturalis — 1915; 56; 1927;
 102.
 scitulus — 1927; 101.
 stadaconensis — 1915; 223.
 subfuscus — 1920; 87; 1927;
 101.
 subrufus — 1915; 56, 223;
 1927; 101.
 superbus — 1927; 101.
 suturalis — 1915; 223; 1930;
 92.
 suturalis propinquus —
 1927; 102.
 tetricus — 1915; 223.
 uncinatus — 1927; 102.
 variegatus — 1927; 102.
 vescus — 1927; 102.
- Ambrosia beetles* — 1934; 124.
- Ambush bugs* — 1934; 95.
- Ameletus ludens* — 1924; 105; 1926; 61.

- subnotatus* — 1924; 105.
validus — 1923; 101: 1924; 105.
velox — 1924; 105: 1926; 61.
vernalis—1924; 105: 1926; 61.
 American cockroach — see *Periplaneta americana*.
 dagger moth—see *Acronycta americana*.
 dog tick — see *Dermacentor variabilis*.
 rose slug — see *Endelomyia rosae*.
 silkworm moth — see *Telea polyphemus*.
Ametastegia glabrata — 1915; 13, 14: 1929; 156.
Amischa analis — 1918; 109.
Amitus arcturus — 1930; 93.
Ammalo collaris — 1935; 73.
Ammophila communis — 1915; 54.
 gryphus — 1912; 134.
Amnesia decorata — 1905; 102.
 ursina — 1907; 127.
Amnestus pusillus — 1928; 121.
 spinifrons — 1928; 121.
Amoebalaria fraterna hyalina — 1925; 102.
 gonea — 1925; 102.
 perplexus — 1924; 101.
 triangulata — 1925; 102.
Amolita fessa — 1925; 94.
Amorbia humerosana — 1927; 39: 1929; 8, 138, 139: 1930; 11: 1931; 15: 1933; 22, 23, 24, 28: 1935; 87: 1937; 21, 80.
Amorphota bicoloripes — 1926; 59.
 pacifica — 1926; 59.
Ampelophaga chaerilus — 1904; 62.
 myron—1901; 25: 1915; 179: 1935; 71, 72.
 versicolor — 1901; 104: 1902; 58, 93: 1907; 119: 1909; 115: 1935; 72.
Amphiagrion saucium — 1911; 111: 1917: 125.
Amphibolips confluens — 1913; 102, 103.
 confluentis — 1906; 70: 1907; 90: 1908; 86.
 inanis — 1904; 93: 1907; 90: 1908; 86.
Amphicerus bicaudatus — 1902; 113: 1903; 77: 1905; 101: 1909; 122: 1913; 116: 1925; 97: 1936; 80.
Amphicoma canina — 1927; 97: 1928; 118.
Amphidasis cognataria swettaria — 1935; 72.
Amphiochaeta catana — 1929; 155.
Amphion nessus — 1900; 32: 1915; 18: 1922; 76: 1923; 88.
Amphionycha flammata — 1908; 58: 1910; 46: 1925; 98.
Amphipyra pyramidoides — 1933; 40: 1935; 73.
 tragopogonius — 1915; 46.
Amphitornus bicolor — 1905; 102.
 nanus — 1922; 89.
Amphizoa insoleus — 1915; 205: 1923; 89: 1927; 93.
 lecontei — 1905; 100: 1925; 96: 1928; 111.
 striata — 1927; 93.
Amphorophora lactucae — 1924; 86: 1927; 23: 1931; 9.
 Amputating brocade moth — see *Hadena arctica*.
Anabolia bimaculata — 1908; 115: 1912; 138: 1915; 227.
 nigricula — 1915; 227.
Anabrolepis zetterstedti — 1924; 103.
Anabrus longipes — 1907; 131: 1930; 31.
 simplex — 1925; 107: 1933; 65: 1935; 81: 1937; 74.
 spp. — 1916; 156.
Anacaena limbata — 1935; 74.
Anacampis fragariella — 1928; 132.
Anacampsis lupinella — 1900; 57.
 niveopulvella—1912; 123: 1924; 90: 1925; 95.

- populella* — 1913; 20:
 1923; 9.
tristrigella — 1919; 118.
Anacampta latiuscula — 1919; 129.
Anachaetopsis — 1937; 16.
tortricis — 1934; 71.
Anacomis basalis — 1924; 98.
litigiosa — 1924; 98.
spp. — 1935; 10.
terracensis — 1924; 98.
Anadaptus baltimorensis — 1935; 74.
discoideus — 1935; 74.
Anaëdus brunneus — 1918; 112.
Anaglyptus compressicollis — 1917; 73.
enigmaticus — 1917; 72.
mysticus — 1917; 23.
Anagrus armatus nigriventris — 1935;
 16, 17, 28.
sp. — 1933; 72.
Analgesidae — 1909; 83, 84, 89, 100.
Analobia emarginata — 1919; 132.
Anametis granulatus — 1916; 151:
 1930; 7: 1931; 8: 1933; 39.
grisea — 1910; 24: 1911; 29:
 1913; 118.
Anaphes gracilis — 1900; 103.
Anaphothrips obscurus — 1922; 39:
 1934; 25, 117.
spp. — 1922; 41.
striatus — 1911; 63, 64:
 1920; 41: 1934; 117.
Anaplodera — 1935; 10.
Anaploides remotaria — 1904; 67.
Anarsia lineatella — 1902; 114: 1903;
 78: 1919; 16: 1925; 14: 1928;
 32: 1930; 30: 1931; 33: 1933;
 40, 72: 1936; 81.
Anarta cordigera — 1914; 131.
hampa — 1921; 59.
lagganata — 1924; 89.
lapponica — 1912; 28.
melanopa — 1902; 95: 1912; 28.
poca — 1924; 89.
richardsoni — 1912; 120: 1917;
 103.
schoenherri — 1910; 43: 1912;
 28.
secundenens — 1912; 120: 1914;
 131.
spp. — 1912; 30.
subfumosa — 1919; 116.
zetterstedti — 1906; 94.
Anasa armigera — 1929; 147.
tristis — 1900; 75: 1901; 29, 44,
 78: 1902; 16, 37, 66: 1903;
 36, 62: 1904; 7, 11, 55, 98, 99,
 101: 1905; 13: 1906; 76: 1907;
 95: 1908; 136: 1911; 33: 1913;
 83: 1914; 24: 1916; 72: 1918;
 20: 1920; 41: 1923; 62: 1925;
 12: 1929; 21, 147: 1931; 9:
 1932; 16: 1933; 68: 1934; 29,
 95, 116: 1935; 85.
Anaspis atra — 1918; 113.
rufa — 1929; 152.
Anastatus bifasciatus — 1915; 155:
 1923; 34, 35.
Anastoechus nitidulus — 1912; 131.
Anatella difficilis — 1925; 100.
Anatis lecontei — 1915; 205: 1924; 97.
15 punctata — 1915; 20: 1917;
 67.
15 punctata mali — 1915; 20.
rathvoni — 1908; 108.
Anax junius — 1900; 54: 1909; 76:
 1910; 44: 1914; 149.
Ancestry of insects — 1919; 105.
Anchicera ochracea — 1927; 95.
pusilla — 1930; 83.
Anchodemus angustus — 1913; 118.
Anchomenus albertanus — 1924; 95.
Anchylopera angulifasciana — 1924;
 94: 1925; 96.
burgessiana — 1924; 94:
 1925; 96.
discigerana — 1924; 94.
fuscociliana — 1924; 94.
laciniata — 1924; 94.
mira — 1929; 157.
mira furvescens — 1929;
 157.
nubeculana — 1924; 94:
 1937; 21.

- platanana — 1924; 94:
 1926; 48.
 semiovana — 1926; 48.
 spiraefolia — 1924;
 94.
 subaequana — 1924; 94:
 1925; 96.
 subaequana kincaidana
 — 1924; 94.
 tenebrica — 1929; 157.
- Ancylis** albacostana — 1924; 95.
 angulifasciana — 1909; 120.
 apicana — 1924; 94: 1925; 96:
 1929; 9: 1937; 22.
 burgessiana — 1909; 120.
 carbonana — 1912; 122: 1923;
 89: 1924; 94.
 cockleana — 1906; 99.
 cometana — 1924; 94.
 comptana — 1918; 25: 1919;
 100: 1922; 46: 1924; 94:
 1928; 84: 1929; 129: 1931:
 66: 1934; 121: 1935; 37.
 diminutana — 1924; 94: 1925;
 96.
 divisana — 1906; 99: 1912;
 123: 1924; 94.
 goodelliana — 1910; 112: 1912;
 123: 1924; 94.
 mediofasciana — 1908; 107:
 1924; 94.
 muricana — 1924; 94.
 nubeculana — 1919; 97: 1927;
 16: 1930; 16: 1933; 70.
 pacificana — 1924; 94.
 plagosana — 1924; 94.
 spiraeifolia — 1912; 122.
 tineana — 1922; 79: 1924; 94.
 torontana — 1924; 94.
- Ancylocera** bicolor — 1906; 100.
Ancyloxypha numitor — 1901; 85: 1905;
 9, 97.
- Ancyronyx** variegatus — 1912; 126.
Andopea lineola — 1916; 142.
Andrena accepta — 1923; 97.
 advarians — 1923; 96.
 aliciae — 1923; 97.
 alleghaniensis — 1923; 98.
 angustitarsata — 1923; 97.
 asteris — 1923; 97.
 astragali — 1923; 97.
 atala — 1923; 97.
 auricoma — 1923; 97.
 azygos — 1923; 96.
 barbarica — 1923; 97.
 bicolor — 1914; 145: 1916;
 161: 1923; 96.
 bradleyi — 1923; 97.
 canadensis — 1913; 125.
 candida — 1923; 97.
 carlini — 1916; 161.
 carliniformis — 1923; 96.
 carolina — 1923; 97.
 clarkella — 1923; 96.
 claytoniae — 1923; 98.
 cleodora — 1923; 98.
 cockerelli — 1910; 117: 1913;
 125: 1916; 161.
 colletina — 1923; 97.
 columbiana — 1918; 121.
 commoda — 1923; 97.
 compactiscopea — 1924; 103.
 crataegi — 1913; 125: 1923;
 98.
 cressoni — 1923; 97.
 decussata — 1924; 103.
 dunningi — 1923; 96.
 erigeniae — 1923; 97.
 erigenoides — 1923; 97.
 errans — 1923; 96.
 erythrogaster — 1923; 97.
 erythrogaster rhodura — 1925;
 105.
 erythrogaster subaustralis —
 1925; 105.
 flavoclypeata — 1913; 125.
 forbesi — 1923; 98.
 fragariana — 1914; 145.
 fragilis — 1923; 97.
 frigida — 1923; 96.
 geranii — 1923; 97.
 grandior — 1923; 98.
 g. maculati — 1923; 97.

- grandior multiplicatiformis*—
 1923; 98.
haynesi — 1923; 97.
helianthi — 1914; 145.
hilaris — 1923; 97.
hippotes — 1913; 125: 1923;
 98.
hirticincta — 1913; 125.
hitei — 1923; 96.
illinoiensis—1913; 125: 1925;
 105.
integra — 1923; 97.
kincaidi — 1923; 97.
lata — 1923; 97.
longihirtiscopa — 1923; 97.
lupinorum — 1923; 97.
mandibularis — 1923; 97.
mariae — 1923; 98.
marioides — 1924; 103.
mendosa — 1923; 97: 1925;
 105.
milwaukeeensis — 1923; 96.
miranda — 1923; 98.
moesta — 1923; 96.
nasoni — 1923; 97.
neurona—1923; 97: 1924; 103.
nigrocaerulea — 1923; 97.
nivalis — 1913; 125.
novaeangliae — 1923; 97.
nubecula — 1913; 125.
obscura — 1923; 98.
pallidifovea — 1923; 97.
parnassiae — 1924; 103.
peckhami — 1923; 97.
perarmata — 1923; 96.
perindotata — 1923; 96.
perplexa — 1923; 96.
persimulata — 1918; 121.
pertarda — 1923; 96.
piperi — 1923; 97.
placida — 1925; 105.
pruni — 1923; 97.
prunorum — 1923; 97.
pyrrhacita — 1923; 96.
radiatula — 1913; 125.
regularis — 1923; 96.
ricardonis — 1916; 161.
robertsonii — 1913; 125.
runcinatae — 1923; 97.
saccata — 1923; 96.
salictaria — 1923; 97.
scurra — 1923; 97.
sigmundi — 1923; 98.
solidaginis — 1923; 97.
spp. — 1900; 30.
striatifrons — 1923; 98.
subtilis — 1923; 97.
swenki — 1923; 98.
thraspii — 1913; 125: 1923;
 96.
transnigra — 1923; 96.
tridens — 1923; 97.
trumani — 1923; 97.
vernoni — 1925; 105.
vicina—1913; 125: 1916; 161.
vicina solidula—1923; 96.
washingtoni — 1923; 96.
wellesleyana — 1923; 97.
wheeleri — 1923; 98.
wilkella — 1923; 96.
Andrenidae — 1907; 21.
Andricus clavula — 1905; 65, 91: 1908;
 87: 1915; 221.
fecundatrix — 1915; 92.
flacci — 1924; 11.
futilis — 1907; 65, 89: 1908;
 86.
glandulus — 1920; 13.
lana — 1906; 71: 1908; 86.
operatola — 1919; 14.
palustris — 1906; 71.
papillatis — 1907; 65, 91:
 1908; 87.
petiolicola — 1906; 70: 1908;
 86: 1918; 17.
piger — 1906; 71: 1908; 87:
 1915; 221: 1918; 17.
punctatus — 1905; 65, 90:
 1907; 128: 1908; 87.
seminator — 1907; 90, 128:
 1908; 87: 1930; 93.
singularis — 1908; 87.
topiarius — 1907; 65, 90, 128;
 1908; 87.

- ventricosus — 1908; 87:
 1915; 221: 1924; 11.
Androchirus erythropus — 1915; 208:
 1920; 81.
Androloma mac-cullochii — 1911; 93.
Andronicus cylindricus — 1913; 126:
 1923; 99: 1925; 106.
Andropolia aedon — 1918; 102.
 maxima — 1916; 143.
Androvandiella halterata — 1916; 153.
Anectata canadensis — 1924; 103.
Anelastes druryi — 1913; 115. 1927; 95.
Aneoplex betulaecola — 1928; 77.
Anepeorus rusticus — 1926; 61.
Aneuris septentrionalis — 1912; 136:
 1929; 149.
Aneuris inconstans — 1914; 147: 1916;
 164: 1929; 149.
 simplex — 1929; 149.
Angitia sp. — 1934; 71.
 Angulated froghopper — see *Lepyronia*
 quadrangularis.
 Anguimois grain moth — see *Sitotrega*
 cerealella.
Ania limbaria chagnoni — 1913; 112.
 limbata — 1903; 57: 1904; 84.
Anisandrus dispar — 1928; 31.
 populi — 1917; 116.
Anisocalvia 12-maculata — 1916; 147.
 vancouveri — 1924; 97.
Anisodactylus carbonarius — 1911; 98.
 discoideus — 1904; 85.
 furvus — 1929; 150.
 harrisi — 1921; 61: 1928;
 111.
 terminatus — 1904; 85.
 verticalis — 1911; 98.
Anisogamus disjunctus — 1914; 149.
Anisolabis maritima — 1925; 107.
Anisoplia — 1920; 57.
Anisopteryx pometaria — see *Alsophila*
 pometaria.
 vernata — see *Paleacrita*
 vernata.
Anisosticta bitriangularis — 1927; 96.
Anisostoma humeralis — 1927; 94.
Anisota manitobensis — 1921; 59.
 pellucida — 1904; 93.
 rubicunda — 1910; 29: 1935;
 72.
 senatoria — 1907; 38: 1909;
 65: 1910; 98: 1923; 62: 1924;
 87: 1925; 16: 1927; 24: 1931;
 12.
 stigma — 1908; 10.
 virginiensis — 1908; 10: 1909;
 73, 81.
Anisotarsus terminatus — 1935; 74.
Anisotoma collaris — 1927; 94: 1928;
 113.
 obsoleta — 1928; 113.
 punctatostriata — 1923; 90.
 strigata — 1928; 113.
 valida — 1927; 94.
Annaphila danistica — 1924; 90.
 dira — 1902; 95.
Annemoria bistriaria — 1904; 68.
Anobium punctatum — 1927; 96.
Anolopsyche pallida — 1924; 104.
Anomala binotata — 1927; 97: 1928;
 119.
 canadensis — 1915; 207.
 nigropicta canadensis — 1928;
 119.
 orientalis — 1925; 61: 1927;
 60.
Anomalon sp. — 1902; 79.
Anomis erosa — 1912; 121.
Anomoea laticlavata — 1913; 87.
Anomognathus cuspidata — 1919; 120.
Anomogyna homogena — 1921; 59:
 1928; 111.
 laetabilis — 1918; 101.
 sincera — 1918; 101.
Anopheles cantator — 1917; 49.
 maculipennis — 1905; 35,
 36; 1920; 56: 1924; 30,
 34: 1926; 55: 1927; 47:
 1931; 28.
 occidentalis — 1909; 123.
 punctipennis — 1900; 57:
 1904; 38, 39: 1920; 68.
 quadrimaculatus — 1900;
 57: 1901; 97.

- sollicitans* — 1917; 49.
spp. — 1901; 98: 1925; 62: 1926; 16.
walkeri — 1922; 82.
Anoplonyx canadensis — 1902; 100.
Anoplura — 1923; 68.
Anorastoma currani — 1922; 87.
Anorostoma hinei — 1925; 102.
marginata — 1915; 217.
Anosia archippus—see *Danaus archippus*.
plexippus—see *Danaus archippus auct.*
spp. — 1911; 75.
Ant lion — see *Chrysopa spp.*
lions — see *Hemerobiidae*.
Anteon flaviscapus — 1930; 94.
hirtifrons — 1930; 94.
Anthaxia aeneogaster—1915; 19: 1916; 63: 1930; 90.
deleta — 1910; 114: 1921; 63.
viridicomis — 1920; 80.
viridifrons—1911; 100: 1916; 149.
Anthelia taylorata — 1903; 109: 1907; 123.
Antheraea mylitta—see *Hemerocampa leucostigma*.
yamamai — 1901; 115.
Antherophagus ochraceus — 1927; 95.
Anthicidae — 1901; 82.
Anthicus californicus — 1914; 138: 1920; 81.
coracinus — 1912; 128: 1914; 138: 1926; 54.
ephippium — 1917; 114.
festivans — 1914; 138.
flavicans — 1914; 138: 1926; 54.
floralis — 1917; 114.
formicarius — 1914; 138.
hastatus — 1918; 113: 1926; 54.
pallens — 1917; 114.
pubescens — 1911; 101.
scabriceps — 1904; 85: 1916; 151.
scenicus — 1926; 54.
Anthidium cognatum — 1923; 100.
emarginatum — 1916; 161.
porterae — 1923; 100.
tenuiflorae — 1910; 117: 1916; 161.
tenuiflorae yukonense — 1926; 59.
wallisi — 1913; 126.
Anthobium pothos — 1915; 205.
Anthoboscus ruricola—1925; 98: 1927; 97.
Anthocharis ausonides — 1901; 17.
cardamines — 1905; 62.
Anthocoris borealis — 1911; 109.
melanocerus — 1911; 109.
musculus — 1911; 109: 1920; 88.
repertus — 1914; 146.
Anthomaster leonardus — 1905; 79, 97.
Anthomyia albicincta — 1918; 118: 1919; 128.
bidentata — 1913; 123.
latitarsus — 1911; 105.
leguminicola — 1904; 108.
pluvialis — 1915; 217.
pratnicola — 1919; 128.
radicum — 1900; 73: 1903; 65: 1909; 36.
raphani — 1907; 111.
sp. — 1905; 120: 1930; 83.
Anthomyiidae — 1900; 70: 1909; 31, 35: 1930; 84.
Anthomyza gracilis — 1916; 158.
tenuis — 1921; 69.
terminalis — 1914; 143.
Anthonomus canus — 1919; 122.
elongatus — 1913; 118.
grandis—1903; 39: 1904; 37, 38: 1905; 25: 1917; 90: 1920; 44: 1924; 41, 45.
haematopus — 1905; 102: 1906; 72: 1909; 123.
hirtus — 1925; 98.
ligustici — 1919; 86.
molochinus — 1929; 154.

- musculus* — 1913; 118.
nigrinus — 1927; 98.
profundus — 1906; 101.
quadrigibbus—see *Tachypterellus quadrigibbus*.
scutellatus — 1918; 114: 1929; 154.
signatus — 1903; 52, 74: 1904; 30: 1905; 22: 1908; 124 133: 1912; 82: 1915; 31: 1918; 25: 1920; 38: 1921; 47: 1922; 36: 1923; 61: 1924; 86: 1925; 15: 1927; 13: 1928; 10: 1929; 9, 15, 154: 1930; 15, 19: 1931; 18, 23: 1933; 73: 1935; 37, 90: 1936; 25, 82.
squamulatus—1918; 114.
sycophanta — see *Anthonomus haematopus*.
tectus — 1927; 98.
- Anthons cucullatus* — 1919; 120.
vittiger — 1919; 120.
- Anthophilax attenuatus* — 1901; 107: 1903; 61: 1917; 23.
malachiticus — 1900; 57: 1901; 107: 1909; 122; 1910; 115: 1917; 23, 25, 113.
mirificus — 1901; 107: 1902; 97: 1921; 64.
spp. — 1935; 10.
viridis — 1915; 207.
- Anthophora bomboides* — 1913; 126.
bomboides willingi — 1911; 107.
gorhmanae — 1925; 106.
ignava — 1923; 99.
johnsoni — 1923; 99.
occidentalis — 1914; 145.
pacifica — 1917; 122.
peritomae — 1917; 122.
simillima — 1917; 122.
sodalis — 1923; 99.
stanfordiana — 1923; 99.
spp. — 1910; 48.
washingtoni — 1923; 99.
- Anthracophaga eucera* — 1915; 219.
maculosa — 1915; 219.
- Anthrax alpha* — 1920; 83.
alternata — 1904; 77: 1910; 116: 1913; 121.
bigradata — 1920; 83.
catulina — 1910; 116: 1920; 83.
eumenes — 1905; 104: 1910; 116.
fenestratoides — 1920; 83.
fulviana — 1904; 77: 1907; 109: 1910; 116: 1915; 211.
fulviana nigricauda — 1914; 140: 1915; 211.
gracilis — 1912; 131.
harveyi — 1906; 101: 1908; 110.
hypomelas — 1919; 125.
lateralis — 1913; 121: 1917; 118.
lepidota — 1920; 83.
lucifer — 1904; 77: 1910; 116.
molitor — 1912; 131.
morio — 1913; 121: 1914; 140.
mucorea — 1910; 116.
nugator — 1920; 83.
pauper — 1926; 56.
pretiosa — 1920; 83.
sackenii — 1904; 77.
serpentina — 1920; 83.
sinuosa — 1907; 109: 1910; 116: 1913; 121: 1919; 125.
tegminipennis — 1910; 116: 1914; 140.
tegminipennis sachenii—1914 140.
webberi — 1920; 83.
willistonii — 1920; 83.
- Anthraxia aeneogaster* — 1918; 111.
- Anthrenus musaeorum* — 1900; 86.
scrophulariae — 1900; 42, 43, 62, 85: 1901; 17, 27, 78: 1902; 42, 87: 1904; 5,

- 32: 1906; 16: 1907; 23:
 1908; 10: 1910; 16: 1914;
 71: 1916; 17: 1922; 39:
 1927; 15: 1933; 79.
 varius — 1900; 43, 86.
 verbasci varius — 1926; 54.
Anthromacra aena — 1910; 45: 1929;
 153.
Anticarsia gemmatilis — 1911; 96:
 1926; 48.
Antillocoris pallidus — 1910; 119.
Antiopa spp. — 1900; 49.
Antispila viticordifoliella — 1932; 19.
Antocha obtusa — 1925; 98.
opalizans — 1913; 118.
Ants — 1913; 104: 1925; 17: 1928; 22,
 25, 29, 106: 1929; 29: 1930;
 22, 32, 83: 1931; 26: 1932;
 20: 1933; 79: 1934; 95, 128:
 1935; 71.
 conflicts between — 1909; 51.
Anuraphis cardui — 1927; 22.
persicae-niger — 1933; 38.
roseus — 1910; 23: 1912;
 77, 78, 107: 1913; 23:
 1915; 72: 1916; 72: 1920;
 15, 36: 1922; 34: 1923;
 58: 1924; 12, 84: 1925;
 13: 1927; 16, 20: 1928; 8,
 10, 19: 1929; 7, 17: 1930;
 7, 10: 1931; 7, 14: 1932;
 14: 1933; 69: 1934; 118:
 1935; 86: 1936; 79: 1937;
 80.
Anystis agilis — 1933; 37.
Anytus derelicta — 1912; 120.
enthea — 1918; 101.
evelina — 1921; 59.
profundus — 1903; 92.
Aonidia lauri — 1925; 54.
Apachtis rugulosa — 1914; 144.
Apamea americana — 1937; 21.
nictitans — 1929; 25: 1935; 73.
velata — 1935; 73.
Apanteles congregatus — 1915; 179,
 190.
fulvipes — 1923; 33, 34.
fumiferanae — 1912; 134:
 1915; 192.
glomeratus — 1918; 79: 1923;
 86.
lacteicolor — 1915; 152, 153,
 154, 184: 1923; 34: 1925;
 64.
laeviceps — 1923; 95.
limentidis — 1915; 181.
longicornis — 1903; 73: 1915;
 55, 187.
melanoscelus — 1923; 33, 34.
militaris — 1914; 86, 87
 1915; 181: 1925; 104:
 1930; 93.
olenides — 1922; 88.
palaeacritae — 1915; 178.
solitarius — 1923; 34: 1935;
 93: 1936; 86: 1937; 85.
sp. — 1911; 26: 1914; 87:
 1915; 192: 1926; 22: 1927;
 56: 1930; 59: 1931; 73:
 1934; 71:
spp. — 1908; 29, 123: 1919;
 32.
thompsoni — 1927; 56: 1928;
 39.
tmetocerae — 1920; 87.
victoriae — 1920; 86.
Apantelodes angelica — 1903; 31.
Apantesis anna — 1902; 35: 1906; 93.
anna persephone — 1905; 97.
blakei — 1920; 74.
celia — 1902; 35: 1905; 97.
complicata — 1902; 35.
figurata — 1902; 35.
intermedia — 1914; 20.
michabo — 1902; 35: 1903;
 91: 1910; 43, 107: 1914;
 129.
nais — 1902; 35.
nevadensis — 1902; 35.
nevadensis inco r r u p t a —
 1905; 97.
nevadensis superba — 1903;
 91: 1908; 104.
oithona rectilinea — 1903; 91.

ornata — 1902; 35.
 ornata achaia — 1902; 35.
 parthenice—1903; 91: 1904;
 83: 1913; 111: 1914; 20:
 1916; 142.
 phalerata — 1902; 35.
 phyllira — 1902; 35: 1908;
 104: 1916; 142: 1920; 74.
 quenselii — 1915; 199.
 quenselii turbans — 1902;
 35: 1904; 27.
 rectilinea — 1902; 35.
 spp. — 1903; 46.
 virgo — 1904; 83.
 virgo citrinaria — 1907; 120:
 1908; 104.
 virguncula—1902; 35: 1905;
 97: 1906; 93: 1914; 20:
 1916; 142.
 vittata — 1902; 35: 1905; 54:
 1935; 73.
 vittata phalerata — 1905; 97.
 williamsii — 1902; 35: 1904;
 25.
 williamsii determinata —
 1902; 35: 1908; 104: 1915;
 199: 1917; 103.

Aparamesius nigriclavus — 1926; 59.

Apatania canadensis — 1924; 104.

pallida — 1909; 128.

tripunctata — 1913; 128.

Apatela afflicta — 1912; 119.

americana — 1903; 57.

cretata — 1904; 62: 1909; 115:
 1911; 93.

cyanescens — 1910; 107.

distans — 1904; 83.

distans dolorosa — 1904; 62.

emaculata — 1903; 91.

falcua — 1903; 91.

fragilis fragiloides — 1924; 89.

funeralis — 1906; 93: 1907;
 120: 1909; 115: 1910; 108:
 1912; 119.

furcifera — 1905; 97.

hamamelis — 1912; 119.

hastulifera — 1915; 179.

hesperida — 1910; 108.

illita — 1914; 129.

inclara — 1908; 104: 1912; 119.

laetifica — 1910; 108.

lanceolaria — 1903; 91: 1909;
 115.

leporina — 1907; 120.

leporina moesta — 1905; 97.

lithospila — 1910; 108.

manitoba — 1903; 91: 1904;
 62: 1915; 200.

mansueta — 1905; 97.

marmorata — 1913; 111.

minella — 1903; 91: 1910; 108.

morula — 1906; 80.

ovata — 1903; 91.

parallela — 1904; 62.

perdita — 1904; 62: 1908; 104.

quadrata — 1905; 97: 1908; 10,
 104.

radcliffei — 1907; 120.

retardata — 1907; 120.

sperata — 1903; 91: 1909; 115:
 1914; 129.

spinigera — 1910; 108.

spp. — 1903; 38.

superans — 1905; 97.

tristis — 1912; 119.

tritona — 1906; 93.

vinnula — 1907; 120.

Apatelodes angelica — 1903; 94.

Apateticus bracteatus — 1928; 123.

crocatus — 1928; 123.

cynicus — 1928; 123.

Apechthris picticornis — 1927; 102.

Aphaenogaster fulva picea—1913; 124.
subterranea borealis—
 1915; 223.

Aphaereta muscae — 1923; 40.

Aphalara calthae — 1909; 125.

fascipennis — 1912; 135.

marginata — 1909; 125.

metzaria — 1911; 108.

veaziei — 1911; 108.

veaziei metzaria—1916; 166.

Aphania albeolana — 1926; 51.

apateticana — 1926; 51.

- capreana — 1926; 51.
 deceptana — 1926; 51.
 dextrana — 1926; 51.
 frigidana — 1926; 51.
 infida — 1926; 51.
 removana — 1926; 51.
 tertiaria — 1926; 51.
 youngana — 1926; 51.
- Aphanogmus canadensis* — 1930; 94.
 dorsalis — 1930; 94.
 obsoletus — 1930; 94.
 subapterus — 1930; 94.
- Aphanothrips obscurus* — 1933; 37.
- Apharetra dentata* — 1907; 120.
 pyralis — 1908; 104: 1911; 93: 1914; 129.
- Aphelinidae* — 1910; 80.
- Aphelininae* — 1908; 54, 55.
- Aphelinus diaspidis* — 1910; 75: 1915; 180.
 fuscipennis — 1900; 103: 1907; 53, 68: 1910; 75: 1915; 179.
 jucundus — 1937; 45, 47.
 mali — 1937; 45.
 marlatti — 1937; 45, 46, 48.
 mytilaspidis — 1900; 103: 1903; 69: 1908; 55: 1910; 74: 1915; 179, 180, 181, 186.
 semiflavus — 1937; 47.
 sp. — 1937; 45.
- Aphelonema simplex* — 1911; 108.
- Aphelopus microtomus* — 1929; 156.
 nr. microelucus — 1935; 16, 17, 22, 28.
 pilicornis — 1929; 156.
 sp. — 1933; 72.
- Aphididae* — 1900; 13, 41, 51, 108: 1901; 22, 28, 46, 51: 1902: 68, 105, 111: 1904; 55, 56, 105, 106: 1905; 106, 109, 116: 1906; 49, 58, 85, 86: 1907; 25, 26, 80, 98: 1908; 11, 32, 43, 75, 126, 128, 134, 137: 1909; 12, 63, 110: 1910; 15, 19, 65, 67, 68, 78: 1911; 65: 1913: 18, 21, 50, 101: 1914; 15, 43: 1915; 13, 16, 17, 30: 1916; 18, 23, 24, 25, 42, 68, 69: 1917; 28, 86, 90: 1918; 20, 49, 63, 65, 69, 70, 75: 1919; 20, 99: 1920; 57, 59: 1922; 10: 1925; 9, 10, 26, 39, 43, 49, 50: 1927; 8: 1928; 24, 27, 31, 37: 1929; 30, 31, 144: 1930: 29, 30, 1931; 18, 23, 31, 45: 1933; 60: 1934; 73, 95, 124: 1935; 86, 92: 1936; 78.
- Aphidius avenae* — 1915; 186.
 fletcheri — 1915; 187.
 granariaphis — 1915; 186.
 obscuripes — 1915; 179.
 phorodontis — 1936; 63: 1937; 45, 46, 48.
 ribis — 1937; 45.
 rosae — 1937; 45.
 sp. — 1903; 63.
 spp. — 1900; 67.
- Aphidoletes cucumeris* — 1908; 44.
 fulva — 1919; 101.
 hamamelidis — 1913; 82.
 marina — 1908; 44.
 meridionalis — 1908; 44: 1916; 26: 1917; 67.
 spp. — 1908; 43: 1913; 81.
- Aphids* — their human interest — 1918; 28.
 which occur on apple trees — 1916; 43.
- Aphilanthops frigidus* — 1916; 161.
- Aphiochaeta alaskensis* — 1919; 126.
 atomella — 1912; 132.
 borealis — 1912; 132.
 dibitata — 1912; 132.
 dyari — 1912; 132.
 evarthae — 1918; 116.
 fusopedunculata — 1912; 132.
 monticola — 1912; 132.
 perplexa — 1912; 132.
 platychira — 1919; 126.

rufipes—1913; 121: 1917;
118.

ursina — 1912; 132.

Aphis abbreviata — 1934; 90.

avenae autt — see *Aphis pruni-*
foliae.

avenae — 1910; 23: 1911; 28:
1912; 78: 1914; 23: 1915; 22,
179: 1916; 43, 44, 47, 48, 49:
1917; 61, 64, 86, 90: 1927; 10.

bakeri — 1916; 43, 45, 164: 1924;
11.

brassicae — see *Rhopalosiphum*
pseudobrassicae.

brevis — 1916; 43, 45, 164.

cardui — 1914; 146.

cucumeris — 1902; 66.

forbesi — 1919; 100: 1936; 82.

gossypii — 1908; 44, 136: 1916;
24, 45, 110: 1917; 28, 86: 1918;
20: 1919; 15: 1922; 36.

illinoisensis — 1925; 15.

kochii — 1916; 44.

maidis — 1925; 48: 1927; 14, 24:
1933; 67.

maidis radialis — 1913; 25.

mali — see *Aphis pomi*.

malifoliae — 1916; 43, 44, 46, 48,
49.

oenotherae — 1916; 72.

pomi — 1901; 46: 1902; 84, 104,
105, 108: 1903; 24, 68: 1904;
27, 53: 1906; 14: 1908; 119,
136: 1909; 12, 68: 1910; 13, 23,
94: 1912; 73, 78, 86, 107, 109:
1913; 23: 1914; 23, 61: 1915;
22: 1916; 25, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48:
1917; 61, 64: 1918; 23, 28, 30:
1919; 18: 1920; 71: 1921; 45:
1922; 33, 34, 46: 1923; 58, 73:
1924; 84: 1925; 13, 36: 1927;
9, 16, 20, 21: 1928; 8, 10, 15,
17, 19, 31: 1929; 6, 12, 14, 17:
1930; 7, 10, 16: 1931; 14, 21:
1932; 14: 1933; 69: 1934; 40,
118: 1935; 86: 1936; 79: 1937;
80.

prunicola — 1901; 46.

prunifoliae — 1902; 110: 1903;
18, 69: 1918; 30.

pseudobrassicae — see *Rhopalo-*
siphum pseudobrassicae.

pyri — 1910; 23.

rosae — see *Anuraphis roseus*.

rufomaculata — 1914; 146.

rumicis — 1920; 42: 1925; 37:
1927; 13.

solanifolii — 1925; 37.

sorbi — 1910; 23, 94: 1914; 23:
1915; 22: 1916; 44, 47: 1921;
45: 1923; 73: 1935; 86.

viburnicola — 1904; 9: 1905;
109: 1910; 15: 1920; 42.

Aphixaeta conglomerata — 1912; 132.

Aphodius albertanus — 1928; 118.

aleutus — 1928; 117.

alternatus — 1928; 117.

anthracinus — 1928; 117.

aquilonarius — 1928; 117.

bicolor — 1928; 117.

bidentatus—1927; 96: 1928;
117: 1929; 153.

brevicollis — 1912; 127:
1917; 113: 1928; 117.

bryanti — 1928; 117.

canadensis—1920; 80: 1927;
96.

carri — 1928; 118.

coloradensis — 1928; 117.

columbiensis — 1913; 116.

congregatus — 1904; 75:
1916; 150: 1927; 96: 1928;
117.

consentaneus — 1928; 117.

criddleii — 1928; 117.

denticulatus — 1924; 97:
1928; 117.

distinctus—1925; 98: 1928;
117.

duplex — 1928; 117.

edmontonus — 1928; 117.

erraticus—1904; 16, 75, 91:
1912; 127: 1914; 137:
1928; 116.

- explanatus—1927; 96: 1928;
 117.
 faetidus — 1906; 100.
 femoralis — 1915; 14.
 fimetarius — 1928; 117.
 fossor—1901; 64: 1928; 116:
 1929; 153.
 granarius—1908; 109: 1928;
 117.
 guttatus — 1928; 117.
 haemorrhoidalis—1928; 116:
 1929; 153.
 haldemani — 1919; 121.
 hamatus — 1915; 206: 1928;
 116.
 hamatus occidentalis—1928;
 116.
 inquinatus — 1911; 76.
 iowensis—1927; 96: 1926; 117.
 lentus — 1928; 117.
 leopardus—1914; 137: 1927;
 97: 1928; 117: 1929; 153.
 leptotarsis — 1928; 117.
 manitobensis — 1928; 117.
 oblongus — 1928; 117.
 opacus — 1928; 117.
 pardalis—1927; 59, 97: 1928;
 117.
 pectoralis — 1928; 117.
 peculiaris awemeanus —
 1928; 117.
 phaeopterus canadensis —
 1928; 117.
 phorodontes — 1934; 73.
 pinguis — 1930; 90.
 prodromus — 1904; 75, 85:
 1928; 117.
 putridus — 1927; 96: 1928;
 117.
 rubeolus — 1928; 117.
 rubripennis — 1928; 117.
 rufipes — 1901; 67.
 ruricola—1904; 85: 1928; 117.
 scabriceps — 1905; 101:
 1911; 76: 1928; 117.
 sigmoideus—1927; 96: 1928;
 117.
 socialis — 1928; 118.
 spp. — 1934; 97.
 stercorosus — 1928; 117.
 subterraneus — 1929; 153.
 talpoidesi — 1928; 118.
 thomomysi — 1928; 117.
 tragicus — 1928; 117.
 validus — 1927; 96: 1928;
 116.
 vittatus — 1928; 117.
 walshii — 1928; 117: 1929;
 153: 1930; 90.
 Aphonus aterrimus — 1927; 97: 1928;
 120.
 Aphorista laeta — 1901; 106: 1902; 96.
 vittata — 1903; 96: 1917;
 110.
 Aphrophora angulata — 1912; 135.
 irrorata — 1919; 23.
 parallela — 1919; 23, 24.
 permutata — 1912; 135:
 1916: 166.
 quadrinotata—1909; 124:
 1919; 23, 24.
 saratogensis — 1919; 23.
 signorettii — 1907; 129:
 1908; 112: 1911; 108:
 1916; 166: 1919; 23.
 sp. — 1903; 77, 100.
 spp.—1906; 56: 1919; 23.
 Aphyucus annulipes — 1901; 27: 1915;
 183.
 flaviceps — 1910; 75: 1915;
 183.
 jarvisi — 1910; 75: 1915; 184.
 johnsoni — 1910; 75: 1915;
 183.
 pulchellus — 1910; 75: 1915;
 186.
 pulvinariae — 1910; 75: 1915;
 183, 184.
 rileyi — 1916; 160.
 Apicia confusaris — 1935; 72.
 Apidae — 1902; 72: 1910; 48, 65: 1917;
 89: 1918; 60, 61: 1929; 10:
 1934; 95: 1935; 71.
 Apiocera haruspex — 1923; 92.

- Apiomerus ventralis* — 1910; 118.
Apion arizonae — 1925; 98.
 centrale — 1921; 65.
 commodum — 1919; 122.
 commodus — 1910; 115.
 finitimum — 1916; 151: 1919;
 122.
 huron — 1917; 115.
 nasutum — 1919; 122.
 nebraskense — 1918; 113.
 pennsylvanicum — 1917; 115:
 1919: 122: 1921; 64.
 punctinassum — 1918; 113.
 tenuirostrum — 1917; 115.
 walshii — 1917; 115.
Apis mellifica — 1900; 30, 31, 32: 1901;
 18, 113: 1902; 27: 1907; 113:
 1910; 65: 1912; 73: 1913; 104:
 1914; 26: 1917; 90: 1918; 72,
 75: 1920; 56: 1924; 30, 34:
 1935; 66.
Aplectoides arufa — 1918; 101.
 condita — 1918; 101.
 discolor — 1905; 98.
 fales — 1912; 119.
 imperita — 1912; 119.
 occidens — 1912; 119:
 1919; 116.
 pressa — 1912; 119.
Aplodes hudsonaria — 1906; 99.
 mimosaria — 1904; 84.
 rubrifrontaria darwiniata —
 1904; 68.
 unilinearis — 1909; 119.
Apocheima rachelae — 1903; 30, 31, 95:
 1904; 70: 1910; 111.
Apoidea — 1901; 108.
Aporia crataegi — 1913; 45.
Aporophila yosemitae — 1903; 93: 1904;
 64: 1909; 116.
Apostenus cinctipes — 1909; 128.
Apote notabilis — 1922; 89.
 Apparatus for collecting Arthropods—
 1908; 66.
 Apple and Pear leaf blister gall —
 see *Eriophyes pyri*.
 and thorn skeletonizer — see
 Hemerophila pariana.
 aphid — see *Aphis pomi*.
 aphis — see *Aphis pomi*.
 curculio — see *Tachypterellus*
 quadrigibbus.
 dimple gall — 1908; 89: 1909;
 108.
 fruit miner — see *Argyresthia*
 conjugella.
 green bug — see *Lygus*
 communis.
 leafhopper — see *Empoasca*
 mali and *maligna*.
 leaf miner — see *Tischeria*
 malifoliella.
 leaf sewer — see *Phoxopterus*
 nubeculana.
 leaf skeletonizer—see *Pempelia*
 hammondi.
 maggot control in Nova Scotia
 —1936; 53.
 maggot, observations on the
 biology of the—1936; 46.
 maggot flies, trapping of —
 1931; 46.
 redbug — see *Lygidea mendax*.
 sawfly—see *Taxonus nigrisoma*.
 seed chalcid — see *Syntomaspis*
 druparum.
 sphinx — see *Sphinx gordius*.
 tree borers, control measures
 for—1931; 46.
 tree bucculatrix — see *Buccula-*
 trix pomifoliella.
 tree pruner — see *Elaphidion*
 villosum.
 twig borer — see *Amphicerus*
 bicaudatus.
 weevil — see *Tachypterellus*
 quadrigibbus.
Apristus cordicollis — 1929; 150.
Aprostocetus diplosidus — 1908; 48.
Apterothrips subrecticulatus — 1919;
 133.
Aptesis nivarius — 1919; 130.

- Aquatic Insects — 1903; 88: 1912; 92.
 Aquilegia borer — see *Papaipema purpurifascia*.
Arabiopsis cocklei — 1915; 217.
Aradidae — 1906; 76: 1908; 69: 1909; 93: 1911; 74, 76.
Aradus abbas — 1906: 102: 1929; 149.
 acutus — 1929; 148.
 aequalis — 1929; 148.
 basalis — 1929; 148.
 behrensi — 1929; 148.
 blaisdelli — 1929; 148.
 borealis — 1929; 148.
 cinnamoneus — 1914; 147.
 cinnamonus antennalis — 1921; 69: 1929; 149.
 compressus — 1929; 148.
 crenatus — 1916; 164: 1929; 148.
 debilis — 1912; 136: 1929; 148.
 depictus — 1929; 148.
 duzeei — 1929; 148.
 falleni — 1920; 88: 1929; 149.
 funestus — 1913; 126: 1929; 148.
 fuscumaculatus — 1929; 148.
 gracilis — 1929; 149.
 heidemanni — 1929; 149.
 implanus — 1921; 69: 1929; 148.
 inornatus — 1910; 118: 1929; 148.
 insolitus — 1929; 149.
 intectus — 1929; 148.
 lugubrus — 1929; 148.
 luteolus — 1906; 76.
 medioximus — 1921; 69: 1929; 148.
 montanus — 1929; 148.
 niger — 1929; 149: 1930; 87.
 nigrinus canadensis — 1929; 149.
 paganicus — 1929; 149.
 parshleyi — 1921; 69: 1929; 148.
 parvicornis — 1929; 148.
 persimilis — 1929; 148.
 proboscideus — 1929; 148.
 quadrilineatus — 1911; 109: 1917; 123: 1920; 88: 1929; 148.
 robustus — 1910; 118: 1929; 148.
 shermani — 1929; 148.
 similis — 1929; 148.
 tuberculifer — 1929; 148.
 uniannulatus — 1921; 69: 1929; 149.
 vadosus — 1929; 148.
Araeoncus patellatus — 1917; 127.
Araeopus monachus — 1904; 75: 1905; 101: 1906; 100.
Aranea spp. — 1901; 113.
Arcadopsyche prominens — 1930; 87.
Archasia galeata — 1906; 102.
Archips argyrospila — 1913; 50: 1914; 44, 45, 70: 1925; 13, 43: 1929; 137, 138, 139: 1931; 8, 56: 1933; 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30.
 cerasivorana — 1915; 216.
 conflictana — 1937; 14.
 dissitana — 1912; 123.
 fervidana — 1908; 116.
 fractivittana — 1910; 100, 112: 1913; 20: 1929; 138, 139: 1933; 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31.
 negundana — 1915; 203.
 pallorana — 1933; 23.
 persicana — 1933; 22, 24.
 purpurana — 1905; 122: 1929; 138: 1933; 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31.
 rosaceana — 1903; 57: 1905; 116: 1910; 100: 1911; 29: 1913; 50: 1927; 12, 28, 31, 33, 34, 35, 39: 1929; 138, 139: 1933; 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 40: 1935; 72: 1937; 21, 23.
 semiferana — 1929; 137, 138, 139: 1931; 8, 56: 1933; 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30.
 spp. 1913; 50.

- Arctia anna* — 1900; 56.
arge — 1901; 23, 26.
blakei — 1900; 56.
caja — 1913; 47.
caja var americana — 1900; 56.
caja waro — 1927; 92.
determinata — 1900; 56.
figurata — 1900; 56.
pallida — see *Hyphantria cunea*.
parthenice — 1900; 56.
parthenos — 1900; 56.
phalerata — 1900; 38, 56, 57; 1901; 23; 1902; 26.
textor—see *Hyphantria textor*.
virgo — 1901; 23; 1902; 38.
virguncula — 1901; 23; 1902; 26.
vittata — 1900; 56.
williamsi — 1900; 56, 57.
yarrowi — 1900; 56; 1902; 93.
- Arctiidae* — 1901; 102; 1935; 71.
- Arctocorixa impersonata* — 1930; 87.
omani — 1930; 87.
- Arctophila flagrans*—1915; 215; 1916; 155; 1921; 68.
- Arctophyto gillettii* — 1923; 94.
wickmani — 1923; 94.
- Arenetra canadensis* — 1915; 222.
nigrita — 1927; 102.
- Areoncus pedalis* — 1923; 102.
- Argas persicus* — 1916; 61.
- Arge macleayi* — 1929; 156.
virescens — 1929; 156.
- Argentine ant* — see *Iridomyrmex humilis*.
- Argeus labruscae* — 1906; 92.
- Argia moesta putrida* — 1915; 227.
putrida — 1905; 68.
violacea — 1905; 68; 1907; 131.
- Argynnidae* — 1901; 51.
- Argynnis alcestis* — 1909; 48.
aphrodite—1905; 25; 1909; 48; 1914; 91.
astarte — 1902; 92.
atlantis — 1901; 16; 1905; 71, 75, 80; 1910; 43.
behrensii — 1911; 92.
bellona — 1910; 44.
chariclea — 1902; 36.
cornelia — 1909; 114.
coronis — 1905; 75.
cybele — 1905; 25, 75; 1914; 91.
diana — 1905; 25.
edwardsi — 1905; 96; 1918; 100.
electa — 1905; 75, 80; 1908; 103.
eurynome — 1905; 71, 75; 1920; 74.
eurynome artonis — 1907; 118.
eurynome clio — 1905; 71, 75.
halcyone — 1905; 75; 1911; 92.
idalia — 1902; 92.
lais — 1901; 105.
lathonia — 1913; 45.
leto — 1905; 96; 1919; 115.
monticola — 1905; 71, 75; 1912; 118.
monticola purpurascens — 1905; 75.
montinus — 1910; 43.
myrina—1900; 32; 1906; 77; 1909; 79; 1910; 30.
nevadensis — 1905; 75.
nevadensis meadii — 1905; 75.
paphia — 1913; 45.
platina — 1901; 105; 1918; 100.
sakuntala—1911; 92; 1912; 118.
spp. — 1901; 82; 1913; 22.
tricularis — 1902; 92; 1908; 118.
zerene — 1905; 75.
- Argyra albicans* — 1915; 212; 1923; 92.
albicoxa — 1925; 100.
bimaculata — 1925; 100.

- calceata* — 1911; 103: 1923; 92.
calcitrans — 1920; 84.
ciliata — 1924; 100.
currani — 1925; 100.
nigricoxa — 1925; 100.
robusta — 1923; 92.
sericata — 1925; 100.
setipes — 1925; 100.
thoracica — 1925; 100.
velutina — 1925; 100.
- Argyresthia conjugella* — 1903; 69: 1907; 114; 1924; 90.
laricella — 1908; 107.
monochromella — 1921; 60; 1924; 90.
oreasella — 1914; 133: 1924; 90.
pygmaella — 1924; 90.
spp. — 1907; 114.
thujiella — 1906; 16, 86: 1907; 114: 1910; 14: 1912; 124: 1915; 179: 1931; 19.
- Argyria auratella* — 1904; 84: 1909; 119: 1910; 112.
nivalis — 1904; 84.
- Argyroploce agilana* — 1926; 52.
albiciliana — 1926; 52.
apateticana — 1922; 78.
aspasiana — 1922; 78.
astrologana — 1926; 52.
auricapitana — 1926; 52.
bipartitana — 1926; 52: 1929; 9: 1937; 22, 23.
bowmanana — 1923; 88: 1926; 52.
buckellana — 1922; 78: 1926; 52.
buckellana albidula — 1926; 52.
campestrana — 1921; 60.
constellatana — 1937; 22, 23.
carolana — 1922; 78: 1926; 52.
castorana — 1922; 78.
- cespitana* — 1926; 52.
consanguiniana — 1919; 17.
constellatana — 1926; 52.
coruscana — 1926; 52.
costimaculana — 1926; 52.
deprecatória — 1926; 52.
dextana — 1923; 88.
galaxana — 1926; 52.
galaxana glitranana — 1926; 52.
glaciana — 1920; 76: 1926; 52.
hebesana — 1929; 101.
heinrichana — 1926; 52.
inquietana — 1926; 52.
intermistana — 1926; 52.
mengelana — 1926; 48, 52.
nordeggana — 1922; 78: 1926; 52.
osmundana — 1930; 95.
polluxana — 1922; 78: 1926; 52.
puncticostana — 1926; 52.
puncticostana major — 1926; 52.
schulziana — 1926; 52.
septentrionana — 1926; 52.
siderana chalybeana — 1926; 52.
sordidana — 1922; 78: 1926; 52.
tertiana — 1922; 78.
thallasana — 1922; 78.
variegana — 1927; 11, 28, 33: 1928; 11: 1929; 7: 1930; 10: 1931; 15.
vulgana — 1922; 78.
- Arhopalus fulminans* — 1903; 37: 1935; 75.
Aricia borealis — 1919; 127.
Arilus audax — 1920; 88.
Aristotelia fragariae — 1919; 17, 118.
fungivorella — 1910; 112.

- roseosuffusella — 1925; 95.
 rubidella—1912; 123: 1924;
 90.
 Armadillidum quadrifrons — 1913; 24.
 vulgare — 1913; 24.
 Army cutworm — see Chorizagrotis
 auxiliaris.
 Armyworm — see Cirphis unipuncta.
 Arotus amaenus — 1910; 118: 1915;
 57.
 vicinus — 1915; 57, 222.
 Arphia frigida—1907; 130: 1915: 225.
 pseudonietana — 1905; 102:
 1919; 54, 56, 60.
 spp. — 1911; 74.
 teporata — 1907; 130.
 xanthoptera — 1909; 126.
 Arrhenoplita bicornis — 1915; 208.
 Arrhopalus fulminans — 1915; 20.
 Arsapnia decepta — 1915; 226.
 Arsenate of lead—1904; 40: 1912; 111.
 of lime — 1918; 22.
 of zinc — 1912; 111.
 Arsenic — 1929; 59, 60.
 Arsenious oxide as an insecticide —
 1934; 76.
 Arsenite of lime — 1904; 40: 1915:
 177.
 of soda — 1904; 40.
 of zinc — 1912; 111.
 Arsilonche albovenosa — 1901; 26:
 1906; 17.
 henrici — 1904; 83: 1915;
 200.
 Arthropeas americana — 1916; 154.
 magna—1913; 121: 1915;
 211.
 Arthropods — 1908; 66.
 apparatus for collecting
 —1908; 66.
 Arutus maurus — 1920; 87.
 Arytaina fuscipennis — 1914; 146.
 Arzama densa — 1902; 95.
 diffusa — 1902; 95: 1912; 120.
 obliqua — 1902; 75: 1918;
 102.
 Asagena americana —1916; 169.
 Asaphes dilatricollis — 1920; 80.
 memnonius — 1904; 85.
 morio — 1910; 114.
 oregonus — 1908; 109.
 vulgaris — 1915; 180, 186.
 Asaphidion yukonense — 1919; 119.
 Aschersonia aleyrodis —1920; 57.
 flavocincta — 1920; 57.
 Ascia metallica — 1921; 67.
 Asclera excavata — 1929; 152.
 nigra — 1901; 107.
 Ascogaster carpocapsae — 1924; 84,
 102: 1928; 74, 77: 1929;
 125, 126: 1930; 59, 93:
 1931; 67: 1934; 70, 71:
 1937; 24, 25, 26.
 Asemoplus hespidus — 1925; 107.
 montanus — 1922; 89.
 nudus — 1907; 131.
 somesi — 1919; 133: 1923;
 101.
 Asemosyrphus mexicanus—1919: 126.
 willingi — 1924; 100:
 1926; 57.
 Asemum brevicorne — 1912; 127.
 costulatum — 1912; 127.
 moestum — 1902; 116.
 Ash ball gall — 1908; 76.
 bark beetle — see Hylesinus acu-
 leatus.
 bunch gall — 1908; 77: 1900; 103.
 midrib gall — see Cecidomyia
 pellex.
 mite gall — see Eriophyes fraxini.
 vein gall — 1908; 76: 1909; 103.
 Ashmead Dr. Wm. H. — 1908; 150.
 Ashmeadiella denticulata — 1925; 106.
 Asiatic beetle — see Anomala
 orientalis.
 Asida polita — 1910; 115.
 Asidopsis polita — 1923; 90: 1928;
 114.
 Asilidae — 1902; 72: 1904; 105: 1907;
 109: 1924: 27: 1925; 91.
 Asilus annulatus — 1915; 212.
 antimachus — 1923; 92.
 augustifrons — 1908; 110.

- coquilletti — 1926; 56.
 erythrocnemius — 1918; 116:
 1924; 27.
 montanus — 1923; 92.
 nitidifacies — 1923; 92: 1924;
 99.
 notatus — 1904; 77: 1924; 27.
 novaescotiae — 1907; 109:
 1924; 27.
 orphne — 1915; 212.
 paropus — 1910; 116: 1915;
 212: 1918; 116: 1924; 27.
 sadyates — 1914; 141: 1916;
 155: 1924; 27.
 snowi — 1924; 27: 1925; 90.
 sp. — 1907; 108.
Asindulum montanum — 1923; 92.
Asopia costalis — 1902; 41: 1903; 20:
 1908; 135.
Asparagus beetles — see *Crioceris*
 spp.
 Aspen ball gall — 1908; 87.
 convex gall — 1908; 88.
 dimple gall — 1908; 88: 1909;
 107.
 egg gall — see *Agromyza*
 aeneiventris.
 eriophyes gall — 1909; 90.
 leaf roller — 1903; 101.
 pimple gall — 1908; 87.
 tent gall — 1908; 87.
Asphondylia helianthiflorae — 1926;
 55.
 monacha — 1907; 87:
 1908; 45, 81: 1913; 82.
 spp. — 1913; 78, 81, 82.
Asphondyliariae — 1908; 45, 46.
Aspidiophagus citrinus — 1900; 103.
Aspidiotus abietis — 1908; 52: 1910;
 72.
 aesculi — 1907: 51, 130:
 1910; 101.
 ancylus — 1903; 59: 1907;
 51, 62, 96: 1910; 72:
 1925; 43.
 diffinis — 1907; 51, 130:
 1910; 72, 101.
 forbesi — 1907; 51, 59, 60,
 96: 1910; 72.
 hederae — 1907; 51: 1910;
 72.
 hybridum — 1910; 72.
 juglans-regiae — 1907; 51,
 61: 1910; 72, 101: 1913;
 53.
 osborni — 1907; 52, 63,
 130: 1910; 72.
 ostreaeformis — 1903; 60:
 1907; 52, 54, 57, 58, 59,
 63, 65: 1908; 50, 55, 56,
 133: 1910; 72, 73, 74, 75,
 94: 1913; 53: 1915; 179:
 1937; 81.
 perniciosus — 1900; 14, 15,
 26, 59, 60, 61, 70, 73, 87,
 88, 89, 95, 103, 105:
 1901; 3, 16, 28, 29, 76:
 1902; 11, 15, 16, 18, 34,
 44, 66, 83, 103, 108, 109,
 111, 113, 114: 1903;
 V-V111, 24, 35, 42, 45,
 59, 69, 76: 1904; 8, 9,
 33, 36, 49, 53, 54, 108:
 1905; 11, 22, 25, 27, 51,
 87, 88, 134: 1906; 18, 19,
 25, 51, 84, 114, 115: 1907;
 11, 17, 20, 21, 27, 52, 53,
 54, 55, 56, 57, 60, 73, 76,
 77, 78, 96: 1908; 12, 16,
 20, 21, 30, 53, 55, 126,
 127, 133: 1909; 18, 20, 21,
 90, 100, 109: 1910; 19,
 20, 23, 28, 64, 66, 72, 73,
 74, 75, 94, 96: 1911; 20,
 28: 1912; 61, 78, 107,
 108, 111: 1913; 49, 95:
 1914; 24, 33, 34, 36, 37,
 42: 1915; 29, 100, 179:
 1916; 24, 25, 35, 36, 41,
 47, 48, 49: 1917; 28, 80,
 81, 88: 1918; 20, 21, 22,
 23, 49: 1919: 39, 97:
 1920; 35, 43, 44: 1922;
 35: 1923; 28, 58: 1924;

- 12, 45, 84: 1925; 13, 43, 58: 1927; 15, 19: 1928; 18: 1929; 17: 1930; 7: 1931; 7, 55: 1932; 13, 21, 23: 1933; 39, 72: 1934; 40, 41, 120: 1935; 88: 1937: 81.
- ulmi—1907: 52, 130: 1910; 73, 101.
- Aspidisca splendiferelli* — 1902; 105, 106, 108: 1906; 53.
- Aspistes analis* — 1915; 210.
- Assassin bug — see *Zelus exsanguis*.
bugs — see Reduviidae.
- Association of economic entomologists — 1900; 89.
- Astenus longiusculus* — 1929; 151: 1930: 89.
- Aster shark — see *Cucullia convexipennis*.
- Asterocarpus borealis* — 1914; 131.
- Asterolecanium variolosum* — 1907; 50: 1910; 68.
- Asteromyia* spp. — 1913; 78.
- Astochus fletcheri* — 1914; 144.
- Astylopsis guttata* — 1924; 98.
spp. — 1935; 10.
- Asynapta saliciperda* — 1908; 46.
- Ataenius abditus* — 1929; 153.
cognatus — 1928; 118.
falli — 1935; 74.
gracilis — 1928; 118.
stercorator — 1911; 100.
- Atanycolus montivagus* — 1911; 107.
- Ataxia crypta* — 1913; 117.
- Atherix variegata* — 1908; 110: 1910; 116.
- Atheta achromata* — 1911; 99.
apposita — 1911; 99.
blanchardi — 1919; 119.
celata — 1919; 119.
comitata — 1919; 119.
concessa — 1911; 99.
coriaria — 1921; 62.
dentata — 1918; 109.
dichroa — 1918; 109.
districta — 1911; 99.
fanatica — 1910; 114.
frosti — 1921; 62.
fungi — 1913; 115: 1918; 109.
graminicola — 1918; 109.
impressipennis — 1921; 62.
insolens — 1910; 114.
irrita — 1918; 109.
keeni — 1910; 114.
manitobae — 1911; 99.
massettensis — 1910; 114.
metlakatlana — 1921; 62.
militaris — 1921; 62.
mordax — 1911; 99.
nimia — 1910; 114.
oregonensis — 1921; 62.
postulans — 1911; 99.
profecta — 1911; 99.
recondita — 1918; 109.
relicta — 1911; 99:1921; 62.
remulsa — 1918; 109.
rurigena — 1911; 99.
sordida — 1913; 115.
subrugosa — 1919; 119.
sumpta — 1911; 99.
tenuicola — 1911; 99.
virginica — 1918; 109.
- Athous acanthus* — 1911; 100.
brightwelli — 1903; 96: 1904; 85: 1911; 100.
cucullatus — 1929; 152.
nigripilis — 1913; 116: 1927; 94.
- Athrenus scrophulariae* — 1924; 88.
- Athysanus curtisii* — 1916; 166.
extrusus — 1908; 112.
instabilis — 1909; 112.
lineola — 1911; 108.
osborni — 1907; 129.
plutonius — 1906; 103.
striola — 1909; 125.
- Atimia dorsalis* — 1904; 75: 1913; 117.
- Atissa pygmaea* — 1918; 120.
- Atlanticus pachymerus* — 1901; 86, 109: 1912: 32.
- Atomaria apicalis* — 1917; 110.
distincta — 1911; 100.
ephippiata — 1917; 110.

- linearis* — 1916; 148.
oblongula — 1904; 85.
ochracea — 1916; 148: 1917; 110.
Atomosia puella — 1915; 212.
Atractotomus mali — 1929; 7.
Atrometus clavipes — 1934; 71.
Atropis pulsatoria — 1919; 132.
Atrytone hobomok — 1909; 48.
 lagus — 1921; 58.
 pocahontas — 1914; 21.
 zabulon — 1909; 48.
Atta — 1913; 105.
Attacus ceanothi — 1900; 56.
 cecropia — 1904; 93: 1905; 57.
 promethea — see *Callosamia promethea*.
Attagenus canadensis — 1916; 148.
 pellio — 1902; 87.
 piceus — 1900; 43, 85: 1910; 16: 1916; 17: 1924; 88: 1927; 15: 1929; 153: 1931; 26: 1933; 79: 1934; 67, 128: 1937; 57.
Attelabus analis — 1909: 123: 1910; 46: 1916; 22.
 rhois — 1909; 123: 1916; 151.
Aulacaspis boisduvalii — 1907; 51: 1910; 72.
 rosae — 1901; 27: 1902; 85, 86: 1905; 114: 1907; 51: 1910; 72, 75: 1915; 180: 1920; 39: 1925; 19.
Aulacidea nabali — 1913; 101.
Aulacomerus lutescens — see *Trichiocampus viminalis*.
Aulax nabali — 1908; 91: 1913; 48.
 tumidus — 1906; 72: 1908; 92.
Auletes albovestita — 1929; 154.
 congruus — 1918; 113: 1926; 55.
 subscraeuleus — 1910; 115.
 uter — 1923; 9.
Auletes epilobii — 1920; 82.
Aulocara elliotti — 1907; 130: 1919; 54, 56: 1921; 70.
Aulonium longum — 1921; 63.
Aulonothroscus constrictor — 1929; 152.
 Australian lady-bird — see *Vedalia cardinalis*.
Autalia brevicornis — 1911; 99.
 truncatula — 1911; 99.
Autocharis sara julia — 1918; 99.
Autochelostoma canadensis — 1916; 162.
Autographa alia — 1906; 95: 1914; 131.
 altera — 1906; 95.
 ampla — 1917; 104.
 angulidens — 1906; 95.
 biloba — 1912; 121.
 bimaculata — 1904; 83.
 brassicae — 1904; 65: 1905; 99: 1921; 48: 1922; 36: 1929; 10, 11: 1931; 9: 1935; 73, 83: 1936; 23.
 californica -- 1904; 48: 1911; 95: 1930; 29.
 celsa — 1906; 95: 1910; 111.
 contexta — 1935; 73.
 corrusca — 1903; 93: 1907; 122.
 diasema — 1921; 59.
 diversigna — 1919; 117.
 epigea — 1914; 132.
 excelsa — 1906; 95.
 falcifera — 1935; 73.
 falcifera simplex — 1904; 65.
 flagellum — 1904: 48: 1914; 131.
 gamma — 1904; 48.
 interalia — 1919; 117.
 iota — 1904; 48.
 isolata — 1904; 48.
 magnifica — 1919; 117.
 metallica — 1907; 122: 1918; 102.
 microgamma — 1927; 93.
 nichollae — 1914; 21: 1917; 104.
 octoscripta — 1904; 65.

- orophila* — 1912; 121; 1914; 132.
ottolenguii — 1919; 117.
ou — 1904; 48; 1911; 95.
oxygramma — 1904; 48, 65.
preactionis — 1904; 83; 1935; 73.
pulchrina — 1919; 117.
rectangula nargenta — 1919; 117.
rectangulum — 1906; 33; 1911; 50; 1923; 88.
rogationis — 1907; 122.
rubidus — 1904; 48, 65; 1905; 99; 1909; 117; 1911; 95; 1914; 131.
sackenii—1904; 65; 1907; 122; 1909; 117.
sansoni—1910; 111; 1915; 202.
selecta — 1910; 111.
snowi — 1909; 117, 118; 1915, 202.
speciosa — 1910; 111.
surena — 1906; 95; 1910; 111; 1911; 50; 1925; 94.
trabea — 1909; 117.
u-aureum — 1906; 95.
v-alba—1907; 122; 1910; 111; 1918; 102; 1921; 59.
vaccinii—1903; 93; 1904; 65; 1906; 95.
variana — 1906; 95.
viridisignata — 1910; 111.
Automeris io — 1903; 54; 1935; 71, 72.
Axinopalpus biplagiatus — 1913; 114.
Aylax glechomae — 1915; 90, 92.
Azelina ancetaria — 1904; 84; 1907; 123.
Azteca — 1913; 105.
Babesia bovis — 1916; 57.
canis — 1916; 61.
Babia quadriguttata — 1928; 114.
Baccha aurinota — 1913; 122.
cognata — 1921; 67.
costalis — 1925; 101.
fuscipennis — 1925; 101.
Bacillus alvei — 1912; 73.
amylovorus—1915; 85; 1918; 63; 1919; 17.
carotovorus — 1918; 63.
pestis — 1916; 59.
solanisaprus — 1918; 64.
tracheiphilus — 1917; 86; 1918; 63.
 Bacterial wilt of crucifers — see *Pseudomonas campestris*.
Bacterium pruni — 1918; 64.
tumefasciens — 1918; 64.
Bactis propinquus — 1912; 137.
Bactra furfurana — 1912; 122; 1926; 51.
lanceolana — 1926; 51.
maiorana — 1926; 51.
verutana — 1926; 51.
Bactrocerus excavatus — 1902; 100.
Badebecia urticana — 1926; 51.
Badister bipustulatus — 1928; 111.
pulchellus — 1935; 74.
Baocera concolor — 1917; 110; 1928; 113.
Baeotomus subapterus — 1915; 56.
Baetis akataleptes — 1926; 60.
bicaudatus — 1926; 60.
brunneicolor — 1926; 60.
cingulatus — 1925; 107; 1926; 60.
dardanus — 1923; 101; 1924; 105.
flavistriga — 1921; 70; 1924; 105.
frivolus — 1926; 60.
frondalis — 1926; 60.
incertans—1925; 107; 1926; 60.
insignificans — 1926; 60.
intercalaris — 1921; 70; 1924; 105.
intermedius—1924; 105; 1926; 60.
levitans—1925; 107; 1926; 60.

- moffatti—1924; 105: 1926; 60.
 nanus — 1923; 101: 1924; 105.
 pallidula — 1926; 60.
 parallela — 1924; 105: 1926;
 60.
 parvus — 1924; 105: 1926; 60.
 phloeus — 1924; 105.
 phoebus — 1923; 101.
 pluto — 1925; 107: 1926; 60.
 propinquus — see *Baetis*
pygmaea.
pygmaea—1924; 105: 1926; 60.
 rusticans—1925; 107: 1926; 60.
 spinosus — 1926; 60.
 tricaudatus — 1924; 105.
 vagans — 1925; 107: 1926; 60.
Baetisca obesa — 1911; 110: 1920; 90.
rubescens — 1924; 105.
Baeus niger — 1901; 108.
 Bag worm — see *Thyridopteryx*
ephemeraeformis.
Bagous restrictus — 1921; 65.
transversus — 1925; 98.
Baileya australis—1930; 94: 1935; 73.
dormitans — 1903; 91.
doubledayi — 1903; 91: 1905;
 97: 1908; 104: 1909; 115.
ophthalmica — 1903; 91.
 Baits — poisoned bran for locusts. —
 1914; 97.
Balaninus caryae — 1926; 9.
obtusus — 1926; 9.
pardalis — 1913; 118.
proboscoidus — 1926; 9.
quercus—1905; 123: 1926; 9.
rectus — 1904; 93: 1926; 9.
Balclutha punctata — 1920; 89: 1933;
 72.
Baldratia eupatorii — 1908; 44.
spp. — 1908; 44.
vitis — 1908; 44.
Baliosus californicus — 1930; 90.
 Ball gall on hickory — see *Diplosis*
caryae.
 on wood nettle — see *Cecidomyia*
urnicola.
 Balm of gilead leaf gall — 1903; 101.
Balsa malana—1901; 26: 1937; 22, 23.
 Balsam bark borer — see *Tomicus*
balsameus.
 fir needle gall — see
Cecidomyia balsamicola.
 woolly aphid — see *Adelges*
piceae.
Banasa calva — 1910; 119: 1918: 121:
 1928: 123.
dimidiata — 1906; 102: 1928;
 123.
sordida—1911; 109: 1928; 123.
Banchus flavescens — 1927; 102.
 Banded purple — see *Basilarchia*
arthemis.
 purple butterfly — see
Basilarchia arthemis.
Barathra configurata—1927; 50: 1928;
 23, 26, 27, 29, 32: 1929; 23,
 27, 30, 31: 1930; 20.
curialis—1906; 94: 1910; 110.
occidentata — 1905; 85, 99,
 107: 1906; 94: 1925; 48, 50.
spp. — 1931; 32.
Barbara colfaxiana — 1925; 95.
colfaxiana siskiyouana —
 1925; 95.
colfaxiana tarifoliella—1924;
 91.
Baris inconspicua — 1917; 115.
transversa — 1904; 76.
 Barium sulphide — 1915; 176.
 Bark beetle (Black pine) — 1916; 95.
 (Yellow pine)—1916; 95.
 beetles — see *Scolytidae*.
 lice — 1900; 28.
 Barley jointworm — see *Isosoma hor-*
dei.
 jointworm gall — see *Isosoma*
hordei.
Barosus striatus — 1923; 90.
Barynotus schoenherri — 1911; 101:
 1928; 115.
Baryodma concurrens — 1911; 98.
insulana — 1909; 123.
ontarionis — 1916; 147:
 1923; 40: 1927; 66.

- rotundicollis — 1909; 123.
 rubricalis — 1911; 98.
- Barypithes pellucidus* — 1914; 138.
- Basaieschna janata* — 1906; 104: 1907; 47: 1910; 44, 56: 1911; 111.
- Basilarchia archippus*—1905; 77: 1912; 18.
 arthemis — 1903; 58, 100: 1905; 25: 1906; 35: 1908; 142: 1919; 13: 1921; 58.
 arthemis rubrofasciata — 1916; 142: 1921; 58.
 astyanax — 1912; 32.
 disippus — 1901; 77, 82, 87: 1902; 38, 110, 111: 1904; 93: 1906; 35: 1919; 13.
 lorquinii — 1905; 71, 77.
 lorquini ab. eavesi—1921; 58.
- Basilona imperialis* — 1906; 93: 1907; 120: 1909; 115: 1910; 31: 1911; 37: 1925; 8.
- Bassareus luteipennis* — 1913; 88.
 sellatus — 1924; 98.
- Bassus albosignatus* — 1915; 180, 191.
 cinctus — 1934; 71.
 earinoides — 1915; 192.
 orbitalis — 1916; 159.
 sp. — 1927; 75.
 tripicticus — 1915; 57.
- Basswood aphid*—see *Pterocallis tiliae*.
 balloon gall — see *Eriophyes abnormis*.
 egg gall — 1908; 77.
 insects — 1903; 50: 1904; 78: 1906; 78: 1910; 99.
 leaf-miner — see *Chalepus rubra*.
 leaf roller — see *Pantographa limata*.
 looper — see *Hybernia tiliaria*.
 mite gall — see *Eriophyes abnormis*.
 pocket gall — 1909; 92.
 tufted gall—1908; 77: 1909; 103.
 wart gall — see *Cecidomyia verrucicola*.
- Bat bug — see *Cimex pilosellus*.
- Bath white butterfly — see *Pieris daplidice*.
- Bathyphantes alpina* — 1917; 78.
 arborea — 1915; 229.
 calcaratus — 1916; 170.
 occidentalis—1915; 229.
 subalpina — 1916; 170.
- Bathythrix tibialis* — 1917; 121.
- Batodes angustiorana*—1928; 34: 1936; 85.
- Batrachedra praeangusta* — 1912; 123.
 striolata — 1925; 95.
- Batrisodes albionicus* — 1909; 123.
- Batrisus fontalis* — 1919; 119.
 zepharinus — 1907; 125.
- Batyle suturalis* — 1903; 96: 1912; 127.
- Bdella cardinalis* — 1909; 94.
 sp. — 1909; 94.
 tenella — 1909; 94.
- Bean fly — see *Anthomyia radicum*.
 ladybird — see *Epilachna corrupta*.
 maggot — see *Pegomyia fusciceps*.
 root maggot — 1917; 28.
- Bearberry leaf gall — see *Pemphigus coweni*.
- Beating net — 1903; 67.
- Bedbug — see *Cimex lectularius*.
- Bedellia somnulentella* — 1905; 122.
- Bedstraw hawk moth — see *Celerio gallii intermedia*.
- Bee moth — see *Hemaris thysbe*.
- Beech erineum. — 1909; 102.
 frost gall — 1906; 8: 1909; 137.
 scale — see *Cryptococcus fagi*.
- Beeflies — see *Bombyliidae*.
- Beekeeping — 1918; 69.
- Bees—1900; 30, 32: 1907; 21: 1916; 69.
- Beet leaf miner — see *Pegomyia bicolor*.

- moth — see *Loxostege sticticalis*
 webworm — see *Loxostege sticticalis*.
- Beetle haunts — 1908; 56.
 Beetle mites — see *Oribatidae*.
 Beetles found about foliage—1910; 45.
Belastoma americana — 1935; 70.
 grandis — see *Belastoma americana*.
Bellamira scalaris — 1902; 97; 1903; 96; 1911; 101; 1917; 113; 1923; 91.
 spp. — 1935; 10.
 Belleville parasite laboratory — 1930; 65.
 “Bell-insects” — see *Locustidae*.
Bellura diffusa — 1910; 110; 1922; 77.
 obliquus pallida — 1924; 89.
Belostoma americanum — 1901; 19; 1906; 74, 75; 1908; 10; 1909; 77, 78, 90.
Belostomidae — 1912; 93.
Belvosia bifasciata — 1907; 133.
 canadensis — 1927; 101.
 splendens — 1927; 101.
 trifasciata — 1904; 78.
Bembecia marginata — 1903; 74, 76; 1904; 84; 1911; 31; 1919; 17; 1912; 81; 1913; 52; 1935; 37.
Bembex amoena — 1916; 161.
 comata — 1917; 122.
 fasciatus — 1915; 54.
 pruinosa — 1916; 161.
Bembidion accuratum — 1924; 95.
 albertanum — 1924; 95.
 anguliferum — 1929; 150.
 blanditum — 1918; 106.
 breve — 1926; 53.
 brumale — 1918; 106.
 bucolicum — 1918; 107.
 canadianum — 1924; 95.
 carrianum — 1924; 95.
 cheyennense — 1922; 79.
 constrictum — 1926; 53.
 convexulum — 1927; 93.
 crassicornis — 1918; 107.
 deceptor — 1918; 106.
 dentellum — 1921; 61.
 dilatatum — 1922; 79.
 dorsale — 1927; 93.
 edmontonensis — 1924; 95.
 ephippigerum — 1927; 93.
 exiguiceps — 1924; 95.
 fortunatum — 1924; 95.
 funereum — 1923; 89.
 gregale — 1918; 107.
 haruspex — 1918; 107.
 honestum—1927; 93; 1929; 150.
 illex — 1918; 106.
 imitator — 1918; 107.
 imperitum — 1918; 107.
 impium — 1918; 106.
 inaequale — 1929; 150.
 insopitans — 1918; 107.
 insulatum—1921; 61; 1927; 93.
 intermedium — 1917; 107; 1927; 93.
 keeni — 1918; 107.
 lachnophoides — 1926; 53.
 lacustre — 1929; 150.
 mobile — 1918; 107.
 muscicola — 1922; 79.
 nescium — 1918; 106.
 nitens — 1926; 53.
 oberthuri—1904; 74; 1926; 53.
 oblectans — 1924; 95.
 obliquulum — 1926; 53.
 obtusidens — 1922; 79; 1926; 53.
 patruale — 1929; 150.
 peregrinum — 1918; 107.
 planiusculum — 1926; 53.
 planum — 1929; 150.
 regestum—1927; 93; 1929; 150.
 rusticum — 1929; 150.
 salinarius—1922; 79; 1928; 111.
 scopulinum — 1929; 150.
 semistriatum — 1929; 150.

simplex — 1929; 150.
 striola — 1927; 93.
 subexiguum — 1924; 95.
 substrictum — 1929; 150.
 sulcatum — 1904; 84: 1926;
 53: 1927; 93.
 terracens — 1924; 95.
 tetracolum — 1927; 93.
 timidum — 1926; 53.
 tolerans — 1918; 107.
 umbratum — 1927; 93.
 vacivum — 1918; 106.
 vancouveri — 1918; 107.
 variegatum — 1904; 84:
 1929; 150.
 viator — 1918; 106.
 yukonum — 1926; 53.

Bembidium

acutifrons — 1910; 113.
 aeneicolle — 1917; 107:
 1923; 89: 1926; 53.
 americanum — 1917; 107.
 approximatum — 1917;
 107: 1929; 150.
 bifossulatum — 1913; 113:
 1923; 89.
 bimaculatum — 1913; 113.
 carinula — 1909; 121: 1923;
 89.
 cautum — 1910; 113: 1911;
 98.
 chalceum — 1911; 98.
 complanulum — 1911; 98.
 concolor — 1916; 146: 1929;
 150.
 connivens — 1917; 107.
 consanguineum — 1916;
 146: 1923; 89.
 constricticollis — 1918; 106.
 cordatum — 1911; 98.
 dejectum — 1918; 106.
 dubitans — 1915; 204:
 1923; 89: 1926; 53.
 dyschirinum — 1916; 146:
 1918; 106.
 echippiger — 1920; 77.
 fuscicrum — 1903; 95.
 grapii — 1918; 106.

henschawi — 1920; 77: 1924;
 95.
 indistinctum — 1913; 113.
 iridescens — 1916; 146.
 lengi — 1919; 119.
 longulum — 1913; 113:
 1927; 93.
 lucidum — 1909; 121.
 mimus — 1904; 84.
 morulum — 1917; 107.
 mutatum — 1903; 95: 1915;
 142, 204: 1929; 150.
 nebraskense — 1918; 106:
 1925; 96.
 nigripes — 1916; 146.
 nigrum — 1918; 106: 1929;
 150.
 nitidum — 1903; 95.
 obtusangulum — 1918; 106:
 1920; 77: 1925; 96:
 1926; 53.
 4-foveolatum — 1913; 113.
 quadrulum — 1918; 106:
 1926; 53.
 reticolle — 1914; 134.
 scudderi — 1916; 146: 1920;
 77: 1926; 53.
 transversale — 1918; 106:
 1921; 61: 1929; 150.
 trechiforme — 1915; 142,
 204.
 ustulatum — 1916; 146.
 variolosum — 1913; 113.
 versicolor — 1917; 107:
 1929; 150.
 viridicollis — 1904; 74.

Berecynctus bakerii — 1929; 70.
 bakeri gemma — 1916;
 160.
 bakeri how. var. — 1915;
 184.

Beris annulifera brunnipes — 1926; 56.
 annulifera luteipes — 1926; 56.

Berosus — 1935; 74.
 spp. — 1912; 94.

Bessa selecta — 1936; 85: 1937; 17.

Besseria brevipennis — 1915; 216.

- Bethune, Rev. Dr. — 1914; 5.
 Bethylidae — 1908; 101.
 Bethylus brachypterus — 1929; 156.
 flavicornis — 1929; 156.
 "B flat" — see Cimex lectularius.
 Bibio abbreviatus — 1916; 153.
 femoratus — 1913; 120.
 fraternus — 1916; 153.
 labradorensis — 1929; 155.
 nervosus—1915; 210: 1918; 115:
 1919; 124: 1927; 12.
 nigripilus—1905; 104: 1915; 210.
 obscurus — 1915; 210.
 spp. — 1901; 50.
 xanthopus—1915; 210: 1918; 115
 Bibiocephala grandis — 1906; 101:
 1926; 56.
 kellogi — 1922; 82.
 Bidessus affinis—1910; 113: 1928; 112.
 affinis erythrostomus—1928;
 112.
 fuscatus — 1928; 112.
 granarius — 1930; 88.
 Bigotomyia curvinervis — 1927; 100.
 Bill bugs — see Sphenophorus sp.
 Biological control factors affecting the
 Oriental peach moth. —
 1930; 57.
 control of greenhouse in-
 sects — 1934; 72.
 Biomyia georgiae — 1912; 58.
 Biorhiza aptera — 1913; 102.
 forticornis — 1907; 65, 90,
 128: 1908; 87.
 Birch aphid — 1903; 101.
 bucculatrix — see Bucculatrix
 canadensisella.
 bud gall — 1906; 7: 1908; 77:
 1909; 105, 133.
 leaf miner — see Fenusa pumila:
 Phyllotoma nemorata.
 leaf skeletonizer — see Buccula-
 trix canadensisella.
 Bird tick — see Haemaphysalis cinna-
 barina.
 Bishop's bug — see Anasa tristis.
 Bisulphide of carbon — 1900; 66.
 Biting lice — 1937; 71.
 Bittacomorpha clavipes — 1902; 58:
 1904; 77: 1907; 108:
 1912; 130: 1913; 119:
 1916; 153.
 sackenii — 1916; 153.
 "Black arches" — see Psilura monacha.
 Black army-worm — see Noctua fen-
 nica.
 banded scale — see Eulecanium
 nigrofasciatum.
 beetle — see Periplaneta orien-
 talis.
 carpet beetle — see Attagenus
 piceus.
 cherry aphid—see Myzus cerasi.
 cherry bud gall — see Cecido-
 myia serotinae.
 cherry pouch gall — 1908; 88:
 1909; 108.
 currant gall mite — see Erio-
 phytes ribis.
 flies — see Simuliidae.
 fungus beetle — see Alpheitobius
 piceus.
 grain weevil—see Calandra ory-
 zae.
 headed budworm — see Peronia
 variana.
 headed jack pine sawfly — see
 Neodiprion banksianae.
 hills beetle — see Dendroctonus
 ponderosae.
 hooded tip moth — see Peronea
 variana.
 hornet — see Vespa maculata.
 potato beetle — see Macrobasis
 unicolor.
 scale — Lecanium oleae.
 stink bug — see Cosmopepla bi-
 maculata.
 veined white butterfly — see
 Aporia crataegi.
 vine weevil — see Otiorhynchus
 sulcatus.
 willow aphid — see Melanoxan-
 therium smithiae.

- Blackberry gouty gall — 1908; 78.
 leaf gall — see *Cecidomyia*
farniosa.
 leaf miner — see *Metallus*
bethunei.
 miner — see *Scolioneura*
capitalis.
 seed gall — see *Diastrophus*
cuscutaeformis.
 soft scale — see *Lecanium*
fitchi.
 stem gall — see *Lasioptera*
nodulosa.
- Blapstinus interruptus* — 1916; 151.
moestus 1931; 27: 1933;
 65.
oregonensis — 1923; 90.
- Blasticotomidae* — 1913; 56.
- Blastophora grossorum* — 1900; 89, 93;
 1904; 39.
- Blastothrix longipennis* — 1910; 75;
 1915; 183, 184, 186.
 sp. — 1901; 27.
 spp. — 1908; 56: 1937; 81.
- Blasturus cupidus* — 1924; 104; 1926;
 60.
gravastellus — 1924; 104.
nebulosus — 1924; 104: 1926;
 60.
 spp. — 1912; 93, 95.
- Blatella germanica* — 1900; 44: 1903;
 12: 1904; 101: 1910; 16:
 1916; 17: 1928; 25: 1934;
 128.
- Blatta orientalis* — 1901; 16: 1934; 128.
- Blattidae* — 1909; 80: 1916; 58: 1917;
 89, 90: 1924; 36.
- Blechrus nigrinus* — 1903; 96.
- Bledius armatus* — 1912; 125.
assimilis — 1912; 125.
fumatus — 1911; 100: 1930; 89.
politus — 1912; 125.
rubiginosus — 1912; 125.
strennus — 1912; 125.
tau — 1911; 100: 1929; 151.
turgidus — 1930; 89.
- Blennocampa amara* — 1923; 95.
aperta — 1916; 159.
inhabilis — 1902; 100.
- Blennocampinae* — 1913; 57, 60, 71.
- Blepharida rhois* — 1913; 93: 1915; 19:
 1916; 22: 1923; 91: 1932;
 18.
- Blepharipa scutellata* — 1923; 34.
- Blepharipeza adusta* — 1905; 105: 1912;
 133.
leucophrys — 1912; 133:
 1934; 125.
- Blepharocera canadensis* — 1922; 82.
- Blepharomastix nymphulalis* — 1909;
 119.
- Blethisa hudsonica* — 1924; 95.
julii — 1902; 96: 1916; 146:
 1929; 149.
multipunctata — 1902; 96:
 1903; 95: 1924; 95.
oregonensis — 1902; 96.
quadrifollis — 1902; 96: 1913;
 113: 1918; 106.
- Blissus leucopterus* — 1901; 67, 73:
 1902; 58: 1905; 24: 1907;
 12: 1911; 33: 1912; 46: 1917;
 86, 90: 1918; 49: 1919; 102,
 103: 1920; 41, 59: 1922; 38,
 72: 1924; 44: 1931; 16: 1933;
 67: 1934; 29, 30, 116: 1935;
 85: 1936; 78.
occiduus — 1927; 50: 1931; 24:
 1935; 85: 1936; 78: 1937; 76.
 sp. — 1935; 84: 1936; 78.
- “Blister beetle” — see *Cantharis vesi-*
catoria.
 beetles — 1900; 108; 1905; 109:
 1924; 14: 1929; 28, 30: 1933;
 64: 1934; 30, 113: 1935; 81:
 1936; 34.
- Blotchminers — 1936; 86.
- Blow flies — 1927; 44: 1934; 128.
- Blue beech vein gall — see *Cecidomyia*
pubidubunda.
 beetles — see *Epicauta pennsylv-*
vanica.
 bottle flies — 1904; 19: 1915; 54.

- spruce saw fly — see *Lyda* sp.
 vervain stem gall — 1908; 90.
- Blueberry maggot — 1930; 12, 68.
 maggot situation in Canada
 — 1930; 68.
- Blunt nose leafhopper — see *Euscelis striatulus*.
- Body louse — see *Pediculus humanus corporis*.
- Bolboceras lazarus* — 1907; 125, 126.
- Bolbocerosoma bruneri* — 1928; 118.
- Boletina anticus* — 1924; 99.
antomus — 1924; 99.
astacus — 1924; 99.
atra — 1928; 124.
crassicauda — 1928; 124.
differens — 1924; 99.
jocunda — 1924; 99.
magna — 1925; 99.
montanus — 1924; 99.
punctus — 1925; 99.
shermani — 1924; 99.
- Boletophagus depressus* — 1918; 112.
- Bolitobius anticus* — 1929; 151.
cincticollis — 1906; 100:
 1921; 62: 1930; 89.
dimidiatus — 1925; 46.
obsoletus — 1929; 151.
trinotatus — 1929; 151.
- Bolitophila acuta* — 1925; 100.
bilobata — 1925; 100.
clavata — 1925; 100.
connectans — 1925; 100.
duplus — 1925; 100.
perlata — 1925; 100.
raca — 1925; 100.
recurva — 1925; 100.
simplex — 1925; 100.
subteresa — 1925; 100.
- Bolitotherus cornutus* — 1902; 119:
 1935; 74.
- Bombomelecta fulvida* — 1923; 98.
pacifica — 1923; 98.
separata maculata —
 1923; 98.
thoracica — 1902; 99.
- Bombus appositus* — 1908; 111.
bimaculatus — 1913; 126.
bolsteri — 1913; 126.
borealis — 1905; 129: 1906;
 44: 1908; 111: 1914; 145.
californicus — 1907; 128: 1908;
 111: 1916; 163.
centralis — 1914; 145.
consimilis — 1905; 129: 1906;
 44.
couperi — 1908; 111: 1914;
 145.
edwardsii — 1908; 111: 1914;
 145.
fervidus — 1905; 129: 1906; 44:
 1907; 128: 1915; 224.
flavifrons — 1910; 117: 1914;
 145.
frigidus — 1902; 99: 1914;
 145.
hortorum — 1905; 129.
hortorum harrisellus — 1905;
 129.
huntii — 1907; 128: 1910; 117:
 1914; 145.
impatiens — 1907; 128.
juxtus — 1902; 99.
kirbyellus — 1907; 129: 1908;
 111: 1917; 123.
lapidarius — 1912; 53, 54, 55.
melanopygus — 1907; 129:
 1910; 117.
mixtus — 1908; 111.
moderatus — 1915; 224.
morrisoni — 1913; 126.
neoboreus — 1919; 131.
nevadensis — 1907; 129: 1914;
 145.
nigroscutatus — 1908; 111.
occidentalis — 1907; 129: 1911;
 107.
pennsylvanicus — 1907; 129:
 1923; 100.
perplexus — 1907; 129: 1916;
 163.
polaris — 1917; 123.
praticolus — 1908; 111.

- ruderatus* — 1912; 50.
rufocinctus—1908; 111: 1910;
 117: 1916; 163.
separatus — 1913; 126.
sitkensis — 1908; 111.
spp. — 1904; 76: 1906; 43:
 1907; 26, 110: 1912; 50, 54,
 55.
sylvicola — 1907; 129.
ternarius — 1905; 129: 1906;
 44.
terrestris — 1905; 129: 1912;
 50, 52, 54, 55.
terrestris moderatus — 1908;
 111: 1913; 126.
terricola — 1907; 129: 1910;
 117: 1912; 52: 1914; 145.
vagans—1907; 129: 1908; 111.
virginicus — 1908; 111.
- Bombyces* — 1905; 62.
- Bombycia fasciata* — 1911; 96.
improvisa — 1902; 94.
provisa — 1911; 96.
semicircularis — 1902; 94.
tearlii—1902; 94: 1911; 96:
 1914; 132.
- Bombycidae* — 1903; 110.
- Bombyliidae* — 1907; 109: 1924; 14.
- Bombyliomyia abrupta* — 1904; 78.
- Bombylius albicapillus* — 1920; 83:
 1926; 56.
aurifer — 1920; 83.
fratellus — 1907; 109.
fraudentus — 1927; 99.
lancifer — 1904; 77: 1908;
 110: 1915; 211: 1919; 125.
major—1904; 77: 1907; 109.
metopium — 1908; 110.
pygmaeus — 1907; 109:
 1913; 121.
validus — 1917; 118.
- Bombyx cunea* — see *Hyphantria*
cunea.
mori — 1900; 57: 1901; 113,
 115: 1902; 34.
sp. — 1902; 26.
- Bomolocha atomaria* — 1927; 93.
- bijugalis*—1908; 106: 1922;
 77.
lutaiba — 1905; 100.
madefactalis — 1935; 73.
manalis — 1911; 96.
toreuta — 1905; 99: 1915;
 202: 1922; 77.
- Boneset stem gall — see *Choristoneura*
perfoliatum.
- Boophilus bovis* — 1909; 88, 97.
- Borborus arcticus* — 1913; 123.
geniculatus — 1912; 133:
 1913; 123.
marmoratus — 1918; 119.
- Bordeaux mixture—1918; 21, 22: 1919;
 25: 1921; 56: 1934; 76.
- Bordered sallow — see *Pyrria umbra*.
 skipper — see *Ancyloxypha*
numitor.
- Borers — 1934; 46.
- Boreus californicus* — 1908; 115.
- Boring caterpillars — 1934; 29.
- Boriomyia disjuncta* — 1912; 137.
longifrons — 1912; 137.
- Borkhausenia haydenella* — 1924; 90.
pseudospretella — 1929;
 83.
- Boros unicolor*—1915; 208.
- Bostrichus bicornis*—1913; 116: 1924;
 97.
- Botrytis bassiana* — 1920; 57.
rileyi — 1931; 76.
tenella — 1920; 57.
- Bourletiella arvalis* — 1933; 37.
- Box-elder bug — see *Leptocoris trivittatus*.
 leaf roller — see *Archips*
semiferana: *Cacoecia semiferana*:
Gracilaria negundella.
 mibrib gall — see *Cecidomyia*
negundinis.
- Boyeria grafiana* — 1907; 132: 1910;
 44: 1911; 112.
vinosa — 1905; 69: 1907; 132:
 1910; 44: 1911; 111, 112.
- Brachinus sp.* — 1934; 96.

- Brachistes strigitergum* — 1930; 93.
Brachyacantha albifrons — 1907; 125:
 1909; 122: 1923; 90.
 felina decempustulata
 — 1929; 153.
Brachybothrium pacificum—1916; 168.
Brachycentrus fuliginosus—1908; 115.
 incanus — 1911; 110.
 nigrisoma — 1909; 128.
 similis — 1915; 227.
Brachycoryna horni — 1930; 90.
 montana — 1924; 98.
Brachycosmia digitalis — 1930; 94.
Brachyleptura cuneatula — 1913; 117.
Brachylobus lithophilus — 1902; 96:
 1903; 36: 1923; 89:
 1930; 88.
Brachymena quadripustulata — 1913;
 126.
Brachymyrmex heeri depilis — 1911;
 107.
Brachynemurus abdominalis — 1909;
 127: 1911; 110.
 brunneus—1909; 127:
 1911; 110.
 nigrilabris — 1911;
 110.
Brachynus ballistarius — 1914; 134.
 cordicollis — 1916; 146.
Brachyopa diversa — 1921; 67.
 flavescens — 1921; 67.
 gigas — 1921; 68.
 media — 1921; 67.
 notata — 1922; 87.
 perplexa — 1922; 87.
Brachypalpus apicaudus—see *Brachy-*
 palpus inarmatus.
 frontosus — 1917; 119:
 1921; 68: 1922; 87.
 inarmatus — 1922; 87.
 parvus—1921; 68: 1926;
 57.
 pulcher — 1904; 78:
 1910; 117.
 rileyi — 1911; 105.
Brachyptum globulosus — 1918; 110.
Brachyrhinus ligneus — 1933; 67.
 ligustici — 1935; 48:
 1936; 37: 1937; 5.
 ligustri — 1934; 54.
 ovatus — 1928; 32, 37:
 1931; 25, 38: 1933:
 73: 1934; 121: 1935:
 90: 1936; 82.
 rugifrons — 1921; 65.
 rugosostriatus — 1927;
 98: 1935; 90.
 sulcatus — 1929; 9:
 1931; 18, 37: 1932; 16:
 1933; 73: 1934; 121:
 1936; 82.
Brachys aerosa — 1903; 52: 1910; 49:
 1915; 19.
 aeruginosa — 1911; 100.
 ovata — 1915; 19.
 spp. — 1910; 49, 50: 1930; 18
Brachysceles duplex — 1910; 65.
 munita — 1910; 65.
 nux — 1910; 65.
 phratrata — 1910; 65.
 rugosa — 1910; 65.
 spp. — 1910; 64.
 thorntoni — 1910; 65.
Brachystoma accidentalis — 1922; 86.
Brachytarsus tomentosus — 1929; 154
Bracon furtivis — 1903; 72: 1915; 184
 montrealensis — 1917; 121:
 1924; 102.
 Braconidae — 1901; 46.
Bradycellus cordicollis — 1910; 113.
 neglectus — 1916; 146.
Bradynotes caurus — 1925; 107.
 chilcotinae — 1922; 89.
 pinguis — 1922; 89.
Bradytus apricarius — 1935; 74.
 laticornis — 1935; 74.
 nainensis — 1918; 108.
 Bramble crown borer — see *Bembecia*
 marginata.
 flea louse — see *Trioza tri-*
 punctata.
 Breeding corn to resist European corn
 borer — 1929; 51.
 Breeze-flies — see *Tabinidae*.

- Bremus affinis* — 1923; 100.
americanorum — 1923; 100.
arcticus — 1923; 100.
bifarius — 1923; 100.
bifarius nearcticus—1923; 100.
flavifrons dimidiatus — 1925;
 107.
kincaidi — 1925; 107.
pleuralis — 1925; 107.
pleuralis clarus — 1926; 59.
rufocinctus sladeni—1926; 59.
silvicola johanseni — 1925;
 107.
 spp. — 1913; 81.
strenuus — 1923; 100.
- Brennus columbianus* — 1920; 77.
- Brentha amphirape* — 1905; 72, 75.
- Brenthis albequina* — 1928; 111.
alberta — 1904; 61: 1905; 72,
 76: 1907; 118.
aphirape dawsoni — 1916;
 141.
aphirape nichollae—1926; 48.
astarte — 1904; 57, 61: 1905;
 72, 76: 1907; 118: 1916;
 142: 1917; 102.
bellona — 1905; 75, 76, 1921;
 12.
bellona toddi — 1928; 111.
chariclea — 1905; 75: 1909;
 48.
chariclea arctica — 1926; 48.
chariclea var. boisduvalii —
 1905; 75.
chariclea grandis—1916; 142.
chariclea obscurata — 1905;
 75.
distincta — 1919; 115.
epithore—1905; 71, 76: 1918;
 100.
epithore obscuripennis —
 1926; 48.
freijsa — 1905; 71, 75: 1909;
 48: 1911; 92.
frigga — 1905; 71, 75.
frigga improba — 1918; 100:
 1926; 48.
- myrina*—1905; 25: 1910; 107:
 1921; 58.
myrina jenningsae — 1928;
 111.
myrina serratimarginata —
 1926; 48.
myrina terrae-novae — 1928;
 111.
natazhati — 1919; 115.
polaris—1909; 114: 1926; 48.
 spp. — 1912; 30
triclaris — 1908; 103: 1913;
 111.
youngi — 1917; 102: 1918;
 100.
- Brephos infans* — 1902; 27, 96.
- Brevicoryne brassicae* — 1928; 33:
 1929; 10, 16, 19, 33:
 1930; 8: 1931; 10, 31:
 1933; 68: 1934; 29, 34:
 1936; 26.
- Brimstone butterfly — see *Gonepteryx*
rhamni.
- British Columbia branch — 1905; 138:
 1906; 34: 1911; 44: 1912;
 24: 1914; 55: 1915; 24: 1917;
 13: 1918; 14: 1919; 11: 1920;
 10: 1921; 11: 1922; 9: 1923;
 8: 1924; 7: 1925; 7: 1926;
 7: 1927; 6: 1930; 6: 1931;
 6: 1933; 8: 1935; 5.
- Entomological Society — 1911;
 44.
- Broad necked *Prionus* — see *Prionus*
laticollis.
- Brochymena affinis* — 1908; 112: 1928;
 121.
arborea — 1928; 121.
quadripustulata — 1928;
 121.
tenebrosa — 1916; 164.
- Brodie, Dr. Wm. — 1909; 129.
- Brontes dubius* — 1918; 110: 1921; 63.
- Bronze Birch borer—see *Agrilus anx-*
ius.
- “Bronze Copper” — see *Chrysophanus*
thoe.

- cutworm — see *Nephelodes emmedonia*.
- Cutworm in the Maritime Provinces — 1935; 56.
- Brotolomia iris* — 1904; 83.
- Brown fruit chafer — see *Euphoria in-da*.
- grape aphid — see *Aphis illinoisensis*.
- headed jack pine sawfly — 1930; 75.
- headed spruce sawfly — see *Pachynematus ocreatus*.
- headed spruce sawfly — see *Pikonema alascensis*.
- rot of fruits — see *Sclerotinia cinerea*.
- tail moth — see *Euproctis phaeorrhoea*, *Nygmia phaeorrhoea*.
- vapourer — see *Notolophus antiqua*.
- Bruce's measuring worm — see *Rachela bruceata*.
- Bruchidae — 1910; 50.
- Bruchomorpha tristis* — 1911; 108.
- Bruchophagus funebris* — 1908; 32:
1914; 60; 1915; 49;
1919; 103; 1934; 26;
1936; 78.
- Bruchus aureolus* — 1915; 208.
- calvus* — 1914; 138.
- discoideus* — 1912; 128; 1916;
151.
- macrocerus* — 1918; 112.
- obtectus* — 1900; 66; 1901; 77;
1906; 116; 1910; 50; 1921;
49.
- psi* — see *Bruchus pisorum*.
- pisorum* — 1900; 14, 39, 62,
65, 75; 1901; 77; 1902; 3,
15, 22, 64, 80, 81; 1903; 19,
20, 23, 24, 32, 62, 63; 1904; 7,
8, 10, 27, 49, 104, 108; 1905;
9, 13, 51, 82, 129; 1906; 17,
22, 81, 116, 117; 1907; 26;
1908; 127, 132; 1910; 50,
56; 1914; 30, 65; 1917; 17;
1918; 28; 1924; 12.
- Bruneria brunnea* — 1930; 31.
- Bryaxis brendelii* — 1914; 135.
- puncticollis* — 1914; 135.
- Brychius hornii* — 1928; 112.
- Bryobia praetiosa* — 1930; 12; 1931;
16; 1933; 36, 79.
- pratensis* — 1903; 59; 1909;
86, 88, 91, 95; 1912; 79;
1914; 105, 106; 1915; 49;
1916; 27; 1917; 88; 1921;
34; 1922; 39; 1931; 32.
- spp. — 1912; 108.
- Bryophila avirida* — 1911; 93.
- Bucculatrix canadensisella* — 1901; 25,
100; 1902; 37, 41, 76;
1903; 62; 1905; 8; 1909;
22; 1910; 15; 1911; 61;
1912; 90; 1920; 42;
1921; 50; 1924; 8; 1925;
49, 69; 1929; 12; 1930;
9, 13, 15, 22; 1931; 12,
17, 19; 1932; 19; 1933;
76; 1934; 126.
- crescentella* — 1916; 145.
- pomifoliella* — 1902; 107,
109; 1906; 52, 53; 1917;
106; 1921; 45; 1927; 13;
1929; 138.
- spp. — 1925; 10.
- Buckellia brevicornis* — 1926; 56.
- cyrtopogona* — 1923; 92.
- Bud-like galls — 1908; 73.
- Bud moths — 1931; 20.
- moths and Leaf Rollers of Nova
Scotia — 1927; 27.
- Buffalo bug — see *Anthrenus scrophu-
lariae*.
- Bugleweed stem gall — see *Lasioptera
lycopi*.
- Bugs, Book of — 1902; 89.
- Bulb mite — see *Rhizoglyphus hyacin-
thi*.
- Bull-dog flies — see *Tabanidae*.
- tabanus* — see *Tabanus affinis*.

- Bumble flower beetle — see *Euphoria*
inda.
- Bumblebees and Their Ways—1912: 50.
on red clover—1905; 128.
— see *Bombus* spp.
that fertilize red clover —
1905; 128.
- Buprestid sp. — 1911; 51.
wood borers — see Bupres-
tidae.
- Buprestidae—1902; 115: 1904; 92, 104:
1905; 54, 58, 126:
1906; 58: 1908; 74:
1910; 45, 49: 1913;
101: 1925; 54: 1935;
10.
- Buprestis* *adjecta* — 1910; 114.
confluens — 1907; 126.
confluenta — 1926; 54.
consularis—1902; 115: 1910;
114.
fasciata langi — 1930; 90.
femorata — 1904; 91.
laeviventris alternans —
1922; 81.
langii — 1909; 122.
maculipennis — 1923; 90.
maculiventris — 1902; 115:
1927; 95.
nuttalli consularis — 1922;
81: 1924; 97: 1929; 152.
rusticorum — 1916; 149.
sp. — 1904; 105.
striata—1902; 115: 1910; 45.
subornata—1914; 137: 1922;
81: 1923; 90.
sulcicollis—1914; 137: 1921;
63.
- Burdock borer — see *Papaipema cata-*
phracta.
- Burr oak furry ball gall — see *Andri-*
cus lana.
leafy wreath gall — see *An-*
dricus topiarius.
- Burying and cultivation, Effect on lar-
vae of Oriental fruit moth.
— 1932; 24.
- beetles — 1904; 104.
- Butterflies — 1905; 94: 1917; 89.
and Butterfly Hunters
— 1902; 31.
- Butterfly Collecting in Canada.—1905;
70, 79.
- Butternut Tingis — see *Corythuca ar-*
cuata.
- Buttonwood gall — see *Eriophyes ce-*
phalanthi.
- Byrrhus* *americanus* — 1929; 153.
augustulus — 1912; 126.
brunnescens — 1912; 126.
consuetus — 1912; 126.
criddlei — 1912; 126.
cyclophorus — 1917; 111:
1918; 111.
egenus — 1912; 126.
laramienseis — 1912; 126.
manitobae — 1912; 126.
murinus — 1909; 122.
- Bythoscopus* *pruni* — 1908; 112.
rufoscutellatus — 1920;
89: 1930; 87.
sobrius — 1907; 129.
variabilis—1906; 78, 103.
- Byturus* *tomentosus* — 1900; 85.
unicolor—1900; 85: 1901; 48:
1903; 74, 100: 1915; 22:
1922; 35: 1928; 32, 114:
1930; 8: 1931; 9, 18: 1934;
121: 1935; 37, 90: 1936; 81.
- Cabbage butterfly — see *Pieris rapae*.
maggot—see *Hylemyia bras-*
sicae.
root maggot — see *Hylemyia*
brassicae.
webworm — see *Hellulu un-*
dalis.
worms — 1917; 86.
- Caberodes* *confusaria* — 1904; 84.
majoraria — 1904; 68.
- Cacoecia* *argyrospila* — 1915; 163:
1916; 132: 1922; 33: 1923;
73: 1928; 19: 1929; 18:
1930; 7: 1932; 14: 1933;

- 70: 1934; 119: 1935; 87: 1936; 61: 1937; 80.
- cerasivorana* — 1923; 94: 1925; 91: 1928; 25: 1929; 24: 1930; 16.
- columbiana* — 1923; 89.
- conflictana* — 1935; 72, 93: 1937; 22, 23.
- eleagnana* — 1923; 89.
- fervidaria* — 1904; 94: 1937; 22, 23.
- fractivittana*—1929; 9: 1937; 21.
- fumiferana* — 1909; 13, 54, 120: 1910; 14, 29, 43, 99, 118: 1911; 13, 26, 53: 1912; 16, 87: 1915; 17, 122, 192: 1919; 16, 32, 33: 1924; 9: 1928; 34: 1930; 22: 1931; 12: 1933; 74: 1934; 45, 48, 123: 1935; 9, 91: 1936; 83: 1937; 14, 15, 16, 83.
- hewittana*—1920; 76: 1923; 9.
- myricana* — 1923; 89.
- parallela* — 1900; 57.
- persicana* — 1927; 10, 28, 35: 1928; 11: 1929; 8: 1937; 21, 80.
- purpurana* — 1929; 9: 1937; 22, 23.
- rosaceana* — 1900; 71: 1902; 104, 105, 111, 114: 1915; 163: 1918; 26: 1919; 17: 1922; 46: 1929; 8: 1930; 11: 1931; 15: 1933; 70: 1934; 30, 119: 1935; 87: 1936; 61: 1937; 80.
- rosana* — 1928; 14: 1935; 87.
- semiferana*—1915; 164: 1932; 14: 1935; 87.
- victoriana* — 1921; 60.
- Caddice-flies — 1906; 33: 1911; 75: 1928; 37: 1934; 95: 1935; 70.
- Caddis worms—1907; 44, 1912; 94, 95.
- Cadelle — see *Tenebroides mauritanicus*.
- Caecilius perplexus* — 1930; 87.
- Caelaenopsis latus* — 1909; 98.
- pedalis* — 1909; 98.
- Caelambus canadensis* — 1923; 89.
- compar* — 1923; 89.
- farctus* — 1923; 89.
- impressopunctatus* — 1904; 85: 1910; 113.
- lumidiventris* — 1923; 89.
- lutescens*—1910; 113: 1923; 89.
- nubilis* — 1910; 113.
- patruelis* — 1923; 89.
- punctatus* — 1910; 113.
- sellatus* — 1910; 113: 1923; 89.
- turbidus* — 1910; 113.
- unguicularis* — 1923; 89.
- Caelinidea ferruginea* — 1913; 124.
- Caeliodes apicalis* — 1915; 208.
- nebulosis* — 1917; 115.
- Caelioxys alternata* — 1913; 125.
- banksi* — 1923; 100.
- comstocki* — 1923; 100.
- deplanata* — 1923; 100.
- dubitata* — 1923; 100.
- lucrosa* — 1913; 125.
- maesta* — 1923; 100.
- octodentata* — 1913; 125.
- ribis*—1910; 117: 1913; 125.
- rufitarsus* — 1913; 125.
- sodalis* — 1923; 100.
- Caelocnemis dilaticollis* — 1905; 102; 1906; 101: 1907; 127: 1908; 109.
- Caelopisthia nematicida* — 1911; 27.
- Caelotes calcaratus* — 1912; 138.
- montanus* — 1916; 169.
- Caelus ciliatus* — 1905; 102.
- globosus* — 1903; 97.
- Caenagrion angulatum* — 1912; 138.
- interrogatum*—1914: 148.
- Caenia dimidiata* — 1911; 100.
- Caenis diminuta* — 1924; 105.
- dimuta* — 1911; 110.
- hilaris* — 1926; 60.
- spp. — 1912; 93.

- Caenius delius* — 1917; 123.
Caenocalpe cumatilis — 1904; 84.
 morrisata — 1903; 94.
 polygrammata — 1906; 96.
 topazata — 1903; 94.
Caenocara bicolor — 1917; 113.
 blanchardi — 1929; 153.
 californica — 1903; 96.
 scymnoides — 1910; 114:
 1917; 113.
Caenomyia ferruginea — 1907; 109.
 pallida — 1907; 109.
Caenonympha ampelos — 1905; 77, 80.
 elko — see *Caenonympha ampelos*.
 inornata — 1901; 18:
 1902; 92: 1903; 90:
 1905; 77, 80: 1913;
 22: 1917; 102.
 inornata quebecensis —
 1926; 48.
 kodiak — 1905; 91, 96:
 1906; 27.
 ochracea — 1905; 77.
 pamphilus — 1901; 18.
 typhon laidon — 1903;
 90: 1910; 107: 1912;
 118.
 yukonensis — 1910; 107.
Caenoscelis ferruginea — 1904; 74, 85:
 1917; 110.
Caenosia calopyga — 1911; 106.
 humilis — 1918; 118.
 hypopygialis — 1918; 118.
 johnsoni — 1920; 86.
 lata — 1914; 142.
 pallipes — 1914; 142.
Caenurgia erechtea — 1935; 73.
 erechtea parva — 1920; 75.
Calamenta trimaculatus — 1902; 100.
Calandra granaria — 1908; 134: 1914;
 25: 1919; 21.
 oryzae — 1905; 21: 1908: 134.
Calasymbolus excoecata borealis —
 1930; 94.
 myops mcCrearyi —
 1930; 94.
Calathus advena — 1902; 96: 1915; 204.
 gregarius — 1909; 121.
 impunctatus — 1915; 204.
 ingratus — 1912; 124: 1914;
 134: 1926; 53.
 labradornius — 1913; 114.
 piceolus — 1915; 204.
Calcium arsenate — 1927; 69: 1929;
 59, 60: 1934; 75.
 effect on forest trees —
 1927; 69.
 cyanide — 1927; 42.
Calendra aequalis — 1929; 155.
 graminis — 1927; 99.
 granaria — 1931; 14: 1932; 20,
 51, 53: 1933; 79: 1934; 59,
 65, 68.
 memnonia — 1927; 99.
 minima — 1927; 99.
 oryzae — 1922; 39: 1932; 20,
 51, 53.
 striatipennis — 1927; 99.
Caliroa aethiops — 1935; 86.
 cerasi — 1918; 23: 1924; 85:
 1928; 31.
 limacina — 1913; 75.
 spp. — 1913; 63, 73.
Calisoma calidum — 1901; 93.
Calleida punctata — 1902; 57, 96.
 purpurea — 1909; 121: 1914;
 134: 1922; 79.
Callibaetis americanus — 1924; 105:
 1926; 61.
 coloradensis — 1924; 105.
 ferruginea — 1911; 110:
 1926; 61.
 fluctuans — 1926; 61.
 fusca — see *Callibaetis*
 coloradensis.
 pallidus — 1924; 105.
 semicostata — 1915; 226:
 1924; 105.
 spp. — 1912; 93, 95.
 tessellatus — 1924; 105.
Calliceras boreale — 1930; 94.
 concinna — 1930; 94.
 pacifica — 1930; 94.

- whittakeri — 1927; 101.
- Callicista eryphon* — 1905; 71, 78.
- Callidium aereum*—1903; 36: 1915; 18.
antennatum — 1910; 45:
 1912; 127: 1915; 19.
cicatricosum — 1918; 112.
frigidum—1912; 127: 1921;
 64.
hardyi — 1928; 114.
hirtellum — 1916; 150.
ianthinum — 1916; 21.
pygmaeum — see *Gracilia*
minuta.
 sp. — 1933; 79.
 spp. — 1935; 10.
subopacum — 1919; 121.
vancouverense — 1927; 97.
vile — 1904; 75.
- Callidryas eubule* — 1914; 128.
philea — 1906; 92.
- Calliephialtes comstocki* — 1934; 52.
grapholithae — 1930;
 59, 92: 1931; 67: 1934;
 71.
- Calligrapha alni*—1928; 114: 1930; 90.
amelia confluens — 1928;
 114.
bigbyana — 1927; 98:
 1934; 126.
californica — 1928; 36.
lunata — 1923; 15.
multipunctata — 1935; 93.
philadelphica — 1927; 98.
philadelphica spireae —
 1927; 98.
rhoda — 1917; 114.
rowena—1917; 114: 1927;
 97.
scalaris — 1927; 97.
sigmoidea — 1928; 114.
- Callimoxys sanguinicollis* — 1904; 75:
 1916; 21, 64.
sanguinolentus—1915; 18.
 sp. — 1909; 27.
- Callimya velutina* — 1916; 155.
- Calliopsis andreniformis* — 1913; 125:
 1925: 105.
- Calliphora erythrocephala*—1913; 122.
viridescens — 1905; 105.
vomitorea — 1934; 128.
- Callipsyche behri* — 1921; 58.
- Callipterus mucidus* — 1903; 62.
ulmifolii — 1933; 75.
- Callirhytis gemmarius* — 1915; 221.
seminator — 1904; 93, 95.
- Callisthenes moniliatus* — 1930; 88.
reflexus — 1920; 77.
- Callizzia amorata* — 1909; 119: 1911;
 97: 1918; 105.
- Calloides nobilis* — 1908; 109: 1910;
 45: 1915; 20.
- Callophrys dumetorum* — 1905; 78.
- Callopietria floridensis* — 1916; 111,
 143.
- Callosamia promethea* — 1901; 76:
 1902; 75, 113: 1904; 110:
 1915; 17.
- Callous borer* — see *Conopia acerni*.
- Calobata alesia* — 1915; 218.
antennipes—1911; 106: 1914;
 143: 1915; 218.
kennicotti — 1926; 57.
mima — 1926; 57.
pallipes — 1913; 123: 1918;
 119.
univitta — 1915; 218.
- Calocampa cineritia* — 1907; 121.
curvimacla—1902; 25, 38:
 1915; 202.
- Calochromus dimidiata* — 1902; 97.
- Calocoris bipunctatus* — 1908; 112.
- Calopelta fallax*— 1921; 65.
- Caloptenus femur-rubrum* — see *Melanoplus femur-rubrum*.
- Calopterus aequabilis* — 1909; 126.
hudsonica — 1909; 126 .
- Calopteryx aequabilis* — 1905; 68, 103.
maculata—1900; 54: 1901;
 89: 1905; 67: 1906; 104:
 1907; 49.
splendens — 1900; 54.
 spp. — 1905; 23.
virginica — 1900; 54.

- Calopus aspersus* — 1902; 98.
augustus — 1904; 76: 1905;
 102: 1908; 109: 1910; 115:
 1912; 128.
- Calosoma calidum* — 1905; 106: 1908;
 11: 1910; 46: 1912; 58:
 1914; 85: 1919; 14: 1920;
 13: 1931; 26: 1935; 71, 73.
frigidum—1916; 146: 1922;
 10: 1931; 26.
moniliatum — 1916; 146.
peregrinator — 1912; 58.
scrutator — 1905; 54, 55:
 1910; 46: 1914; 85: 1920;
 12: 1935; 73.
spp. — 1914; 88.
sycophanta — 1907; 30:
 1908; 123, 124: 1912; 57:
 1915; 153, 154: 1918; 36,
 80: 1919; 31: 1923; 33, 34:
 1925; 65.
willcoxi—1903; 95: 1935; 73.
wilkesii — 1920; 77.
zimmermanni — 1908; 108.
- Calpe canadensis* — 1916; 143.
- Calpotaulius medialis* — 1908; 115.
perpusillus — 1908; 115.
- Calymnia orina* — 1904; 65: 1912; 121.
- Calyptocephalus bifaria* — 1927; 94.
- Camnula pellucida* — 1902; 41: 1905;
 66: 1913; 16: 1914; 46, 97:
 1915; 11, 156: 1916; 92:
 1919; 17, 49, 51, 52, 54, 57:
 1920; 17, 20, 22, 27, 28:
 1922; 37: 1923; 62: 1924;
 13, 14, 15: 1928; 22, 32:
 1929; 23, 32: 1930; 20, 24,
 27, 31: 1931; 24, 27, 31, 32:
 1932; 45: 1933; 64: 1934;
 10, 88, 113: 1935; 58, 59,
 61, 62, 80: 1936; 65, 74:
 1937; 74.
- Campaea perlata* — 1929; 9.
- Camphor scale* — 1924; 45.
- Campoctonus fossatus* — 1926; 59.
- Camponotus abdominalis stercorarius*
 —1918; 121.
- herculeanus* — 1911; 62.
- herculeanus whymeri* —
 1912: 133.
- laevigatus* — 1919; 131.
- pennsylvanicus* — 1910;
 30: 1916; 17.
- sp.*—1901; 114: 1904; 74:
 1913; 105.
- Campoplegidea brooksi* — 1925; 105.
citripes — 1926; 59.
citriscopa — 1925; 105.
crassata — 1925; 105.
curvata — 1926; 59.
diversa — 1924; 102.
diversicolor — 1925;
 105.
downesi — 1925; 105.
edmontonensis—1925;
 105.
egregiata — 1925; 105.
erythromera — 1926;
 59.
erythrosona — 1926;
 59.
flavicoxa — 1926; 59.
fuscitarse — 1926; 59.
laticincta — 1924; 102.
mimeticus — 1926; 59.
montrealensis — 1926;
 59.
nigritibialis—1926; 59.
okanaganensis—1925;
 105.
planata — 1925; 105.
planatella—1925; 105.
reticulata — 1926; 59.
rossi — 1925; 105.
seamansi — 1925; 105.
sessilis — 1926; 59.
signata — 1925; 105.
stricklandi—1925; 105.
subtilis — 1926; 59.
totalis — 1926; 59.
varicoxa — 1926; 59.
vibecifera—1925; 104.
villosa — 1924; 102.
walleyi — 1925; 105.

- woodi — 1926; 59.
 wyomingensis — 1924;
 102.
- Campoplex* annulipes — 1924; 102.
 augustus — 1924; 102.
 eureka — 1924; 102.
 expertus — 1915; 222.
 genuinis — 1929; 80.
 glaucus — 1915; 57.
 laticinctus — 1915; 57.
 phthorimaeae — 1924; 102.
 sp. — 1919; 32: 1927; 56:
 1934; 71.
 vitticollis — 1915; 222.
- Campsicnemus* americana — 1923; 92.
 calacaratus — 1924; 99.
 degener — 1923; 92.
 hirtipes — 1911; 103:
 1920; 84.
- Camptobrochis* borealis — 1920; 15.
 histrio — 1920; 88.
 nebulosus — 1910; 100.
 validus — 1911; 109:
 1912; 136.
- Camptocladius* bysinnus — 1914; 139:
 1929; 96, 155.
 clavicornis — 1928; 124.
 lasiops — 1930; 91.
 marinus — 1928; 124.
 pacificus — 1928; 124.
- Camptogramma* stellata — 1925; 95.
- Camptoprosopella* vulgaris — 1925; 103.
- Campylomma* verbasci — 1919; 95, 96:
 1920; 14, 15, 37:
 1930; 13, 83.
- Campylomyza* coprophila — 1908; 44.
 dilatata — 1908; 44.
 lignivora — 1908; 44.
 pinicorticis — 1908; 44.
 pomiflorae — 1908; 44.
 spp. — 1908; 44.
- Campylomyzariae* spp. — 1908; 44:
 1913; 80, 81.
- Campylus* denticornis — 1916; 149:
 1917; 112.
- Canadian Skipper butterfly —
 see *Erynnis manitoba*.
- Canarsia* hammondi — 1934; 41.
 ulmiarrosorella — 1910; 112:
 1911; 97.
- Canifa* pallipes — 1904; 85: 1916; 151:
 1919; 121: 1929; 153.
- Cankerworms* — 1900; 14: 1901; 22:
 1902; 83, 107, 112:
 1904; 7, 55, 105:
 1906; 18: 1908; 116,
 137: 1909; 13: 1911;
 11: 1914; 115: 1932;
 15: 1934; 41, 75.
- Cantharidae* — 1910; 47, 48: 1934; 96.
- Cantharis* cooperi — 1911; 87.
 cyanipennis — 1911; 86.
 nigrifulus — 1926; 54: 1929;
 152.
 nuttalli — 1900; 108: 1901;
 113: 1910; 27: 1911; 84,
 85, 88: 1920; 22.
 pusillus — 1929; 152.
 scitulus — 1929; 152.
 sphaericollis — 1908; 109:
 1911; 87: 1920; 22, 82.
 vesicatoria — 1901; 113:
 1911; 83.
 viridana — 1907; 127: 1911;
 87.
- Canthon* chalcites — 1928; 116.
 ebenus — 1919; 121.
 laevis — 1923; 91: 1928; 116.
 perplexus — 1915; 206: 1928;
 116.
 praticola — 1909; 122: 1923;
 91: 1927; 96: 1928; 116.
 simplex — 1902; 97: 1905; 101.
 simplex corvinus — 1927; 96:
 1928; 116.
 vigilans — 1927; 96: 1928;
 116.
- Canthylidia* scutosa — 1921; 59.
- Capis* curvata — 1902; 96: 1920; 75.
- Capnia* nearctica — 1919; 132.
 vernalis — 1908; 115.
- Capnochroa* fuliginosa — 1928; 114.
- Caprifig* insect — see *Blastophaga*
grossorum.

- Capsidae—1901; 75: 1911; 26, 29: 1912; 102, 103, 104, 105: 1913; 51: 1914; 61, 71: 1918; 20, 63: 1934; 42, 95.
- Capsule gall — 1908; 71.
- Capsus ater — 1909; 125.
 lineolaris — 1906; 76.
- Carabidae — 1901; 44, 82: 1915; 143, 144: 1934; 95: 1935; 71.
- Carabus auratus — 1914; 64.
 chamissonis — 1912; 124: 1918; 106.
 granulatus—1901; 106: 1913; 113.
 limbatus — 1911; 98: 1916; 145.
 maeander — 1901; 93: 1907: 125.
 nemoralis — 1901; 106: 1913; 113: 1922; 10: 1928; 37.
 oregonensis — 1903; 96: 1908; 108.
 taedatus candicus — 1923; 89.
 vinctus—1911; 98: 1916; 145.
- Caradrina meralis — 1910; 108.
 miranda — 1910; 108: 1912; 119.
 multifera — 1904; 63.
- Caragana plant bug — see *Lopidea dakota*.
- Carbolic acid — 1903; 18.
- Carcelia gnava — 1923; 34.
- Card System for Notes on Insects — 1903; 47.
- Cardepia mutata — 1913; 111: 1915; 201.
- Cardiophorus amplicollis — 1915; 206.
 convexulus — 1903; 96.
 edwardsii — 1918; 111.
 fenestratus — 1908; 108.
 gagates — 1923; 90: 1927; 95.
 longior — 1927; 95.
 pubescens — 1926; 54.
 tenebrosus — 1913; 116: 1914; 136.
- Carebara longula — 1912; 128.
- Caripeta aequaliaria—1903; 95: 1909; 119: 1916; 114.
 augustiorata — 1909; 50: 1918; 104: 1937; 14, 17.
 criminosa — 1911; 96.
 discivaria — 1908; 10.
 divisata — 1914; 21: 1919; 118.
 seductaria — 1909; 50.
- Carlson's mixture — 1905; 30, 31, 32.
- Carneades deterosa — 1901; 104.
 fernaldi — 1901; 104.
 fumalis — 1902; 94.
 messoria — 1903; 18.
 mollis — 1901; 104.
 ochrogaster — 1900; 107.
 ptychrous — 1901; 104.
 pleuritica — 1902; 94.
 quadridentata — 1901; 104.
 reuda — 1902; 94.
 ridingsiana — 1902; 94.
 spp — 1902; 90.
 titubatis — 1902; 94.
 velleripennis — 1902; 94.
 vetusta — 1902; 94.
 vulpina — 1902; 94.
- Carpenter ant — 1911; 56.
 worm — see *Prionoxystus robiniae*.
- Carpet beetles — 1925; 17: 1928; 22.
- Carphoborus andersoni — 1919; 122.
 carri — 1917; 116.
- Carphotricha culta — 1906; 102: 1926; 57.
- Carpocapsa pomonella — 1900; 14, 37, 66, 70, 71, 89, 90, 104: 1901; 22, 29, 43, 44, 50, 76: 1902; 39, 41, 42, 43, 67, 83, 108, 112: 1903; 19, 20, 21, 24, 32, 45, 68: 1904; 5, 7, 8, 27, 28, 54, 105, 108: 1905; 8, 9, 13, 22, 25, 51, 81, 135: 1906; 3, 16, 17, 18, 82, 83, 98: 1907; 15, 17, 23, 24, 80, 95: 1908; 16, 29, 31, 120, 125, 126, 127, 136, 137,

- 138: 1909; 12, 67, 90:
1910; 13, 18, 19, 21, 94:
1911; 12, 15, 20, 21, 25,
28, 34, 73: 1912; 15, 44,
67, 73, 75, 108, 111:
1913; 17, 49, 95: 1914;
15, 36, 42, 45, 60, 71:
1915; 29, 40, 82, 174,
182: 1916; 17, 24, 25,
31, 35, 40, 133, 136:
1917; 28, 39, 79, 81, 83,
91: 1918; 19, 91, 92:
1919; 15, 16, 18, 95:
1920; 35, 71: 1921; 42,
55: 1922; 10, 33, 46:
1923; 57: 1924; 9, 10,
12, 102: 1925; 11, 13, 51:
1926; 53: 1927; 11, 15,
19: 1928; 11, 15, 17, 18,
31, 83, 96: 1929; 7, 13,
15, 17, 32, 111, 113, 114:
1930; 7, 10, 16, 19, 30:
1931; 7, 15, 33: 1932;
13: 1933; 69: 1934; 40,
42, 118: 1935; 86: 1936:
17, 58, 79: 1937; 21, 23,
26, 27, 72, 79.
- Carpocoris remotus*—1908; 112: 1920;
87: 1928; 122.
- Carpoglyphus passularum* — 1909; 83,
87, 93, 100.
sp. — 1909; 87.
- Carpophilus brachypterus* — 1916;
148.
niger — 1911; 100.
pallipennis — 1928; 114.
- Carposina ottawana* — 1907; 124.
- Carrhydrus crassipes* — 1922; 80.
- Carrion beetles — see Silphidae.
- Carrot aphid — 1925; 48.
- Carsia paludata* — 1906; 96: 1920; 75:
1921; 60.
- Carterocephalus mandan* — 1902; 93.
- Cartodere costulata* — 1917; 111.
filum—1923; 90: 1925; 97:
1927; 96: 1929; 29, 153.
rufilcollis — 1932; 20.
- Cartosyrphus canadensis* — 1923; 94.
laevis — 1922; 87.
ontario — 1922; 87.
plumosa — 1926; 57.
rita — 1922; 87.
sensuus — 1922; 87.
sororcula — 1926; 57.
townsendi — 1923; 94.
- Carynota marmorata* — 1906; 102.
stupida — 1912; 135: 1921;
69.
- Caryomyia caryae* — 1913; 82.
spp. — 1913; 79, 80, 81.
- Case bearers — see *Coleophora* spp.
- Cassida flaveola* — 1920; 81.
nebulosa — 1903; 10.
nigripes — 1920; 81.
thoracica — see *Cassida*
viridis.
viridis — 1902; 97: 1903; 9,
97: 1909; 82.
- Cassidini — 1916; 50.
- Castianeira crocata* — 1916; 169.
longipalpis — 1912; 138.
- Cat and Dog flea — see *Ceratopsyllus*
serraticeps.
flea — see *Ctenocephalus felis*.
- Catabena lineolata* — 1904; 83: 1908;
104: 1913; 111.
- Cataclysta magnificalis* — 1917; 106.
- Cataglyphis* spp. — 1913; 104.
- Catallagia decipiens* — 1915; 228.
- Cateretes sericans* — 1921; 63.
- Caterpillars — 1902; 89: 1917; 86.
- Caterva catenaria* — 1901; 53: 1902;
79.
- Cathartus advena* — 1932; 20, 51.
- Catocala abbreviatella* — 1903; 94.
agrippina — 1909; 49.
amasia — 1909; 49.
amatrix — 1903; 107.
amica — 1903; 107.
angusi lucetta — 1909; 49.
aspasia — 1904; 66.
atala — 1918; 102.
augusta — 1905; 100: 1909;
49.

- bianca — 1914; 96.
blandula — 1909; 49: 1918;
102.
blandula manitobense —
1918; 102.
briseis—1903: 107: 1906; 33,
35: 1914; 96.
briseis clarissima—1918; 102.
briseis semirelictica — 1903;
107.
caelebs—1906; 96: 1910; 111.
caerulea — 1910; 111.
californica — 1909; 49.
californica cleopatra — 1909;
49.
cara — 1903; 107: 1904; 66.
cerogama — 1903; 54, 107:
1906; 96: 1914; 95, 132.
clintonii — 1903; 107.
coccinata — 1903; 107: 1905;
100: 1908; 106: 1910; 111.
coelebs — 1912; 121.
concumbens — 1903; 107:
1908; 106: 1914; 95: 1935;
73.
dejecta var. carolina — 1909;
49.
desperata — 1900; 41: 1903;
107.
edwardsi — 1909; 49: 1915;
202.
elda — 1901; 105: 1902; 96:
1903; 94: 1909; 118.
elonympha — 1903; 107.
epione — 1903; 107.
faustina volumnia — 1904;
66.
flebilis — 1909; 49.
fratercula jaquetta — 1909;
49.
fraxini — 1901; 105: 1914;
95.
frenchii — 1903; 94.
gracilis—1904; 66: 1912; 121:
1922; 77.
gracilis sordida — 1909; 49.
grynea — 1925; 94.
habilis — 1903; 107.
hermia — 1902; 95.
ilia — 1903; 107: 1909; 49:
1914; 95.
ilia osculata — 1909; 49.
ilia uxor — 1903; 107.
innubens — 1903; 107: 1904;
66: 1915; 17.
innubens scintillans — 1903;
107.
insolabilis — 1903; 107.
irene — 1904; 66: 1909; 49.
levettei — 1903; 107.
luciana — 1907; 122: 1909;
118: 1922; 77.
luctuosa — 1909; 49.
mariana — see *Catocala ed-*
wardsi.
marmorata — 1904; 66.
meskei—1903; 107: 1935; 73.
mira — 1924; 90.
nebulosa — 1900; 40: 1903;
107.
neogama — 1903; 107.
obscura — 1903; 107: 1909;
49: 1910; 111.
orion — 1922; 77.
osculata — 1914; 95.
palaeogama—1900; 41: 1903;
107.
palaeogama phalanga—1903;
107.
parta — 1902; 25: 1903; 107:
1914; 95: 1922; 77: 1935;
73.
patrix — 1903; 107: 1909;
118.
polygama — 1903; 107.
praeclara — 1908; 106: 1909;
49.
pretiosa — 1907; 122.
pura — 1907; 122: 1914; 132:
1915; 202.
relictica — 1901; 105: 1903;
107: 1904; 66: 1905; 42:
1909; 49: 1914; 21, 95.

- relicta bianca* — 1903; 107: 1909; 49: 1914: 21.
relicta clara — 1909; 49.
relicta phrynia — 1903; 94.
residua — 1909; 49.
recta — 1903; 107: 1909; 49.
robinsonii — 1900; 40: 1903; 107.
rosalinda — 1909; 49.
sancta — 1909; 49.
scintillans — 1904; 66.
semirelicta — 1911; 96: 1912; 121: 1915; 202: 1916; 143.
serena — 1903; 107.
similis — 1909; 49.
similis aholah — 1909; 49.
spp. — 1903; 38, 106; 1912: 32: 1914; 95: 1922; 33: 1930; 84.
stretchii — 1909; 49.
subnata — 1903; 107: 1908; 106: 1910; 111: 1914; 95.
subviridis — 1909; 49.
ultronia — 1903; 107: 1922; 77.
ultronia adriana — 1909; 49.
ultronia mopsa — 1909; 49.
unijuga — 1903; 107: 1914; 96: 1915; 202.
unijuga var. *fletcherella* — 1903; 31.
unijuga fletcheri — 1903; 94.
verecunda — 1920; 75.
vidua — 1915; 17.
whitneyi — 1910; 111: 1914; 132.
Catoglyptus fuscatus — 1927; 102.
Catoptrichus frankenhaenseri — 1913; 115: 1921; 62.
Catorhintha mendica — 1929; 147.
 Cattle flies — 1930; 13.
 lice — 1925; 40.
 lice, sodium fluoride as a control — 1932; 54.
 tick — 1924; 30.
Cattleya fly — see *Isosoma orchidearum*.
 Cecidology — 1915; 88.
- Cecidomyia albiovittata* — 1907; 105.
balsamica — 1908; 80.
balsamifera — 1907; 65A, 86.
bedeguar — 1906; 67: 1908; 83, Pl. O, fig. 3.
boehmeriae — 1908; 80.
bulla — 1908; 83.
carbonifera — 1902; 29.
caryaecola — 1907; 87: 1908; 84.
caryaenucicola — 1906; 68: 1908; 84.
catalpae — 1908; 43.
citrina — 1924; 11.
clayula — 1906; 69: 1908; 79.
collinsoniae — 1908; 84: Pl. O., fig. 4.
destructor — see *Phytographa destructor*.
farniosa — 1907; 88.
fulva — 1908; 90.
grossulariae — 1903; 76.
helianthi — 1908; 83.
holotricha — 1908; 84: Pl. R; fig. 6.
impatiens — 1908; 90.
johnsoni — 1908; 43.
negundinis — 1906; 67: 1908; 43, 85: 1930; 26: 1933; 77.
niveipilla — 1906; 66: 1908; 86: 1913; 78.
ocellaris — 1913; 103.
ocellata — 1906; XI: 1908; 85; Pl. F., fig. 6.
pellex — 1906; XI, 67: 1908; 76.
persicoides — 1908; 84.
pini — 1907; 105.
populum — 1906; 69: 1908; 86.
populi — 1907; 105.
pubibunda — 1906; X, 66, 68: 1908; 77.
quercus majalis — 1906; X, 68: 1908; 86.

- racemicola* — 1908; 81.
resinicola — 1908; 45.
rigida — 1906; 68: 1908; 92.
salicifolia — 1906; 68: 1907; 88: 1908; 90.
sanguinolenta — 1907; 87: 1908; 84.
serotinae — 1906; 66: 1908; 89.
serrulata — see *Dasyneura serrulatae*.
solidaginis — 1906; 68: 1907; 87, 90: 1908; 81.
strobiloides — 1903; 101: 1906; 66: 1907; 104: 1908; 92.
tritici — 1908; 43: 1917; 17.
tubicola — 1908; 84.
tulipifera — 1906; 68: 1908; 90.
ulmi — 1907; 65, 86, 133: 1908; 80.
urnicola — 1906; XI: 1908; 92.
verrucicola — 1903; 59: 1904; 79: 1906; 67: 1908; 45, 77: 1924; 11.
virginiana — 1906; 67: 1908; 89.
viticola — 1906; 67: 1908; 82.
vitis-pomum — 1908; 82.
- Cecidomyiidae* — 1906; 56, 57, 58: 1908; 75, 79: 1913; 61, 101: 1917; 17, 86: 1926; 43.
- Cecidoptes pruni* — 1902; 84.
- Cecropia* moth — see *Platysamia cecropia*.
- Celaenopsis latis* — 1909; 90.
- Celerio gallii intermedia* — 1928; 36: 1935; 71, 72.
intermedia — 1913; 22.
lineata — 1935; 72.
- Celery caterpillar* — see *Papilio polyxenes*.
- Celetes basilis* — 1907; 126: 1927; 94.
- Celia albertas* — 1924; 95.
brumalis — 1919; 119.
cervicalis — 1924; 95.
explanatula — 1924; 95.
farcta — 1915; 142.
fragilis — 1924; 95.
frugalis — 1924; 95.
funebriis — 1924; 95.
gibba — 1919; 119.
marginatellus — 1924; 95.
parallela — 1924; 95.
sinuosa — 1918; 108.
vancouveri — 1924; 95.
winnepegensis — 1924; 95.
- Celithemis elisa* — 1901; 87: 1905; 65, 70.
eponina — 1901; 87.
- Cemonus inornatus* — 1910; 20: 1911; 24.
- Cenopis groteana* — 1906; 99.
pettitana — 1903; 58: 1906; 97: 1911; 14, 50: 1912; 16, 83.
reticulana — 1913; 112.
- Centrifuge* — 1930; 81.
- Centrinogyna canadensis* — 1920; 82.
- Centrodera decolorata* — 1905; 101: 1907; 126: 1912; 127: 1915; 20.
- Centroptilum album* — 1926; 60.
bellum — 1924; 105: 1926; 60.
bifurcatum — 1924; 105.
caliginosum — 1926; 60.
fragile — 1923; 101: 1924; 105: 1926; 60.
infrequens — 1924; 105.
ozburni — 1924; 105: 1926; 60.
rufostrigatum — 1924; 105.
semirufum — 1926; 60.
simile — 1924; 105.
- Ceolopisthia nematicida* — 1912; 87.

- Ceophyllus monilis* — 1909; 121.
Cepgilletea betulaefoliae — 1928; 124.
Cephaleia criddlei — 1912; 134.
Cephaloon lepturides — 1911; 101.
 tenuicorne — 1913; 117.
 Cephidae — 1913; 54, 56, 58, 60, 63,
 64, 68, 70, 74.
Cephus cinctus — 1900; 106 1918; 33,
 34, 121: 1921; 18: 1923; 16:
 1927; 50: 1928; 23, 26, 27,
 28, 30, 59: 1929; 24, 26, 30,
 31, 65: 1930; 20, 23, 24, 27,
 28, 67: 1931; 24, 27, 31, 32:
 1933; 65: 1934; 24, 25, 27,
 115: 1935; 82: 1936; 75:
 1937; 76.
 occidentalis — 1912; 98.
 pygmaeus — 1913; 75: 1918;
 33.
Ceraleptus pacificus—1914; 147: 1929;
 147.
 Cerambycidae — 1900; 37: 1901; 82:
 1902; 115: 1904;
 92: 1905; 54, 124,
 126: 1909; 190:
 1910; 45, 50, 51:
 1912; 90: 1913; 84,
 85, 101: 1916; 106:
 1925; 53: 1934; 97:
 1935; 10.
Ceramica picta — 1906; 16: 1916; 16,
 18: 1917; 19, 38, 96: 1918;
 28: 1927; 14: 1928; 13:
 1929; 9, 12, 16, 19: 1930;
 12, 15, 18: 1931; 10, 16.
Ceramidia butleri — 1904; 77.
Ceratelion fasciata — 1925; 100.
Ceratina acantha — 1923; 100.
 dupla — 1913; 125.
Ceratinella atriceps — 1923; 102.
Ceratitis capitata — 1914; 33: 1929;
 133.
Ceratocampidae — 1906; 90.
Ceratocapsus downesi — 1927; 103.
 pumilis — 1916; 165.
Ceratomegilla fuscilabris — 1926; 54.
Ceratomia amyntor — 1903; 58: 1905;
 57: 1907; 38: 1913; 49:
 1935; 72.
 undulosa — 1907; 38: 1935;
 72.
 undulosa borealis — 1930;
 94.
Ceratophis lintaniae — 1910; 68.
Ceratophorus tenax — 1913; 20.
Ceratophyllus agilis—1910; 120: 1916;
 167.
 arctomys — 1916; 167.
 bruneri — 1916; 167.
 charlottensis — 1910;
 120.
 ciliatus — 1910; 120.
 fasciatus — 1910; 120.
 gallinae — 1910; 120:
 1914; 150: 1933; 78.
 ignotus albertensis —
 1915; 228.
 ignotus recula — 1915;
 228.
 vison — 1914; 150.
 wagneri — 1914; 150.
Ceratopogon cinctus — 1930; 91.
 cockerelli — 1915; 210.
 spp.—1903; 84: 1912; 94.
Ceratopsyllus serraticeps — 1907; 105,
 108.
Ceratostomella ulmi — 1935; 63, 64.
Cerceris clypeata — 1916; 161.
 dentifrons — 1916; 161.
 fulvipes — 1913; 124.
 pleuralis — 1916; 161.
 rufinoda — 1916; 161.
 rufinoda crucis — 1916; 161:
 1917; 122.
Cercophorus marginatus — 1920; 79.
Cercopid sp. — 1925; 12.
Cercopidae — 1912; 18: 1915; 32, 1919;
 19, 21, 22: 1925; 47:
 1927; 8: 1932; 18:
 1935; 71.
 our common — 1919; 21.
Cercus pennatus — 1913; 115.

- Cercyon granarius* — 1920; 79.
haemorrhoidalis — 1928; 112: 1929; 151.
indistinctus — 1902; 96: 1928; 112.
marinus — 1928; 112.
melanocephalum — 1917; 108.
navicularis — 1928; 112.
ocellatus — 1922; 80.
opacellus — 1928; 112.
praetextatum — 1904; 85: 1911; 98.
praetextus — 1923; 90: 1928; 112: 1930; 88.
pygmaeus — 1928; 112: 1929; 151.
quisquilius — 1929; 151.
terminatus — 1928; 112.
tristis — 1918; 109: 1923; 90.
unipunctatus — 1909; 121: 1928; 112.
- Cercyonis aetus* — 1906; 92: 1917; 102.
charon — 1905; 77.
- Ceresa brevis* — 1912; 135.
bubalus — 1902; 102, 109, 110, 114: 1905; 89: 1906; 78: 1910; 92: 1912; 73, 86: 1913; 51: 1914; 71: 1915; 50: 1928; 16: 1929; 13: 1930; 16: 1931; 20: 1932; 15: 1933; 71: 1934; 41, 120: 1935; 88: 1936; 27.
constans — 1907; 130: 1910; 99.
ontarioensis — 1921; 68.
- Cerioides proxima* — 1924; 100.
- Cerma cuerva* — 1917; 103.
olivacea — see *Cerma cuerva*.
- Cermatia forceps* — 1900; 44.
- Cerodonta dorsalis* — 1916; 158.
femoralis — 1915; 220.
- Ceropalidae* — 1908; 101.
- Ceroplastes ceriferus* — 1910; 66.
cirripediformis — 1900; 93.
rusci — 1900; 93.
- Cerotoma cervella* — 1909; 120.
trifurcata — 1931; 25: 1934; 34.
- Ceruchus piceus* — 1911; 62.
- Cerura borealis* — 1918; 103.
cinerea cinereoidea — 1924; 90.
cinereoidea — 1903; 80.
multiscripta — 1906; 107, 110.
occidentalis — 1918; 103: 1935; 73.
occidentalis gigans — 1922; 77.
scitiscrupta — 1909; 118.
scitiscrupta multiscripta — 1904; 66: 1909; 118.
sp. — 1906; 107.
- Cerylon castaneum* — 1914; 135: 1918; 110.
- Ceuthophilus agassizii* — 1922; 89.
latens — 1909; 126.
maculatus — 1901; 93: 1914; 148.
neglectus — 1916; 166.
pallidipes — 1905; 67.
- Ceutorhynchus consanguineus* — 1929; 155.
convexicollis — 1930; 91.
convexpennis — 1917; 115.
cyanipennis — 1914; 138.
decipiens — 1928; 115: 1930; 91.
echinatus — 1917; 115.
invitus — 1917; 115: 1929; 155.
lapathi — 1917; 115.
mutabilis — 1927; 99.
neglectus — 1917; 115: 1918; 114: 1927; 99: 1929; 155.
omissus — 1917; 115: 1929; 155.
oregonensis — 1917; 115: 1929; 155.
pauillus — 1929; 155: 1930; 91.
semirufus — 1927; 99.
septentrionalis — 1925; 155: 1927; 99.
solitarius — 1919; 122:

- 1929; 155.
 subpubescens — 1929;
 155.
- Chaetosa punctipes* — 1921; 69.
Chaetechus setiger — 1912; 128.
Chaetocnema confinis — 1921; 64.
 opulenta — 1917; 114:
 1926; 55: 1927; 98.
 perturbata — 1927; 98.
 protensa — 1911; 101.
 protensa splendida —
 1924; 98.
 publicaria — 1917; 114.
 subviridis — 1916; 150.
Chaetopsis aenea — 1907; 111: 1911;
 106.
 massyla — 1915; 218.
Chaetostricha pretiosa — 1915; 87.
 sp. — 1915; 191.
 Chain-dotted geometer — see *Cingilia*
 catenaria.
Chaitophorus negundinis — 1930; 25,
 29: 1936; 85.
 quercicola — 1916; 164.
 sp. — 1908; 81.
Chalarus spurius — 1915; 213.
Chalastogastra — 1913; 54.
Chalceopla cockerelli — 1924; 91: 1926;
 49.
Chalceria snowi — 1904; 62: 1905; 72,
 78.
 Chalcidae — 1907; 61, 63: 1908; 121:
 1930; 34.
 Chalcid-flies — 1904; 104: 1905; 13.
 sp. — 1907; 20.
Chalcis flavipes — 1923; 33, 34.
Chalcoela aurifera — 1909; 119.
Chalcoides helxines — 1933; 71.
 helxines violacea — 1927;
 98.
 nana — 1936; 77.
Chalcophora angulicollis — 1908; 109:
 1922; 81.
 fortis — 1902; 115: 1905;
 58.
 liberta — 1902; 115: 1925;
 97.
- spp. — 1908; 58.
 virginiensis — 1902; 115:
 1905; 58: 1906; 33:
 1935; 10.
- Chalcoscirtus carbonarius* — 1917; 127.
Chalepus rubra — 1911; 34, 51: 1916; 26.
Chamyris cerintha — 1914; 21.
Chaoborus sp. — 1928; 37.
Charadra deridens — 1905; 62: 1906;
 93: 1910; 107.
Charidryas hanhami — 1907; 118.
 nycteis — 1910; 44, 107.
Chariessa onusta — 1914; 137.
Chauliodes californicus — 1908; 115.
 serricornis — 1911; 110:
 1913; 47.
Chauliognathus pennsylvanicus —
 1934; 96.
 Checkered halisidota — see *Halisidota*
 tessellaris.
 tussock moth — see *Halisi-*
 dota tessellaris.
 Cheese flies — 1904; 105.
 mite — see *Tyroglyphus long-*
 ior.
 see *Tyroglyphus siro*.
Cheiopachus colon — 1930; 93.
 nigro-cyaneus — 1929;
 80.
 obscuripes — 1930; 93.
Chelifer sp. — 1924; 10.
Chelinidea vittiger — 1926; 59: 1929;
 147.
Chelogyne rugulosus — 1927; 101.
Chelonus annulipes — 1932; 40, 41.
Chelonychus longipes — 1917; 115.
Chelymorpha argus — 1913; 93: 1916;
 21.
 cassidea — 1927; 98:
 1935; 37.
 spp. — 1913; 84.
Chelynia foederalis — 1916; 162.
 ricardonis — 1912; 134.
 rubi — 1916; 162: 1917; 122.
 subemarginata — 1916; 162.
 Chemical Problems of interest to the
 Entomologist — 1929; 59.

- Chemistry, Role of, in Control of Insects — 1909; 57.
- Chemotropic responses — 1930; 82.
- Cheoaltis abdominalis* — 1920; 89.
conspersca — 1920; 89.
- Chermes abietis* — 1900; 14, 40: 1901; 22: 1903; 34, 100: 1905; 89, 138: 1906; 18, 55, 63: 1907; 16: 1908; 80, 135: 1910; 8, 26: 1911; 34, 64: 1912; 88: 1913; 53: 1914; 25: 1917; 30: 1918; 26: 1919; 103: 1931; 30: 1933; 75.
- cooleyi* — 1907; 116: 1915; 123.
- cooleyi* var. *coweni* — 1915; 125, 127, 128.
- floccus* — 1910; 27: 1911; 61.
- pettiti* — 1907; 50.
- pinicorticis* — 1909; 17: 1910; 15, 26: 1911; 59: 1912; 88: 1917; 30: 1931; 19.
- pinifoliae* — 1910; 26, 27.
- pubescens* — 1907; 51, 66, 130.
- similis* — 1910; 8, 26, 27: 1911; 34, 60, 61: 1912; 88: 1913; 53: 1915; 130: 1918; 26: 1919; 103: 1931; 30.
- spp. — 1907; 116: 1910; 43, 44: 1925; 39: 1928; 16: 1929; 12.
- strobilobius* — 1910; 14: 1912; 88.
- Cherry aphid — see *Myzus cerasi*.
- flat headed borer — see *Dicercia divaricatus*.
- fruit flies — 1918; 62, 75.
- fruit-fly — see *Rhagoletis cingulata*.
- fruit worm — see *Grapholitha packardi*.
- leaf beetle — see *Galerucella clavicollis*.
- maggot — 1904; 7.
- pocket gall — see *Cecidomyia virginiana*.
- scale — see *Aspidiotus forbesi*.
- slug — see *Eriocampoides limacina*.
- tent caterpillar — see *Malacosoma fragilis*.
- Chestnut blight — see *Endothia parasitica*.
- capsule gall — 1908; 79: 1909; 105.
- leaf gall — 1907; 93.
- Cheyletes clavispinus* — 1909; 86, 94.
- ferox* — 1909; 94.
- longipes* — 1909; 86, 94.
- pyriformis* — 1909; 90, 94.
- Cheyletiella canadensis* — 1909; 94.
- Cheyletus eruditus* — 1919; 133.
 spp. — 1909; 83.
- Chicken louse — see *Lipeurus heterographus*.
- mite — see *Dermanyssus galinae*.
- Chilo forbesellus* — 1909; 119.
- Chilocorus bivulnerus* — 1907; 53, 57, 68, 71: 1908; 54, 55: 1910; 75.
fraternus — 1926; 54.
similis — 1904; 37.
- Chiloneurus albicornis* — 1907; 66: 1910; 75: 1915; 182, 183, 184.
 spp. — 1908; 56.
- Chilosia capillata* — 1921; 66.
- chalybescens* — 1922; 86.
- columbiae* — see *Chilosia robusta*.
- ferruginea* — 1922; 86: 1926; 57.
- hoodiana* — 1923; 94.
- hunteri* — 1922; 86.
- lasiophthalmus* — 1905; 104: 1915; 214.
- nigroapicata* — 1926; 57.
- nigrovittata* — 1922; 86.
- occidentalis* — 1917; 118.
- orilliaensis* — 1922; 86.
- petula* — 1921; 66.
- plumata* — 1921; 66.
- prima* — 1921; 66.

- robusta* — 1922; 86.
tristis — 1915; 214.
variabilis — 1913; 121: 1922; 86.
Chilostigma alascensis — 1912; 138.
 difficilis — 1915; 227.
 subborealis — 1924; 104.
Chimarra aterrima — 1913; 128.
Chinch bug — see *Blissus leucopterus*.
 bugs — see *Lygaeidae*.
Chinese blistering flies — *Mylabris cichorii*; *Mylabris phalerata*.
 Lady bird — see *Chilocorus similis*.
Chionaspis americana — 1907; 51: 1910; 71.
 furfura — 1902; 103, 109, 111: 1906; 114, 115: 1907; 51, 69, 70, 96: 1908; 30, 133: 1910; 71, 75: 1915; 180: 1931; 16, 30.
 lintneri — 1907; 51: 1910; 71.
 pinifoliae — 1907; 51, 71: 1908; 54: 1910; 71, 74, 75: 1915; 180: 1928; 8, 24: 1930; 21, 26: 1931; 30: 1933; 75: 1934; 124: 1935; 92: 1936; 84.
 salicis — 1907; 51, 129: 1910; 67, 72: 1915; 181.
 salisnigrae — see *Chionaspis salicis*.
 sp. — 1903; 100.
Chionea canadensis — 1922; 82.
 nivicola — 1909; 123.
 vulga — 1920; 82.
Chionobas alberta — 1903; 31, 80: 1905; 71.
 beani — see *Aeneis norna beani*.
 californica — 1905; 95.
 chryxus — see *Aeneis chryxus*.
 gigas — 1905; 95.
 jutta — 1901; 102, 111: 1902; 36, 93: 1903; 9: 1905; 73.
 macounii — 1902; 36.
 nevadensis — 1905; 95.
 semidea — 1910; 43.
 spp. — 1905; 25.
 varuna — see *Aeneis varuna*.
Chirida guttata — 1927; 98.
Chironomidae — 1907; 44: 1925; 47.
Chironomus basalis — 1930; 91.
 calopterus — 1930; 91.
 cristatus — 1910; 116.
 devinctus — 1930; 91.
 dorsalis — 1911; 103: 1930; 91.
 hyperboreus meridionalis — 1930; 91.
 needhami — 1930; 91.
 nigricans — 1930; 91.
 ontario — 1930; 91.
 pallidus — 1930; 91.
 pedellus — 1930; 91.
 perpulcher — 1930; 91.
 riparius — 1930; 91.
 spp. — 1912; 94.
 subaequalis — 1930; 91.
Chiropachys colon — 1909; 18: 1915; 191.
Chlaenius albertanus — 1924; 96: 1926; 53.
 alternatus — 1916; 146.
 frosti — 1920; 78: 1926; 53: 1929; 150.
 harpalinus — 1903; 96.
 interruptus — 1901; 106: 1903; 96.
 nebraskensis — 1924; 96.
 nemorialis — 1914; 134.
 niger — 1912; 125.
 pennsylvanicus — 1913; 114.
 purpuricollis — 1901; 106: 1913; 114: 1914; 134: 1916; 146.
 sericeus — 1935; 74.
 tomentosus — 1922; 79: 1924; 96: 1935; 74.
 tricolor — 1904; 85: 1923; 89.
Chlamydatius associatus — 1914; 147.

- Chlamys cribripennis*—1924; 98: 1930; 90.
spp. — 1913; 88.
- Chloealtis abdominalis* — 1905; 102: 1909; 126: 1919; 54, 55, 132.
consersa — 1905; 66, 102: 1910; 119: 1915; 225: 1919; 54, 55.
consersa prima — 1905; 103.
- Chloridea obsoleta* — see *Heliothis obsoleta*.
- Chlorion harrisi* — 1913; 124.
- Chlorippe clyton* — 1909; 114: 1918; 100.
- Chlorochroa ligata* — 1928; 122.
sayi — 1928; 122: 1935; 83: 1936; 76: 1937; 76.
uhleri — 1928; 122.
- Chlorolycorina albomarginata* — 1925; 104.
- Chloroninae* — 1906; 89.
- Chloroperla bilineata* — 1902; 30.
spp. — 1912; 94.
- Chloropicrin* — 1919; 18.
- Chloropisca clypeata* — 1915; 219.
grata — 1916; 157.
obscuricornis—1915; 219.
obtusa — 1915; 219.
pulla — 1916; 157.
variceps — 1915; 219: 1917; 121.
varipes — 1916; 157.
- Chlorops assimilis* — 1913; 123.
certima — 1917; 120.
crocota — 1918; 120.
graminea — 1916; 157.
grata — 1914; 143.
integra — 1915; 219.
melanocera — 1911; 106: 1914; 143.
producta — 1916; 157.
rubicunda — 1918; 120.
rufescens — 1915; 219.
sanguinolenta — 1911; 106.
seminigra — 1915; 219.
stigmata — 1915; 219.
sulphurea — 1916; 157.
- Chlorosea nevadaria* — 1912; 121.
- Chlorosmia fulgida* — 1916; 162.
- Choeon dubium* — 1912; 137.
- Chokecherry mite gall* — 1906; 7: 1909; 133.
pocket gall — see *Cecidomyia virginiana*.
pouch gall — 1908; 88: 1909; 108.
speck gall — 1907; 94: 1909; 108.
- Choleva alsiosa* — 1918; 109.
basillaris — 1909; 121.
clavicornis — 1918; 109.
gratiosa — 1921; 62.
horniana — 1918; 109: 1921; 62.
luridipennis — 1914; 135: 1921: 62.
spenciana — 1918; 109: 1921; 62.
terminans — 1918; 109: 1921; 62.
- Cholomyia inaequipes* — 1925^f; 46.
- Choreutis balsamorrhizella* — 1924; 90.
inflatella — 1912; 123.
occidentella — 1924; 90.
onustana — 1924; 90.
silphiella — 1907; 124.
- Chorioptes* sp. — 1909; 88.
symbiotes bovis — 1909; 101.
symbiotes equi — 1909; 101.
- Choristoneura flavolunata* — 1907; 65, 88: 1908; 81.
perfoliatum — 1907; 65, 88: 1908; 78.
- Chorizagrotis auxiliaris* — 1927; 76: 1928; 30: 1929; 31: 1931; 27, 28, 32; 1933; 65: 1934; 114: 1937; 75.
sordida — 1914; 130.
soror — 1903; 92.
terrealis — 1904; 63.

- thanatologia* — 1915;
 201: 1918; 101.
thanatologia perfida —
 1919: 115.
- Choroaterpes albiannulata* — 1924; 104.
basalis — 1920; 90: 1924;
 104: 1926; 60.
spp. — 1912; 95.
- Chorthippus curtippennis* — 1914; 147:
 1919; 54, 56: 1936; 65.
oregonensis — 1922; 89.
- Chortophaga viridifasciata*—1905; 66:
 1915; 225: 1936; 65.
- Chortophila brassicae* — *Hylemyia*
brassicae.
fusciceps — see *Hylemyia*
cilicrura.
vicina — see *Pegomyia*
vicina.
- Chramesus icoriae* — 1911; 50.
- Chromagrion conditum* — 1918; 122.
- Chryschlamys croesus* — 1908; 111.
- Chrysididae* — 1908; 101.
- Chrysobothris blanchardi*—1902; 115:
 1924; 97: 1927; 95:
 1929; 152.
breviloba — 1916; 149.
carinipennis — 1912;
 126.
caurina — 1913; 116.
dentipes — 1902; 115.
femorata — 1900; 40:
 1902; 104, 109, 111:
 1903; 60: 1907; 24:
 1908; 58: 1910; 92:
 1911; 62, 72: 1912;
 73; 1913; 51: 1914;
 71: 1930; 34: 1931;
 46: 1934; 41: 1935;
 88.
harrissii — 1910; 45:
 1916; 149: 1920; 13:
 1921; 115: 1929; 153.
lecontei — 1925; 97.
ludificata — 1906: 100.
mali — 1911; 100.
pusilla — 1901; 107:
- 1924; 97: 1927; 95:
 1929; 152.
- quadri impressa*—1911;
 100.
- scabripennis* — 1902;
 115: 1903; 96: 1916;
 149: 1927; 95: 1929;
 153.
- spp.* — 1935; 10.
- trinervia* — 1902; 115:
 1929; 152.
- verdigrispennis* — 1912;
 126: 1929; 152.
- Chrysochlamys croesus* — 1905; 105:
 1917; 119.
dives — 1917; 119.
- Chrysochroma canadensis* — 1927; 99.
nigricornis—1914; 140.
- Chrysochus auratus* — 1930; 90: 1934;
 97.
aureus — 1913; 88.
cobaltinus — 1902; 97:
 1907; 126: 1909; 122.
- Chrysogaster bellula* — 1913; 213.
nigripennis — 1926; 57.
ontario — 1925; 101.
pictipennis — 1914; 141.
pulchella — 1912; 132.
sinuosa — 1926; 57.
stigmata — 1915; 213.
- Chrysomela basilaris*—1916; 150: 1927;
 98: 1929; 154.
bigbyana — 1913; 91:
 1914; 22.
conjuncta — 1909; 123.
elegans — 1913; 91.
exclamationis—see *Zygo-*
gramma exclamationis.
flavomarginata — 1923;
 91: 1927; 98.
lunata — 1913; 93.
multipunctata—1907; 127.
philadelphica — 1913; 90,
 91: 1914; 22.
pnirsa — 1903; 52: 1904;
 75, 91.
praecelsis — 1913; 117.

- scalaris*—1903; 52: 1910;
 45, 46: 1913; 90, 51:
 1914; 22: 1916; 20:
 1917; 23.
scalaris pnirsa—1915; 19.
spiraeae — 1915; 207.
staphylea — 1911; 101.
suturalis — 1913; 91.
- Chrysomelians of Ontario** — 1913; 83.
Chrysomelidae — 1901; 82: 1905; 124:
 1909; 24: 1910; 50,
 51: 1911; 75: 1934;
 97.
- Chrysomelini** — 1910; 51.
- Chrysomphalus aonidium**—1908; 52,
 53: 1910; 73.
aurantii — 1910; 73.
dictyosperma — 1907;
 52; 1910; 73.
obscurus — 1907; 52:
 1910; 73.
- Chrysomyza demandata** — 1919; 129.
- Chrysopa** — 1901; 29: 1908; 54, 55.
assimilis — 1913; 127.
canadensis — 1911; 110.
chi — 1913; 127: 1914;
 149.
chlorophana — 1909; 127:
 1912; 137: 1913; 127.
coloradensis — 1909; 127:
 1913; 127.
majuscula — 1911; 110:
 1913; 127.
nigricornis — 1911; 110:
 1914; 149.
oculata—1912; 137: 1930;
 64: 1931; 44, 45.
 Parasites in the Eggs of
 — 1900; 51.
plorabunda — 1931; 44,
 45: 1933; 37.
rufilabris — 1912; 137:
 1914; 149: 1931; 43, 44,
 45: 1933; 37.
 spp. — 1900; 51, 67: 1901;
 46: 1905; 106: 1910;
 80: 1911; 16, 18, 75:
- 1917; 67: 1927; 12.
epsilon—1911; 109: 1912;
 137: 1913; 128.
- Chrysophana placida**—1902; 97: 1912;
 126: 1921; 63.
- Chrysophanus dorcas** — 1902; 35, 93.
thoe — 1905; 78, 119:
 1914; 20.
xanthoides — 1901; 102.
- Chrysopidae** — 1904; 105; 106: 1909;
 64: 1922; 23: 1926;
 43: 1931; 43, 44, 69:
 1932; 15: 1933; 72:
 1934; 95: 1937; 45.
- Chrysopila ornata** — 1915; 211.
proxima—1914; 140: 1915;
 211.
- Chrysops aestuans** — 1903; 98: 1914;
 140: 1924; 99.
brunneus — 1927; 99.
callidus — 1915; 210: 1920;
 82.
canadensis — 1926; 56.
carbonarius — 1915; 210.
celer — 1915; 210: 1916; 154.
cuclux — 1911; 103.
delicatulus—1906; 101: 1916;
 154.
delicatus — 1903; 98.
discalis — 1908; 110: 1920;
 82.
fallax — see *Chrysops gem-*
inatus.
frigidus — 1903; 98: 1906;
 101: 1913; 120: 1915; 211.
fugax — 1907; 109.
fuliginosus — 1915; 211:
 1926; 47, 56.
fulvaster — 1903; 98.
geminatus — 1920; 82: 1922;
 82: 1926; 47.
geminatus impunctus—1926;
 56.
hilaris — see *Chrysops later-*
alis.
incisus — 1926; 47.
indus—1913; 120: 1916; 154.

- lateralis* — 1903; 98: 1924;
 99: 1926; 47.
lupus — 1908; 110.
maechus — 1918; 115.
mitis — 1903; 98: 1904; 77.
moerens — 1912; 131: 1916;
 154.
moerens confusus — 1926; 56.
montanus — 1915; 211: 1916;
 154.
morosus — see *Chrysops ob-*
soletus.
neglectus — see *Chrysops in-*
cisus.
niger — 1913; 120: 1915; 211.
noctifer — 1904; 77.
obsoletus — see *Chrysops*
wiedemanni.
ornatus — 1926; 56.
pertinax — 1903; 98.
pilumnus — 1926; 56.
plagens — see *Chrysops fuli-*
ginosus.
proclivus — 1903; 98: 1904:
 77: 1906; 101.
sackeni — 1911; 103.
shermani — 1916; 154.
spp. — 1903; 84: 1935; 94.
striatus — 1914; 140: 1918;
 115.
univittatus — 1918; 115.
vittatus — 1913; 121.
wiedemanni — 1916; 154:
 1918; 124: 1926; 47, 56.
Chrysotoxum coloradensis — 1923; 93.
derivatum — 1907; 110:
 1908; 110.
perplexum — 1926; 57.
pubescens — 1903; 99:
 1904; 77.
ventricosum — 1915; 213:
 1923; 93.
ypsilon — 1908; 110.
Chrysotus affinis — 1920; 84.
ciliatus — 1920; 84.
convergens — 1925; 100.
discolor — 1923; 92.
johnsoni — 1925; 100.
obliquus — 1911; 103: 1915;
 212.
picticornis — 1920; 84.
wisconsinensis — 1911; 103.
Chyliza notata — 1918; 119.
Chyromya femorella — 1918; 120.
Chyronomidae — 1922; 26, 27.
Chytonix sensilis — 1902; 94.
Cicada canicularis — 1905; 58: 1914;
 145: 1916; 29, 31.
septendecim — 1902; 26.
sp. — 1918; 70: 1924; 8.
tibicen — 1902; 113: 1904; 108.
Cicadella gothica — 1920; 89.
Cicadidae — 1919; 22: 1934; 95: 1935;
 70.
Cicadula divisa — 1932; 17.
lineatifrons — 1911; 108.
punctifrons — 1920; 89.
sexnotata — 1908; 112: 1925;
 84: 1927; 51: 1930; 20:
 1931; 25.
Cicindela audubonii — 1908; 107.
bucolica — 1913; 113.
calgaryana — 1914; 134.
cinctipennis — 1906; 100:
 1907; 125: 1917; 107.
criddlei — 1913; 113.
cuprescens — 1924; 95.
decemnotata albertina —
 1908; 108: 1913; 113.
duodecimguttata — 1904; 74:
 1908; 108: 1913; 48.
echo — 1904; 43, 44, 45, 46.
formosa var. *manitoba* —
 1902; 96.
fulgida — 1908; 108: 1909;
 121.
fulgida wallisi — 1922; 79.
fulgida westburnei — 1922;
 79.
graminea — 1911; 98.
hirticollis — 1907; 125: 1908;
 108: 1913; 48: 1916; 145.
horiconensis — 1904; 73.
hudsonica — 1916; 145.

- hyperborea* — 1916; 145:
 1918; 106.
kirbyi — 1913; 113.
lengi versuta — 1920; 77.
limbalis — 1905; 100: 1911;
 98: 1912; 124: 1913; 48:
 1922; 79.
limbalis awemeana — 1913;
 113.
lambalis spreta — 1922; 79.
limbata — 1901; 106: 1907;
 125: 1909; 121: 1924; 95.
limbigera nympha — 1913;
 113.
longilabris — 1904; 73: 1913;
 48: 1922; 79: 1929; 149.
longilabrus kaslo—1904; 73.
longilabris montana — 1904;
 73: 1915; 204.
montana — 1902; 96: 1908;
 107: 1912; 124.
montana canadensis — 1913;
 113.
obliquata — 1904; 73.
oregona — 1904; 74.
osleri terracensis—1924; 95.
ostenta columbiana — 1924;
 95.
pseudosenilis — 1904; 43, 45.
pugetana — 1914; 134.
punctulata — 1926; 53: 1935;
 73.
purpurea — 1913; 48.
purpurea granimea — 1904;
 73.
purpurea limbalis — 1904;
 73.
pusilla — 1901; 106: 1905;
 100: 1908; 108: 1912; 124:
 1915; 204.
repanda — 1913; 48: 1929;
 149.
repanda edmontonensis —
 1920; 77.
rugifrons — 1904; 74.
scutellaris lecontei — 1902;
 96.
scutellaris rugifrons — 1904;
 91.
sex-guttata — 1908; 57, 59:
 1913; 48: 1929; 149.
sp — 1918; 33: 1934; 96.
spissitarsis — 1913; 113.
tenuicincta — 1904; 43, 44.
terricola — 1900; 121.
tranquebarica — 1904; 105:
 1922; 79: 1929; 149.
tranquebarica horiconensis
 1929; 149.
unijuncta — 1918; 106.
venusta — 1902; 96.
venusta versuta — 1913; 113.
vulgaris — 1904; 73: 1908;
 108: 1913; 48.
- Cicindellidae*—1903; 95: 1904; 73, 104:
 1911; 75: 1913; 86:
 1919; 22: 1922; 52:
 1925; 84.
- Cicurina arcuata* — 1917; 127.
simplex — 1916; 169.
tersa — 1916; 169.
- Cidaphus occidentalis* — 1924; 102:
 1925; 105.
- Cigar case bearer* — see *Coleophora*
fletcherella.
- Cigarette beetle*—see *Lasioderma ser-*
ricorne.
- Cimbex americana* — 1903; 10, 59, 100:
 1904; 17, 18: 1909; 82: 1910;
 100; 1913; 75: 1915; 181:
 1928; 13: 1933; 76.
americana decimaculata —
 1929; 156.
decemmaculata — 1915; 221.
laportei — 1915; 221.
sp. — 1913; 58, 59, 60, 61, 63,
 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70,
 71, 72, 73.
ulmi — 1903; 10.
violacea — 1903; 10: 1923; 95.
- Cimbicinae* — 1913; 57, 73.

- Cimex lectularius* — 1901; 113: 1906; 73, 77: 1914; 25: 1917; 89: 1925; 17, 35: 1927; 15: 1928; 25, 29: 1929; 25, 29: 1930; 26: 1931; 26, 28: 1932; 20: 1933; 78: 1934; 127: 1937; 57.
pilosellus — 1935; 75: 1937; 58.
- Cinclidia harrisii* — 1907; 118.
- Cincticornia caryae* — 1908; 45.
globosa — 1913; 79.
pilulae — 1908; 45: 1913; 79.
sp. — 1908; 45, 46.
spp. — 1913; 79, 80.
- Cindaphia bicoloralis* — 1906; 97.
- Cinetus canadensis* — 1930; 93.
- Cingilia catenaria* — 1925; 39: 1933; 73: 1937; 21.
rubiferaria — 1910; 111: 1937; 14.
- Cinglis ancellatea* — 1904; 67.
fuscata — 1904; 70.
- Cinquefoil axil gall — see *Diastrophus potentillae*.
stem gall — 1908; 79.
- Cinygma atlantica* — 1924; 106.
bipunctata — 1924; 106: 1926; 61.
confusa — 1924; 106.
deceptiva — 1924; 106.
hyalina — 1924; 106: 1926; 61.
integrum — 1926; 61.
mimus — 1924; 106: 1926; 61.
ramaleyi — 1924; 106: 1926; 61.
- Circia tinctipennis* — 1929; 155.
- Circotettix carlinianus* — 1908; 113: 1920; 89.
lobatus — 1919; 54, 59.
sp. — 1919; 58.
suffusus — 1919; 54, 59, 60.
undulatus — 1908; 113.
verruculatus — 1901; 55: 1905; 66: 1915; 225: 1936; 65.
- Circus* bugs — see *Eleodes* spp.
- Cirphis farcta* — 1917; 103.
multilinea — 1935; 73.
phragmatidicola — 1935; 73.
pseudargia — 1935; 73.
unipuncta — 1901; 77, 78, 115: 1903; 19, 24: 1904; 64, 105: 1905; 99: 1911; 76: 1914; 13, 16, 20, 21, 24, 46, 60, 70, 72, 75: 1915; 181: 1917; 86: 1919; 31: 1924; 44: 1926; 22: 1928; 14: 1930; 14: 1931; 24: 1935; 73: 1937; 21, 23, 67, 75.
- Cirrholobina deducta* — 1903; 93: 1909; 118.
- Cirroedia pampina* — 1902; 38.
- Cirrophanus triangulifer* — 1912; 121.
- Cirtusa blandissima* — 1907; 125.
- Cis criddlei* — 1919; 121.
frosti — 1929; 153.
fuscipes — 1917; 113.
pistoria — 1914; 137.
- Cistogaster immaculata* — 1906; 102.
- Citheronia regalis* — 1905; 58.
- Cixius basalis* — 1910; 100: 1911; 108.
misellus — 1916; 166.
stigmatus — 1917; 124.
- Cladiinae* — 1913; 57, 59, 61, 72, 73.
- Cladius isomerus* — 1934; 117.
pectinicornis — 1905; 111: 1928; 36.
- Cladosporium* sp. — 1928; 37.
- Cladura atroliturata* — 1914; 132: 1918; 103.
flava — 1925; 98.
- Clamus gibbulus* — 1918; 109.
puberulus — 1916; 147.
- Clastoptera obtusa* — 1903; 51: 1919; 24, 25.
obtusa achatina — 1919; 24.
obtusa testacea — 1919; 24.
obtusa tristis — 1919; 24.
ovata — 1929; 149.
proteus — 1919; 24, 25.
proteus flava — 1906; 103.
proteus nigra — 1906; 103: 1907; 130.

- proteus pini* — 1919; 24.
proteus proteus — 1919; 24.
proteus vittata — 1906;
 103: 1919; 24.
vittata — 1933; 73.
- Clausicella johnsoni* — 1905; 105.
tarsalis — 1925; 102.
- Claviceps purpurea* — 1918; 61.
- Clear-winged grasshopper — see *Camnula pellucida*.
- Cleis hudsonica* — 1916; 147.
- Clemensia albata* — 1911; 93: 1918; 100.
- Cleoceris curvifascia* — 1904; 64.
populi — 1904; 64: 1915; 201.
rectifascia — 1910; 110.
- Cleonus carinicollis* — 1920; 82.
crestatus — 1923; 91.
frontalis — 1923; 91.
modestus — 1923; 91.
plumbeus — 1923; 91.
punctiventris — 1920; 57.
trivittatus — 1929; 155.
vittatus — 1905; 102: 1913;
 118.
- Cleora emasculata* — 1918; 104.
excelsaria — 1917; 106.
indicataria — 1903; 95: 1918;
 104.
larvaria — 1911; 97.
manitoba — 1920; 76.
pampinaria — 1904; 67.
satisfacta — 1918; 104.
umbrosaria — 1904; 66.
- Clepsiorthus rubiginosus* — 1927; 102.
- Clerus apivorus* — 1916; 149.
nigriventris — 1905; 101: 1906;
 100.
quadriguttatus — 1914; 137.
sphegeus — 1903; 96: 1917; 112.
spinolae — 1905; 101.
thoracicus rufiventris — 1915;
 19.
- Click beetles — see *Elateridae*.
- Climacia areolaris* — 1913; 127.
- Climbing cutworm — see *Paragrotis scandens*.
- Clinidium calcaratum* — 1930; 90.
- Clinocera simplex* — 1922; 86.
- Clinorhyncha eupatori-florae* — 1908; 44.
millefolii — 1908; 44.
 sp. — 1908; 44.
- Clisiocampa americana* — see *Malacosoma americana*.
 spp. — see *Malacosoma*
spp.
sylvatica — 1909; 109.
- Clisodon terminalis* — 1913; 126: 1914;
 145.
- Clivina cordata* — 1911; 98.
pallida — 1901; 106.
punctulata — 1913; 113.
- Cloeon chlorops* — 1923; 101.
implicatum — 1926; 60.
inanum — 1924; 105.
ingens — 1923; 101: 1924; 105.
insignificans — 1926; 60.
minor — 1926; 60.
punctiventris — 1923; 101.
rubropicta — 1923; 101: 1924;
 105: 1926; 60.
simplex — 1926; 60.
- Clostera americana* — see *Melanophya inclusa*.
- Clothes moths — 1902; 34: 1908; 120:
 1910; 16: 1925; 17, 35: 1928;
 22.
- Clothilla pulsatorius* — 1932; 57.
- Clouded leaf bug — see *Neurocolpus nubilus*.
 skipper butterfly — see *Lerema accius*.
 yellow — 1909; 15.
- Clover aphid — see *Aphis bakeri*.
 cutworm — 1906; 81.
 hay moth — see *Hypsopygia costalis*.
 hay worm — 1908; 32.
 leaf curculio — see *Sitones hispidulus*.
 leaf weevil — see *Hypera punctata*.
 mite — 1900; 71.
 root borer — see *Hylastinus obscurus*.

- seed caterpillar — see *Grapholitha interstinctana*.
- seed chalcid — see *Bruchophagus funebris*.
- seed midge — see *Dasyneura leguminicola*.
- seed weevil — see *Phytonomus punctatus*.
- stem borer — 1908; 32.
- Clubiona canadensis* — 1916; 169.
- obtusa* — 1915; 228.
- pacifica* — 1909; 128.
- riparia* — 1916; 169; 1919; 133.
- tibialis* — 1912; 138.
- Clusia zernyi* — 1915; 217; 1918; 119.
- Cluster fly — see *Pollenia rudis*.
- Clytanthus ruricola* — 1904; 80; 1909; 29; 1910; 45; 1916; 21; 1918; 19.
- Clytini — 1910; 45.
- Clytus marginicollis* — 1918; 18.
- planifrons* — 1916; 150.
- Cnemidotus callosus* — 1910; 113.
- edentulus* — 1910; 113; 1913; 114.
- Cnemosdon auripleura* — 1921; 66; 1924; 100; 1930; 92.
- carinata* — 1921; 66.
- cevelata* — 1921; 66.
- coxalis* — 1921; 66.
- elongata* — 1921; 66.
- longiseta* — 1921; 66.
- myerma* — 1921; 66.
- nigricornis* — 1922; 86.
- ontarioensis* — 1921; 66.
- pisticoides* — 1921; 66.
- rita* — 1924; 100.
- squamulae* — 1921; 66.
- venteris* — 1921; 66.
- Cnemosgonus lecontei* — 1929; 155.
- Cnephasia argentana* — 1921; 60.
- Coarse-writing bark beetle — see *Ips calligraphus*.
- Coast tent caterpillar — see *Malacosoma pluvialis*.
- Coccidae — 1900; 99, 104; 1901; 22; 1903; 25, 88; 1904; 55; 1905; 106; 1907; 50; 1908; 52; 1910; 64, 78; 1934; 47.
- Enemies of — 1908; 54.
- of Canada — 1910; 64.
- of Ontario — 1908; 52.
- Coccidula occidentalis* — 1909; 121.
- Coccinella abdominalis* — 1918; 110.
- bipunctata* — 1903; 108.
- 15-punctata* — 1903; 108.
- monticola* — 1902; 96; 1903; 108; 1912; 125; 1916; 147; 1927; 96; 1929; 153.
- noemnotata* — 1916; 26; 1917; 67; 1918; 26; 1934; 96.
- perplexa* — 1923; 90.
- pullata* — 1903; 108.
- sanguinea* — 1917; 67.
- transversoguttata* — 1903; 108; 1910; 16; 1917; 67.
- transversoguttata quinque-notata* — 1927; 96.
- tricuspis* — 1907; 125; 1916; 147; 1926; 54; 1927; 96; 1929; 153.
- trifasciata* — 1903; 108; 1917; 67.
- Coccinellidae — 1900; 13, 67; 1901; 44, 46, 114; 1903; 42; 1904; 104, 105; 1905; 106; 1906; 14; 1908; 11, 54; 1909; 24, 64; 1910; 46, 66, 75; 1911; 75; 1914; 20; 1915; 129; 1917; 90; 1918; 88; 1925; 39; 1927; 12; 1929; 7; 1934; 96; 1937; 45.
- Coccobacillus* — 1917; 86.
- acridiorum* — 1914; 100; 1916; 91.
- Coccophagus cognatus* — 1907; 65; 1910; 75; 1915; 182; 183.

- flavoscutellum* — 1901;
 27: 1910; 75: 1915;
 183, 191.
flecheri—1910; 75: 1915;
 183.
lecanii — 1908; 55: 1910;
 75: 1914; 46: 1915;
 183, 191.
sp. — 1907; 66.
varicornis — 1907; 63.
- Coccotorus scutellaris*—1902; 110, 111:
 1904; 76: 1915; 182.
- Coccus cacti*—1901; 18, 114: 1910; 64.
confusus — 1931; 31.
hesperidum — 1907; 51: 1910;
 70, 75: 1915; 182.
ilicis — 1901; 114.
lacca — 1901; 18, 114.
manniparus — 1901; 114.
pruinoseum Coquillet—see *Eulecanium cerasifex*.
pseudohesperidum — 1907; 51:
 1910; 70.
spp. — 1910; 74.
- Cochineal* — see *Coccus cacti*.
- Cochlidion latomia* — 1909; 50.
rectilinea—1909; 50: 1910;
 112.
y-inversa — 1909; 50.
- Cockscomb gall* — see *Colopha ulmicola*.
gall on elm — see *Colopha ulmicola*.
- Cock's Comb hawthorn gall*—see *Hormomyia crataegifolia*.
- Cocytius antaeus* — 1909; 49.
cluentius — 1909; 49.
- Codling moth*—see *Carpocopsa pomonella*.
- Coelambus borealis* — 1926; 54.
canadensis — 1919; 119.
compar — 1924; 96.
dentiger — 1928; 112.
dispar — 1920; 78.
falli — 1928; 112.
farctus — 1924; 96.
fraternus — 1918; 108.
hudsonicus — 1919; 119:
 1924; 96.
impressopunctatus — 1928;
 112: 1935; 74.
laccophilinus — 1928; 112.
masculus — 1917; 108:
 1925; 97.
punctatus — 1928; 112.
punctilineatus—1919; 119:
 1924; 96.
sellatus — 1912; 125: 1914;
 134: 1918; 108: 1921; 61:
 1925; 97.
semivittatus — 1930; 88.
suturalis—1919; 119: 1928;
 112.
tumidiventris — 1919; 119:
 1925; 97.
turbidus — 1930; 88.
unguicularis — 1914; 134:
 1917; 108: 1918; 108:
 1924; 96: 1925; 97.
- Coelichneumon barnstoni* — 1915; 223.
- Coelinus meromyzae* — 1915; 187.
- Coeliodes acephalus* — 1904; 76.
flavicaudis — 1924; 98:
 1929; 155.
- Coelioxys ribis* — 1916; 163.
- Coelocnemis columbiana* — 1924; 97.
- Coeloides dendroctoni* — 1935; 13.
- Coelomyia spathulata* — 1924; 101.
- Coelopa nebulorum* — 1929; 155.
stejnegeri — 1929; 155.
- Coelopisthia nematicida* — 1915; 188.
- Coenagrion angulatum* — 1913; 129:
 1916; 167: 1917; 124:
 1929; 147.
interrogatum — 1917; 124:
 1929; 147.
resolutum — 1913; 129:
 1917; 125: 1929; 147.
- Coenonympha inornata* — 1902; 35, 57.
typhon laidon — 1904;
 61.
- Coenosia compressa* — 1921; 69.
denticornis — 1920; 86.
dichaeta — 1920; 86.

- flavica* — 1921; 69.
fuscifrons — 1919; 128.
lata — 1926; 58.
Coenus delius — 1920; 87; 1928; 122.
Colaspis flavida — 1923; 60.
 spp. — 1913; 88.
Colastus limbatus — 1911; 100.
Coleocentrus occidentalis — 1915; 222.
 pettitii — 1910; 118.
Coleophora accordella — 1926; 49.
 atlantica — 1920; 77.
 crinita — 1924; 90.
 elaeagnisella — 1908; 107.
 fletcherella — 1900; 14, 71:
 1902; 68, 104, 105, 108:
 1903; 20: 1905; 90:
 1908; 29, 133: 1910; 92:
 1911; 28: 1912; 76:
 1914; 15: 1915; 50, 182:
 1919; 95: 1921; 42:
 1922; 34: 1923; 58, 73:
 1925; 14: 1927; 11, 21:
 1928; 11, 15, 19: 1929;
 7, 17: 1930; 10, 16, 19,
 31: 1931; 15, 20: 1933;
 70.
 laricella — 1905; 90: 1910;
 14: 1912; 88: 1925; 39:
 1927; 14: 1928; 8, 16:
 1929; 10, 12: 1930; 13,
 15: 1931; 12, 17, 19, 21:
 1933; 75: 1934; 124:
 1935; 92: 1936; 85.
 malivorella — 1900; 71:
 1902; 104, 105, 108:
 1912; 76: 1915; 17:
 1920; 37: 1921; 42:
 1922; 34: 1923; 58, 73:
 1925; 14: 1927; 13:
 1931; 20.
 manitoba — 1915; 204.
 pruniella — 1928; 17: 1929;
 14: 1930; 19, 33: 1931;
 21: 1936; 81.
 sp. — 1903; 100.
 spp. — 1900; 27: 1910; 94:
 1911; 72: 1914; 42:
 1916; 41.
 spissicornis — 1910; 112.
 tenuis — 1924; 90.
 tiliaefoliella — 1903; 57:
 1904; 79: 1910; 112.
Coleoptera — 1901; 74, 101, 105, 120:
 1902: 32, 90, 91, 102:
 1904; 103, 104, 107:
 1905; 50: 1908; 70, 121,
 124, 1909; 47: 1910; 42,
 43: 1911; 75: 1912; 31,
 93, 94: 1913; 38, 54,
 83, 101: 1917; 69:
 1918; 60: 1936; 70, 71.
 beetle haunts—1908; 56.
 Coleopterous collections from Japan-
 ese beetle traps—1934; 93.
Coleopterus truncatus — 1930; 84.
Colias alexandra emilia — 1905; 71, 79.
 christina — see *Eurymus christina*.
 edusa — 1900; 45.
 edwardsii — 1905; 79.
 elis — see *Eurymus meddii elis*.
 eurytheme—1900; 40, 56: 1901;
 16, 103: 1908; 10.
 interior — see *Eurymus interior*.
 minismi — see *Eurymus pelidne*
 minismi.
 nastes — see *Eurymus nastes*.
 occidentalis — 1900; 84, 85.
 philodice — 1900; 40: 1901; 52,
 53: 1902; 38, 39: 1903; 37:
 1904; 5: 1905; 51, 53, 74:
 1906; 27: 1908; 63: 1910; 17:
 1911; 50: 1915; 182.
 spp. — 1911; 75: 1912; 30.
 Collecting — 1901; 82: 1903; 80.
 apparatus — 1908; 67, 74.
 A Day at Mer Bleue —
 1901; 110.
 at Light—1901; 82: 1903;
 80: 1904; 82.
 trip in S. W. Ontario —
 1901; 85.
 with a lantern—1908; 65.

- Colletes aestivalis* — 1923; 99.
americanus — 1919; 132.
angelicus — 1923; 99.
armatus—1913; 124: 1919; 131.
brevicornis—1913; 124: 1919; 131.
compactus — 1923; 99.
compactus hesperius — 1919; 131.
eulophi — 1919; 132.
fulgidus — 1919; 131.
gilensis — 1913; 124.
hyalinus — 1919; 132.
inaequalis — 1913; 124.
lacustris — 1913; 124: 1919; 131.
mesocoptus — 1919; 132.
nudus — 1923; 99.
phaceliae — 1919; 132.
salicicola geranii — 1910; 117.
similis — 1919; 132.
tegularis — 1923; 99.
willistoni — 1923; 99: 1924; 103.
- Collops bipunctatus* — 1924; 96: 1926; 54.
hirtellus — 1921; 63: 1923; 90.
punctulatus — 1926; 54.
quadrimaculatus — 1923; 90: 1934; 96.
vittatus — 1928; 113.
- Colon elongatum* — 1919; 119.
pusillum — 1930; 88.
- Colopha ulmicola*—1906; IX, 63: 1908; 80.
- Colopodia diervillae* — 1913; 82.
- Colorado potato beetle — see *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*.
- Columbine borer, Life-history and Habits of — 1936; 69. — see *Papaipema purpurifascia*.
- Colymbetes longulus* — 1924; 96.
rugipennis — 1909; 121.
scuipilis — 1909; 121: 1910; 54: 1929; 150: 1935; 74.
- spp.* — 1909; 78.
strigatus — 1918; 108: 1924; 96.
- Common eel worm — see *Heterodera radiculola*.
 red spider—see *Tetranychus telarius*.
 striped cutworm—see *Euxoa tessellata*.
 wasp—see *Vespa communis*.
- Commercial Entomology — 1901; 113.
- Compaea perlata* — 1937; 22.
- Compsilura concinnata* — 1911; 26: 1912; 57: 1915; 153, 154, 184, 185: 1918; 35: 1919; 31: 1923; 34, 35: 1925; 64: 1930; 13.
- Comys bicolor* — 1910; 75: 1915; 184.
fusca — 1908; 55: 1910; 75
scutellata—1908; 55: 1910; 75.
- Confused flour beetle — see *Tribolium confusum*.
- Coninomus constrictus* — 1914; 136: 1917; 111: 1929: 153.
nodifer — 1925; 97.
- Conistra fringata* — 1920; 75.
signata — 1922; 77.
- Conoblasta fumiferanae* — 1912; 134: 1930; 92.
- Conocephalus ensiger* — 1902; 119: 1905; 65.
fasciatus — 1915; 225: 1917; 19: 1926; 62.
fasciatus fasciatus — 1936; 65.
nebrascensis — 1901; 85, 87, 109: 1905; 103.
- Conophthorus conicola* — 1916; 152.
monticolae—1915; 209.
resinosae — 1915; 209.
sp. — 1909; 17.
- Conopia acerni* — 1930; 18.
exitiosa — 1933; 40.
pictipes — 1933; 40.
- Conopidae — 1907; 110.
- Conops furcillatus* — 1907; 110.

- Conorhinus imbricata* — 1929; 151.
knoxii — 1912; 125.
littoreum — 1918; 110:
 1930; 89.
megistus — 1916; 60.
sanguisuga — 1916; 60.
- Conostigmus pulchellus* — 1930; 94.
- Conotrachelus anaglypticus* — 1918;
 114.
nenuphar—1900; 14, 71:
 1901; 68, 77: 1902;
 42, 67, 83, 101, 111,
 112, 113, 114: 1903;
 10, 20, 33, 37, 38, 62:
 1904; 7, 8, 27, 28, 29,
 49, 53, 76, 104: 1905;
 22, 23, 25, 26, 87:
 1906; 18, 82, 83: 1907;
 97: 1908; 18, 133, 136,
 137: 1909; 17, 68:
 1910; 7, 19, 20, 21,
 24, 94: 1911; 21, 22,
 25, 26, 28, 35, 73:
 1912; 73, 74, 75, 80,
 86: 1913; 49: 1914;
 23, 42, 71, 108: 1915;
 29, 182: 1916; 24, 25,
 35, 41: 1917; 28, 87:
 1918; 20, 62: 1919;
 15, 98: 1921; 42:
 1922; 35, 46: 1923;
 59, 72: 1924; 13:
 1925; 11: 1927; 17,
 22: 1928; 12, 15:
 1929; 8, 14, 18: 1931;
 8, 15, 20, 25: 1932;
 15: 1933; 39, 71:
 1934; 41, 119: 1935;
 89: 1936; 80: 1937;
 80.
posticatus — 1918; 114.
- Conotyla albertana* — 1920; 90.
- Conozoa wallula* — 1919; 54, 59.
- Conservula anodonta*—1905; 99: 1911;
 95: 1915; 202.
- Contact dusts — 1936; 30.
- Contarinia gossypii* — 1908; 43.
johnsoni — 1923; 60: 1924;
 86.
negundifolia — 1908; 43:
 1924; 11.
pulvinaria — 1909; 90.
pyrivora — 1908; 43: 1913;
 82.
sorghicola — 1908; 43, 47:
 1913; 78.
tritici—1900; 106: 1903; 23,
 24, 31: 1904; 101, 105,
 106, 108; 1905; 81: 1907;
 12: 1908; 136: 1912; 41:
 1917; 41, 88, 90: 1920;
 59: 1924; 12.
violicola — 1908; 43.
- Convergent lady-bird beetle—1924; 44.
- Conwentzia hageni* — 1914; 149.
- Cooties — see *Pediculus corporis*.
- Copelatus glyphicus* — 1935; 74.
- Copestylum caudatum* — 1927; 100.
- Cophura albosetosa* — 1908; 110.
- Copicucullia antipoda* — 1907; 121.
- Copidosoma gelechiaie saga*—1920; 87.
- Copoblepharon absidium*—see *Copoblepharon viridiparsa*.
alba — 1920; 74.
grandis — 1911; 95:
 1915; 202.
longipenne—1911; 95:
 1922; 77.
viridiparsa—1902; 95:
 1911; 95: 1916; 142:
 1918; 101.
- Copper spot ground beetle—see *Calosoma calidum*.
 underwing moth — see *Amphipyra pyramidoides*.
- Coprini* — 1910; 48.
- Copris anaglypticus* — 1904; 85.
tullius — 1928; 116: 1935; 74.
- Coprothassa sordida* — 1913; 115.
- Coptocycla aurichalcea* — 1911; 101:
 1913; 93: 1916; 21.
bicolor — 1911; 101: 1923;
 73.

- clavata* — 1913; 87.
guttata — 1913; 93: 1916; 21.
signifera — 1923; 73.
spp. — 1913; 84.
Coptotomus interrogatus — 1910; 114: 1923; 90.
longulus — 1935; 74.
Cordillacris cinerea — 1905; 103.
Cordulegaster diastatops — 1917; 125.
maculatus — 1917; 125.
obliquus — 1918; 122.
Cordulia lateralis — 1900; 54.
shurtleffi — 1905; 70: 1907; 132: 1908; 114: 1909; 126: 1910; 120: 1913; 129: 1916; 167: 1917; 125: 1921; 70.
spp. — 1912; 31.
uhleri — 1900; 54.
Corduligaster lateralis — 1900; 54.
obliquus — 1900; 54.
spp. — 1900; 53.
Cordulina — 1905; 65.
Cordyceps clavulata — 1908; 56.
melolonthae — 1902; 85: 1905; 42: 1920; 57.
militaris — 1920; 57.
sp. — 1901; 27: 1909; 21: 1911; 71: 1930; 71, 72.
Cordyla confera — 1925; 99.
parva — 1925; 99.
scutellata — 1925; 99.
verio — 1925; 99.
Cordylura adusta — 1915; 217.
confusa — 1914; 142.
latifrons — 1918; 118.
volucricaput — 1915; 217.
Cordylurella subvittata — 1919; 128.
Corethra cinctipes — 1926; 17.
sp. — 1910; 42.
spp. — 1912; 92.
Coriarachne brunneipes — 1915; 229: 1919; 134.
versicolor — 1912; 140.
Corimelaena anthracine — 1928; 121.
atra — 1906; 74, 75.
extensa — 1928; 121.
lateralis — 1928; 121.
montana — 1928; 121.
pulicaria — 1903; 79: 1928; 121.
unicolor — 1909; 124.
Coriomeris humilis — 1929; 147.
Coriscus inscriptus — 1906; 79.
subcoleoptratus — 1906; 77: 1909; 125.
Corixidae — 1922; 26.
Corizus bohemanii — 1929; 148.
crassicornis — 1909; 125: 1911; 109: 1929; 148.
indentatus — 1929; 148.
lateralis — 1918; 121: 1929; 148.
nigrosternum — 1909; 124: 1913; 126.
novae-boracensis — 1909; 124: 1913; 126.
viridicatus — 1929; 148.
 Corn bill beetle — see *Sphenophorus sculptilis*.
 borer Act in operation — 1927; 51.
 root ant — see *Lasius niger americanus*.
 root aphid — 1915; 95.
 stalk borer — see *Diatraea saccharalis*.
 worm — see *Heliothis armiger*.
Cornicularia pacifica — 1923; 102.
Cornifrons simalis — 1920; 76.
Corphyra elegans — 1911; 101.
inconspicua — 1902; 98.
Corpophilus hemipterus — 1924; 97.
Corthylus punctatissimus — 1934; 124.
Corticaria cavicollis — 1914; 136.
dentigera — 1914; 136: 1916; 148.
ferruginea — 1916; 148: 1929; 153.
fulva — 1917: 111.
pubescens — 1912; 126: 1916; 148.
serrata — 1916; 148.
serricollis — 1918; 111.

- valida* — 1914; 136.
varicolor — 1916; 148.
Corydalis cornuta — 1900; 53: 1909; 77, 78.
Corylophodes marginicollis—1925; 97.
Corymbites aeripennis — 1911; 100.
angularis — 1917; 112.
aratus — 1911; 100.
caricinus — 1913; 116.
conjugens — 1913; 116.
cruciatus — 1914; 137.
fraternus — 1913; 116.
hamatus—1902; 97: 1916; 64: 1918; 18.
heiroglyphicus—1909; 28.
inflatus—1912; 106: 1916; 149: 1920; 80.
medianus—1902; 97: 1914; 136: 1917; 112.
metallicus — 1917; 112.
popla — 1909; 28: 1913; 116.
protractus — 1908; 108.
rotundicollis — 1905; 101.
sagitticollis — 1905; 101.
sjaelandicus — 1913; 116.
splendens — 1917; 112.
spp. — 1910; 45.
sulpicollis — 1914; 136.
tarsalus — 1900; 65: 1908; 108: 1913; 116.
triundulatus — 1912; 126.
vernalis—1913; 116: 1918; 18.
Corynocoris distinctus — 1909; 125: 1911; 109.
typhaeus distinctus — 1916; 164.
Corynoneura cubitus — 1925; 99.
Coryphista meadi — 1903; 94: 1919; 117.
Corythuca arcuata — 1903; 100: 1906; 76: 1910; 15: 118: 1911; 62: 1918; 121: 1928; 24: 1929; 25: 1931; 30.
betulae — 1918; 122.
ciliata — 1932; 20.
cydoninae — 1918; 122.
elegans — 1918; 122.
heidemanni — 1918; 122.
hewitti — 1918; 122.
immaculata — 1918; 122.
incurva — 1912; 136.
juglandis — 1934; 126.
marmorata — 1908; 113: 1914; 147.
pergandei — 1918; 122.
salicis — 1918; 122: 1933; 77.
spp. — 1934; 126.
Coscinoptera dominicana — 1913; 117: 1924; 98.
vittigera — 1923; 91.
Cosmia paleacea — 1903; 19.
Cosmopepla bimaculata — 1919; 101: 1928; 122: 1930; 14.
carnifex—1906; 75: 1907; 24: 1908; 11, 12: 1909; 15.
conspicillaris—1928; 122.
Cosmopteryx clemensella — 1925; 95.
Cossidae — 1902; 26: 1923; 67.
Cossonus quadricollis — 1927; 99.
Cossula magnifica — 1909; 50.
Cossus centerensis — 1901; 20: 1902; 26: 1903; 31: 1905; 59: 1908; 143: 1910; 44, 112.
ligniperda — 1918; 73.
populi — 1914; 133.
undusus — 1903; 95: 1910; 44.
Cosymbia lumenaria — 1917; 104.
Cotalpa lanigera—1902; 112: 1903; 96: 1910; 49: 1928; 120: 1935; 71, 75.
Cothonaspis gillettei—1915; 141: 1923; 40.
Cotton boll weevil — see *Anthonomus grandis*.
midg—see *Contarinia gossypii*.
moth — see *Alabama argillacea*.
moths, an invasion of — 1912; 84.
Cottonbush dimple gall — see *Eriophyes cephalanthe*.

- Cottonwood midrib gall—see *Pemphigus* sp.
 petiole gall—see *Pemphigus populicaulis*.
- Cottony cushion scale—1904; 37: 1906; 4: 1920; 45.
 maple scale—1903; 20, 34, 35: 1907; 26: 1910; 67.
 peach scale—see *Pulvinaria amygdali*.
- Crab louse—see *Phthirus pubis*.
- Crabro aciculatus—1913; 124.
dilectus—1914; 145.
singularis—1904; 18: 1916; 28.
vierecki—1917; 122.
- Crambidae—1901; 76: 1908; 101: 1931; 69: 1933; 68: 1934; 30, 117.
- Crambidia casta*—1903; 91: 1921; 59.
- Crambodes talidiformis*—1903; 19: 1904; 83: 1920; 75.
- Crambus agitatellus*—1931; 73: 1934; 99, 106.
albellus—1934; 99, 100, 106.
alboclavellus—1909; 119: 1931; 73: 1934; 99, 106.
awemellus—1921; 60.
bidens—1906; 97: 1908; 107.
bonifatellus—1931; 70.
caliginosellus—1919; 103: 1930; 9: 1934; 101, 102, 103.
caliginoscellus-luteolellus—1934; 99, 101, 102, 106.
cocklellus—1908; 107.
cypridalis—1931; 70.
dorsipunctellus—1908 107: 1911; 97: 1931; 25, 70.
edmontellus—1923; 88.
elegans—1934; 99, 100, 105.
exsiccatus—1900; 42.
girardellus—1934; 99, 100, 104.
hamellus—1909; 119.
haytiellus—1931; 70, 72.
hortuellus—1931; 74: 1934; 99, 100, 104, 106.
innotatellus—1934, 99, 106.
laqueatellus—1904; 94: 1931; 74: 1934; 99, 106.
leachellus—1931; 70, 71, 72, 73: 1934; 99, 100, 101, 104.
luteolellus—1929; 21: 1930; 9: 1934; 101, 102, 103.
mutabilis—1931; 73: 1934; 98, 99, 100, 105, 106, 117.
myellus—1906; 98: 1907; 123: 1911; 97: 1912; 122.
oregonicus—1909; 119: 1911; 97.
pascuellus—1912; 121: 1934; 99, 106.
praefectellus—1934; 98, 99, 100, 105.
uricolellus—1909; 119: 1913; 112: 1928; 14: 1934; 99, 106.
seychellellus—1931; 70, 72.
 sp.—1915; 17: 1931; 11: 1932; 18.
 spp.—1923; 11: 1934; 98.
teterrellus—1931; 70, 71, 73: 1934; 98, 99, 101, 103, 107, 118.
trichusalis—1908; 107.
trisectus—1931; 70, 71, 73, 74: 1934; 98, 99, 101, 102, 103, 106, 118: 1935; 84.
tutillus—1921; 60.
unistriatellus—1906; 99: 1909; 119.
vulgivagellus—1931; 71, 74: 1934; 101, 103, 106.
youngellus—1908; 107.
zeellus—1908; 107: 1934; 101, 103.
- Cranberry insects—1936; 26.
 looper—see *Caterva cataractaria*.
 rootworm beetle—see *Rhabdopterus picipes*.
- Crane flies—see *Tipulidae* and *Tipula* spp.
- Cratypedes neglectus*—1930; 31.

- Cre mastocheilus* *bifoveatus*—1918 111: 1923; 91: 1928; 120.
canaliculatus — 1927; 97: 1928; 120.
crinitus — 1910; 115.
harrisi — 1928; 120.
incisus — 1924; 97: 1925; 98: 1928; 120.
knochii — 1914; 137: 1928; 120.
pocularis—1915; 207: 1928; 120.
- Cre mastogaster* *lineolata* — 1916; 17. spp. — 1913; 105.
- Cre mastochilus* *pilosicollis*—1908; 109. *wheeleri* — 1923; 91.
- Cre mastus* *flavoorbitalis* — 1932; 41. *forbesii* — 1931; 67: 1934; 70, 71.
interrupter — 1932; 61: 1929; 75.
minor — 1928; 75, 76, 77: 1929; 126: 1930; 59, 60: 1931; 67, 68, 69: 1934; 70, 71.
spp. — 1931; 43: 1934; 71.
- Cre matus* *retinae* — 1915; 222.
- Creniphilus* *moratus* — 1910; 115.
- Crenitis* *monticola* — 1930; 88. *moratus* — 1930; 88.
- Creophilus* *maxiilosus* — 1934; 96.
- Crepidodera* *modeeri* — 1918; 112. *subcrinita* — 1912; 128.
- Cressonia* *juglandis* — 1903; 31: 1905; 57: 1935; 72. *juglandis manitobae*—1930; 94.
- Crickets — see *Gryllidae*.
- Cricothrips* — 1922; 42.
- Crictopus* *abana* — 1929; 155.
- Criddle* mixture — 1902; 81: 1907; 98: 1911; 88: 1920; 18.
- Criocephalus* *agrestis*—1902; 116: 1908; 60: 1912; 127. *asperatus* — 1912; 127. *productus* — 1912; 127.
- Crioceris* *asparagi*—1900; 70, 74: 1901; 28, 45, 64, 78: 1902; 42, 59: 1903; 20, 36, 38, 66: 1904; 5, 51: 1905; 13, 14: 1906; 46, 47, 82, 101: 1907; 39: 1908; 11: 1909; 24: 1910; 17, 46: 1911; 24, 74: 1912; 82, 83: 1913; 21, 52, 87: 1914; 16, 24: 1915; 12, 23, 182: 1916; 68, 72: 1919; 101: 1920; 41: 1921; 49: 1924; 10: 1931; 9: 1932; 17: 1934; 29, 31, 32, 97: 1937; 78, 79.
- duodecempunctata*—1900; 40, 70, 74: 1901; 45, 50, 64, 78: 1902; 41, 42, 59: 1903; 20, 36, 66: 1904; 5, 29, 51; 1905; 13, 14: 1906; 47: 1908; 11: 1909; 24: 1910; 17: 1911; 24, 74: 1912; 82, 86: 1913; 21, 52, 87: 1914; 16, 24: 1915; 12: 1919; 101: 1920; 41: 1925; 7: 1931; 9, 22: 1934; 31, 32, 97: 1937; 78.
sp. — 1904; 8: 1913; 83, 86.
spp. — 1900; 70: 1901; 45: 1902; 16, 66, 82: 1904; 29, 49; 1905; 9: 1906; 18: 1907; 98: 1915; 100: 1917; 28: 1918; 20.
- Crioceris* *canadensis* — 1912; 136.
- Crioprora* *alopex* — 1906; 101: 1917; 119. *cyanella* — 1915; 215.
- Criorhina* *analisis* — 1919; 127. *armillata* — 1903; 37, 48: 1916; 156: 1917; 119. *aurea* — 1921; 68. *caudata* — 1925; 102. *decora* — 1914; 141. *intersistens* — 1915; 215. *kincaidi* — 1903; 99: 1905: 105: 1910; 117. *luna* — 1921; 68. *mystaceae* — 1925; 102.

nigra — 1903; 99.
 nigripes — 1904; 77.
 scitula — 1915; 215.
 tricolor — 1904; 77: 1905;
 105.
 umbratilis — 1915; 215.

Crissidus pulchellus — 1923; 91.
Crocidophora serratissimalis — 1912;
 121.
Crocigrapha normani — 1902; 34, 35.
Croesus latitarsus — 1913; 72, 75.
 spp. — 1913; 63, 67, 68, 73.
Cronartium ribicola — 1918; 61.
Crophius bohemani — 1910; 118.
 disconotus — 1915; 224.
 pulchellus — 1925; 98.
Crossocosmia flavascutellata — 1923;
 34.
 sericariae — 1923; 34.
 Croton bug — see *Blattella germanica*.
 Crude petroleum — 1900; 59, 96: 1903;
 43.
 on orchard trees — 1900; 59.
Crustulina borealis — 1916; 169.
 guttata — 1916; 169.
Crymodes discicollis — 1914; 138: 1918;
 113.
Cryobius arcticola — 1925; 96.
 beringi — 1918; 107.
 brevisculus — 1918; 108.
 delicatus — 1918; 108.
 otariidinus — 1918; 107.
 patulus — 1920; 77.
 riparius — 1927; 93.
Cryphalus balsameus — 1930; 91.
 canadensis — 1918; 114.
 striatulus — 1911; 102.
Cryphoeca montana — 1917; 78.
 montanata — 1915; 228.
Cryptarcha ampla — 1927; 95.
Cryptocampus pallistigma — 1910; 118.
Cryptocephalini — 1910; 51.
Cryptocephalus cinctipennis — 1907;
 126.
 confluens — 1926; 55.
 insertus — 1917; 113:
 1926; 55.

mutabilis — 1913; 88.
notatus quadrimaculatus — 1929; 154.
ornatus — 1907; 126.
quadrimaculatus —
 1913; 88.
sanguinicallis — 1921;
 64. :
 spp. — 1913; 85: 1915;
 21.
venustus — 1913; 88:
 1927; 97.
Cryptococcus fagi — 1928; 8, 16: 1929;
 12: 1930; 13: 1931; 17,
 19; 1934; 46, 47, 126:
 1935; 94: 1937; 85.
Cryptohypnus abbreviatus — 1927; 95:
 1930; 90.
 bicolor — 1910; 114.
 caurinus — 1913; 116.
 funebris — 1913; 116.
 impressicollis — 1913;
 116: 1927; 95.
 lecontei — 1929; 152.
 lucidulus — 1924; 97.
 nocturnus — 1927; 50:
 1930; 24: 1931; 27.
 nocturnus bicolor —
 1927; 95: 1935; 82.
 pectoralis — 1920; 80.
 planatus — 1926; 54.
Cryptoideus bicolor — 1927; 102.
Cryptolabis paradoxa — 1913; 118.
Cryptolaenus montrouzieri — 1920; 54:
 1934; 73.
Cryptolechia tentoriferella — 1929; 9:
 1937; 21.
Cryptolestes ferruginous — 1932; 51.
Cryptoleurum minutum — 1929; 151.
Cryptomeigenia dubia — 1926; 58.
 muscoidea — 1926; 58.
 nigripes — 1926; 58.
 nigripilosa — 1926; 58.
 ochreigaster — 1926;
 58.
 ontario — 1926; 58.
 simplex — 1926; 58.

- triangularis — 1926; 58.
 Cryptophagus acutangulus—1904; 85: 1927; 95: 1928; 114.
 keeni — 1924; 97.
 laticlavus — 1904; 85: 1911; 100.
 nodangulus—1914; 136.
 Cryptophilus integer — 1929; 153.
 Cryptorhynchus bisignatus — 1913; 118.
 lapathi—1901; 65, 67: 1902; 44: 1906; 101: 1908; 109: 1911; 15, 51, 102: 1915; 20, 33: 1916; 23, 108, 122: 1917; 24: 1918; 62: 1920; 70: 1921; 50: 1924; 8: 1928; 18: 1930; 15: 1933; 77: 1935; 9.
 spp. — 1901; 69.
 Crypturgus atomus — 1911; 50: 1929; 155.
 borealis — 1917; 115.
 pusillus — 1911; 102.
 Cryptus altonii — 1927; 102.
 americanus — 1915; 57.
 caligatus — 1927; 101.
 extrematis — 1915; 57.
 junceus — 1915; 53.
 lophyri — 1929; 80.
 luctuosus — 1916; 159.
 nuncius — 1915; 191.
 proximus — 1907; 128.
 relativus — 1927; 103.
 robustus — 1915; 57, 222: 1927; 102.
 vinctus — 1930; 92.
 Crysogaster texana — 1921; 66.
 Cteniscus clypeatus — 1927; 102.
 Ctenocephalus canis—1916; 167: 1930; 13: 1931; 14: 1933; 78: 1934; 127: 1937; 59.
 felis — 1926; 9: 1934; 127: 1937; 59.
 Ctenochira leucozonata — 1924; 102.
 Ctenophora augustipennis — 1913; 119.
 sp. — 1907; 108.
 Ctenophthalmus pseudargyretes — 1914; 150.
 Ctenucha virginica — 1901; 16: 1904; 82.
 Cucujidae — 1925; 54.
 Cucullia cinderella — 1912; 120.
 convexipennis — 1905; 119.
 florea — 1903; 93.
 indicta — 1907; 121: 1909; 117: 1910; 110.
 montanae — 1911; 95.
 obscurior — 1909; 117.
 omissa—1916; 143: 1918; 101.
 postera — 1903; 93.
 Cucullianae — 1907; 116.
 Cucumber aphid — 1918; 20.
 beetles — 1901; 44: 1902; 66: 1903; 36: 1908; 136: 1909; 72: 1916; 125: 1918; 20:
 flea beetle — 1909; 11.
 mosaic — 1918; 64.
 wilt — see *Bacillus tracheiphilus*.
 Culex apicalis — 1926; 55.
 canadensis — 1911; 103.
 consobrinus — 1907; 107.
 fasciata — see *Stegomyia fasciata*.
 fatigans — 1916; 60.
 fletcheri — 1902; 101: 1903; 98.
 incidens — 1903; 98.
 pipiens — 1905; 35: 1917; 53, 54: 1920; 69: 1931; 14.
 pungens — 1900; 57: 1901; 95, 96, 98: 1905; 36, 37.
 restuans — 1908; 110.
 salinarius — 1917; 53, 54.
 saxatilis — 1920; 68.
 spp. — 1901; 98.
 stimulans — 1900; 57.
 tarsalis — 1920; 67: 1921; 65.
 territans — 1921; 65.

- Culicidae — 1900; 13, 55; 1901; 15, 44, 94, 98, 118, 121; 1902; 41, 44; 1903; 83, 121; 1904; 38, 58, 59, 105, 110; 1905; 62, 64, 94; 1906; 23; 1907; 33, 107, 115; 1908; 12, 101; 1909; 90; 1911; 18, 46, 54, 75, 76; 1912; 94, 100; 1915; 104; 1916; 57, 60, 64, 65; 1917; 49, 90; 1920; 45, 66; 1922; 39; 1925; 8, 40, 62; 1926; 9, 12; 1927; 15, 45; 1928; 25, 35; 1929; 22, 25, 29, 89, 92; 1930; 19, 22, 27; 1931; 26, 28; 1934; 127; 1935; 94; 1936; 86.
- Culiciformis — 1900; 43.
- Culicoides obsoletus — 1934; 127.
 spp. — 1935; 94.
- Culiseta alaskaensis — 1920; 69.
 dyari — 1926; 55.
 impatiens — 1909; 124; 1920; 69.
 incidens — 1920; 69.
 inornatus — 1907; 132; 1909; 124; 1920; 69.
- Culistex deficiens — 1924; 96.
- Cultural practices, Influence on field crop insects — 1934; 22.
 and forest insects—1934; 43.
 Influence on Garden and Vegetable insects — 1934; 28, 36.
 Influence on Orchard insects — 1934; 40.
 Influence on tree fruit insects — 1934; 42.
- Cupes capitata — 1902; 97.
- Cupido antiacis — 1905; 78, 80.
 fulla — 1905; 78, 80.
 heteronea — 1905; 71, 78.
 lycea — 1905; 78, 80.
 pheres — 1905; 78, 80.
 saepiolus — 1905; 78, 80; 1907; 119.
- Curculio exilis — 1927; 98.
 funicularis — 1927; 98.
 numenius — 1927; 98.
- Curculionidae — 1904; 92; 1905; 123; 1908; 75; 1913; 101; 1934; 97.
- Curled rose worm — 1911; 12.
- Curly top of sugar beets — 1918; 64.
- Currant aphid — Myzus ribis.
 borer—see Sesia tipuliformis.
 bud moth — see Eriophyes ribis.
 fly — see Epochra canadensis.
 fruit miner — see Epochra canadensis.
 lecanium — see Lecanium ribis.
 leaf hopper — see Empoa albopicta.
 leaf gall — see Myzus ribis.
 looper — 1903; 71.
 plant louse — see Myzus ribis.
 sawfly — see Pteronidea ribesi.
 span worm — see Cymatophora ribearia.
 Diastictis ribearia.
 stem girdler — see Janus integer.
 worm—see Pteronidea ribesi.
- Curtis scale — see Aspidiotus ostreaeformis.
- Curtonotus albertinus — 1924; 95.
 biarcuatus — 1924; 95.
 brevipennis — 1924; 95.
 carinatus — 1928; 111.
 durus — 1924; 95.
 gilvipes — 1924; 95.
 labradorensis — 1918; 108.
 laticollis — 1927; 93.
 manitobensis — 1924; 95.
 subtilis — 1924; 95.
- Cuterebra cuniculi — 1904; 33.
 frontinella — 1907; 133.
 grisea—1903; 99; 1906; 101; 1907; 133.

- scutellaris* — 1915; 216.
tenebrosa—1906; 101: 1919;
 127.
 Cutworm lion—see *Calosoma calidum*.
 Cutworms — see *Noctuidae*.
 Cyanide bottle — 1904; 106, 108.
Cyaniris ladon piasus — 1910; 107.
 pseudargiolus — 1905; 71, 79.
Cybaeus reticulatus—1909; 128: 1912;
 139.
Cybistrix cylindrica — 1928; 113.
Cychnus angulatus — 1901; 106: 1903;
 95: 1906; 100: 1911; 98.
 augusticollis — 1901; 106:
 1903; 96.
 elevatus — 1913; 113: 1920;
 77.
 lecontei — 1901; 88.
 marginatus — 1901; 106:
 1920; 77.
 spp. — 1901; 106.
 tuberculatus — 1901; 106:
 1911; 98.
 viduus — 1901; 93: 1902; 57,
 96: 1903; 37: 1916; 145.
 Cyclamen mite — see *Tarsonemus pal-*
lidus.
Cyclosa conica — 1912; 139.
Cychnia budea—see *Hyphantria cunea*.
Cydosia majuscula — 1909; 49.
Cylindrocharis rostrata — 1930; 88.
Cylindrocopturus adpersus — 1928;
 115.
Cylindromyia compressa — 1926; 58:
 1927; 101.
 decora — 1927; 101.
 euchenor — 1925; 102.
 vulgaris — 1926; 58.
Cylindrotoma splendens — 1917; 117.
Cyllene antennatus — 1912; 127.
 decorus — 1912; 127.
 infusata — 1923; 91.
 pictus — 1905; 59: 1935; 8.
 robiniae — 1900; 12; 1912; 88:
 1914; 25, 112: 1916; 98, 100,
 106, 125. 1932; 48: 1934;
 47, 97: 1935; 8.
Cylloceria sexlineata — 1925; 104:
 1927; 102.
Cyllodes biplagiatus — 1911; 100.
Cymatodera bicolar — 1916; 149.
 inornata — 1924; 97.
Cymatophora bitactata — 1904; 68:
 1909; 119.
 brunneata — 1906; 96.
 denticulodes — 1906; 96:
 1907; 123: 1909; 119.
 flavicaria — 1910; 11.
 latiferrugata — 1906; 96.
 pustularia — 1906; 96.
 ribearia — 1904; 84:
 1909; 73: 1910; 95:
 1911; 73: 1914; 61:
 1930; 29.
 sulphurea — 1904; 69.
 virginalis — 1911; 96.
 wauaria — 1908; 107.
Cyberemaeus parvula — 1909; 99.
Cymbiodyta acuminata — 1927; 94:
 1930; 88.
 blanchardi — 1930; 88.
 fimbriata — 1929; 151:
 1930; 88.
 lacustris — 1922; 80.
 minima — 1930; 88.
 vindicata—1924; 96: 1929;
 151: 1930; 88.
Cymindis borealis — 1909; 121: 1926;
 53.
 kirbyi — 1924; 96.
 neglecta — 1914; 134: 1929;
 150.
 obliqua — 1924; 96.
 planipennis — 1911; 98:
 1921; 61.
Cymodusa distincta — 1924; 102.
Cymus angustatus — 1914; 147.
 discors — 1914; 147.
 luridus — 1909; 125.
Cynipidae — 1904; 93, 104: 1905; 124:
 1906; 57, 59: 1908; 76:
 1913; 101, 102, 103:
 1915; 93: 1917; 86.

- Cynips echinus* — 1906; 69.
fulvicollis canadensis — 1930; 93.
gallae-tinctoriae — 1902; 115.
kollari — 1915; 92.
pisum — 1906; 69, 72: 1908; 86.
strobilana — 1907; 65, 90: 1908; 87.
tinctoria — 1915; 89.
- Cynomyia cadaverina* — 1913; 122: 1915; 217.
- Cynorhina armillata* — 1921; 67.
armillata hunteri — 1925; 101.
nigra — 1924; 100.
nigripes — 1925; 101.
robusta — 1922; 87.
- Cynorhinella canadensis* — 1922; 87.
- Cynthia cardui* — 1905; 42.
- Cyphea wallisi* — 1921; 62.
- Cygoderris monstrosa* — 1907; 131.
- Cyphon brevicollis* — 1908; 108: 1928; 114.
collaris — 1928; 114.
concinnus — 1902; 97.
obscurus — 1928; 114: 1929; 153.
padi — 1928; 114.
variabilis — 1904; 85.
- Cyphophora tricristatella* — 1924; 90.
- Cyrtolobus discoidalis* — 1907; 129.
funkhouseri — 1924; 103.
griseus — 1908; 112.
maculifrontis — 1911; 108.
puritanus — 1924; 103.
trilineatus — 1907; 129.
vau — 1908; 112.
- Cyrtoma longipes* — 1911; 104.
- Cyrtophloeba nitida* — 1930; 92.
- Cyrtophorus* sp. — 1909; 25: 1916; 20, 21.
verrucosus — 1903; 61: 1908; 59: 1909; 25, 27, 28: 1915; 17: 1916; 20, 21: 1917; 23, 70, 71; 72, 74: 1933; 39.
- Cyrtophyllus perspicillatus* — 1912; 32.
- Cyrtopogon albitarsis* — 1922; 83.
aurifex — 1906; 101.
bimacula — 1920; 84: 1922; 83.
callipedilus — 1919; 125.
dasyllis — 1910; 116: 1911; 103, 212.
dasylloides — 1905, 104; 1906; 101: 1910; 116: 1911; 103: 1913; 121.
falto — 1924; 27.
leucozona — 1903; 98: 1922; 83.
longimanus — 1919; 125.
maculosus — 1920; 84,
montanus — 1916; 155: 1920; 84.
nebulosus — 1915; 212: 1916; 155: 1917; 118:
nugator — 1920; 84.
praepes — 1904; 77: 1910; 116.
rejectus — 1910; 116.
varipennis — 1920; 84.
vulneratus — 1923; 92
willistoni — 1922; 83
- Cyrtopoleon nebulosum* — 1911; 110.
- Cyrtusa blandissima* — 1927; 94.
- Cysteopteryx* spp. — 1904; 69.
viridata — 1906; 96.
- Cystiphora canadensis* — 1913; 120.
- Cytilus longulus* — 1912; 126.
sericeus — 1903; 96.
- Dactylosphaera hemisphericum* — 1907; 92.
- Daddy long legs — see *Tipula* spp.
- Dahlia bug — see *Lygus pratensis*.
stalk-borer — 1904; 31.
- Dakrura convolutella* — 1903; 35.
- Dalopius lateralis* — 1916; 46.
- Damsel-flies — see *Agrionidae*.
- Danais archippus* — 1900; 44, 86: 1901; 29, 51, 52, 53, 76, 77, 78: 1902; 34, 44, 61, 63, 74: 1903; 11, 37: 1904; 5, 7, 62, 90, 102, 110: 1905: 53: 1907; 24: 1908; 12, 145: 1909; 15:

- 1910; 17: 1911; 17, 74: 1913;
22: 1914; 20: 1915; 179:
1916; 19: 1917; 21: 1918;
15: 1919; 14: 1920; 12: 1922;
10: 1925; 44, 45, 46.
- Dandelion petiole gall — see *Gilletia taraxica*.
- Darapsa chaerilus — 1901; 83, 84.
myron — 1901; 83, 84: 1903;
78.
pholus brodiei — 1930; 94.
versicolor — 1911; 68.
- Dark sided cutworm — 1903; 18.
- Darkling beetles — see *Tenebrionidae*.
- Dasyfidonia avuncularia — 1903; 94:
1918; 104.
- Dasyglossa prospera — 1918; 109.
- Dasyllis californica — 1920; 84.
columbica — 1915; 212.
fernaldi — 1920; 84.
insignis — 1920; 84.
partitor — 1920; 84.
sacrorator — 1927; 99.
thoracica — 1915; 212.
- Dasylophia anguina — 1924; 90.
thyatiroides — 1905; 100:
1906; 107, 110.
- Dasymutilla abdita — 1928; 124.
coloradella kaniloopensis
— 1912; 134.
columbiana — 1928; 124.
- Dasyneura anemone — 1908; 45.
canadensis — 107; 133.
clematidis — 1908; 45.
gibsoni — 1911; 103.
leguminicola — 1901; 77:
1902; 64, 65: 1903; 24,
34, 64: 1904; 50: 1905;
84: 1906; 42, 81: 1908;
132: 1912; 85, 86: 1917;
17, 30: 1918; 19: 1924;
11: 1934; 38.
rhodophaga — 1913; 78:
1916; 117, 120, 153: 1918;
26: 1919; 104: 1920; 40,
42, 63: 1921; 49.
sassafras — 1916; 153.
serrulata — 1906; 68.
spp. — 1908; 45.
torontoensis — 1915; 16,
210.
- Dasypleuron tibialis — 1919; 128.
- Dasypondaea meadii — 1908; 105.
lucens — 1907; 122.
- Dasytes hudsonica — 1928; 113.
- Datana angusii — 1911; 37: 1917; 104.
contracta — 1902; 93.
integerrima — 1901; 23: 1902;
42: 1907; 23: 1914; 24:
1916; 17, 26: 1917; 42: 1923;
10, 62: 1924; 10, 87: 1929;
21: 1930; 9: 1931; 12: 1932;
19: 1933; 77: 1934; 125:
1935; 72, 94: 1936; 86.
ministra — 1901; 77: 1902; 38,
105, 112: 1903; 53: 1904;
84: 1906; 16, 107, 108: 1907;
23: 1908; 10: 1914; 24, 70:
1918; 24, 28: 1922; 46: 1924;
10: 1925; 12, 49: 1927; 16:
1928; 16, 31: 1929; 14:
1930; 17: 1931; 23: 1933;
70: 1934; 119: 1935; 72.
perspicua — 1935; 72.
spp. — 1902; 75: 1905; 134,
137: 1935; 71.
- Datomicra celata — 1921; 62.
vaciva — 1913; 115.
- Death's head moth — see *Acherontia atropos*.
- Debis portlandia — 1901; 102: 1913;
48.
- Decarthron abnorme — 1914; 135.
longulum — 1911; 98.
- Decticinae — 1901; 86: 1907; 115, 131.
- Deer flies — see *Chrysops* spp. —
- Deer fly — 1916; 64.
- Deidamia inscripta — 1902; 58, 93:
1926; 48.
- Deilephila chamaenerii — 1900; 32:
1901; 25.
lineata — 1901; 16, 83: 1902;
34.

- Deilinea borealis* — 1907; 123.
bryantaria — 1906; 100.
erythremaria — 1909; 50.
faeminaria — 1903; 94.
liberaria — 1912; 121.
variolaria — 1904; 84: 1909; 50.
Deinopsis harringtoni — 1911; 99.
Delorrhypus bicornis — 1923; 102.
Delphinium aphid — 1930; 25.
Deltocephalus abdominalis — 1908; 112.
configuratus — 1916; 166.
sayii — 1906; 79: 1916; 166.
Deltometopus amoenicornis — 1929; 152.
Demas electa — 1911; 93.
propinquilinea — 1906; 93.
Demodex follicularum — 1909; 87, 109.
phylloides — 1909; 88, 109.
 "Demoiselles" — see *Agrionidae*.
Dendroctonus autographus — 1911; 50.
borealis — 1923; 91: 1934; 123.
brevicomis — 1912; 90: 1919; 48: 1928; 34: 1934; 46, 123.
confusus — 1934; 123.
eichhoffi — 1911; 50.
englemanni — 1911; 102: 1936; 83.
frontalis — 1900; 101: 1905; 126: 1919; 48: 1934; 45.
johanseni — 1919; 122.
monticolae — 1919; 48: 1928; 34: 1930; 30: 1934; 123: 1935; 91: 1936; 83.
murrayanae — 1912; 89: 1916; 152.
piceaperda — 1910; 87, 88: 1911; 50: 1931; 17: 1933; 57, 74: 1934; 123: 1935; 9, 11: 1936; 83.
ponderosae — 1911; 53: 1912; 90: 1934; 46.
pseudotsugae — 1912; 90: 1928; 34: 1936; 83.
rufipennis — 1916; 152.
simplex — 1910; 81, 82, 84, 86, 87, 89, 91: 1911; 50: 1912; 89: 1916; 152.
spp. — 1911; 53: 1912; 89: 1916; 96, 105: 1919; 16.
terebrans — 1902; 116.
valens — 1911; 50: 1912; 90: 1936; 83.
Dendroides canadensis — 1907; 127.
ephemeroides — 1911; 101: 1915; 208.
Dendrophagus glaber — 1915; 206: 1916; 148.
Dendrophilus punctulatus — 1917; 111.
Dendryphantes bifida — 1909; 128.
flavipedes — 1915; 230: 1916; 171.
militaris — 1916; 171.
montanus — 1917; 78.
octavus — 1912; 140.
Depressaria acerifoliella — 1905; 56.
alienella — 1937; 22.
carystopa — 1927; 93.
heracliana — 1906; 48: 1915; 50: 1916; 16: 1918; 25: 1920; 35, 39: 1925; 11: 1926; 8: 1928; 33: 1929; 83: 1934; 30, 34.
klamathiana — 1913; 112.
lythrella — 1907; 125.
nebulosa — 1910; 112.
psoraliella — 1906; 97.
sabulella — 1907; 125.
Deptalia insularia — 1912; 121.
Deraeocoris piceicola — 1927; 103.
Deretaphrus oregonensis — 1915; 206.

- Dermacentor albipictus* — 1909; 97: 1928; 35: 1933; 78: 1935; 94: 1937; 86.
andersoni — 1933; 78: 1935; 95: 1936; 87: 1937; 86.
variabilis — 1909; 97: 1935; 95.
venustus — 1928; 35.
- Dermanyssus avium* — 1909; 89, 96, 98.
gallinae — 1909; 89, 98: 1922; 47: 1929; 82: 1937; 58.
sp. — 1908; 98.
- Dermestes lardarius* — 1900; 85: 1928; 29: 1933; 79: 1934; 67, 128: 1937; 57.
marmoratus — 1916; 148.
pulcher — 1925; 97: 1928; 114.
signatus — 1909; 122.
sp. — 1925; 53.
talpinus — 1900; 84: 1909; 122: 1913; 115.
tristis — 1923; 90: 1928; 114.
vulpinus — 1900; 85.
- Dermestidae — 1901; 29: 1934; 96.
- Derobrachus brenneaus* — 1934; 97.
- Derodontus trisignatus* — 1901; 107.
- Deronectes depressus* — 1910; 113: 1921; 161.
striatellus — 1910; 113.
- Derostenes trifasciatus* — 1915; 179.
- Derris* — 1926; 15: 1934; 81.
 as an Insecticide — 1925; 24.
 Dust, Pyrethrum and — 1936; 20.
- Desmia funeralis* — 1904; 84: 1935; 72: 1937; 23.
maculatus — 1903; 77.
- Desmocerus auripennis* — 1907; 126.
cribripennis — 1902; 97: 1908; 109.
palliatus — 1904; 91: 1914; 22: 1915; 19: 1918; 18, 19.
- Desmometopa latipes* — 1915; 220: 1916; 159: 1918; 120.
m-nigrum — 1913; 123: 1915; 220.
sordida — 1915; 220: 1916; 159.
sp. — 1930; 83.
- Destructive Insect and Pest Act — 1912; 36: 1914; 32: 1923; 27.
 Pea Aphis — see *Macrosiphum pisi*.
- Deutoroxorides borealis* — 1930; 93.
vittifrons — 1930; 93.
- Devil's coach-horse — see *Ocypus olens*.
 darning needle — see Odonata.
- Dexiidae — 1915; 117.
- Dexodes aurifrons* — 1926; 58.
nigripes — 1913; 34.
- Diabolic Wasp — see *Vespa diabolica*.
- Diaborus ornatus* — 1927; 102.
- Diabrotica duodecempunctata* — 1900; 99: 1901; 66, 78: 1906; 48: 1917; 86: 1918; 56, 63: 1925; 12, 15: 1931; 25: 1934; 97.
fossata — 1917; 114: 1918; 112.
longicornus — 1900; 81: 1901; 65: 1918; 56.
soror — 1901; 66.
spp. — 1913; 92.
tricincta — 1901; 66.
trivittata — 1901; 66.
vittata — 1901; 66, 67: 1903; 65, 67: 1904; 11: 1906; 48: 1909; 11: 1910; 99: 1912; 82, 86: 1917; 18, 86: 1918; 63, 65: 1919; 102: 1920; 34, 41: 1921; 48: 1922; 36, 46: 1923; 10, 61, 72: 1924; 10, 12, 87: 1925; 12, 15, 48, 80: 1929; 9, 11, 20: 1930; 12, 15, 19: 1931; 16, 18, 22, 23, 25: 1932; 17; 1933;

- 67: 1934; 31, 32, 33, 97,
116: 1935; 75, 84: 1936;
26.
vittata var. *incerta* — 1901;
66.
- Diachorisia velatella* — 1910; 113.
- Diachus auratus*—1909; 122: 1927; 97.
catarius — 1917; 113: 1929;
154.
- Diacrisia acraea* — 1916; 16, 17.
latipennis — 1935; 73.
rubra — 1918; 100;
vagans — 1920; 74.
vagans kasloa — 1918; 100:
1922; 76.
virginica — 1904; 83: 1905;
113: 1917; 19, 20, 21, 30,
42: 1924; 10: 1928; 36:
1935; 73.
- Diactinia silaceata albolineata* — 1918;
103.
- Diadasia australis* — 1918; 121.
diminuta — 1918; 121.
- Diaeretus rapae* — 1937; 45.
- Dialges frontalis* — 1927; 102.
- Dialineura crassicornis* — 1926; 56.
- Dialytes striaulus* — 1928; 118.
truncatus — 1928; 118.
ulkei — 1928; 118.
- Diamesa arctica* — 1919; 124.
banana — 1925; 98.
borealis — 1925; 98.
confusa — 1925; 98.
lurida — 1925; 99.
- Diamond-back moth—see *Plutella maculipennis*.
- Diamphidia* sp. — 1901; 114.
- Dianous zephyrus* — 1910; 114: 1930;
89.
- Dianthidium notatum* — 1923; 100.
simile — 1916; 162.
- Diaphania nitidalis* — 1912; 121: 1919;
118: 1934; 30, 32, 33, 34.
quadristigmalis — 1906; 97.
- Diapheromera femorata* — 1901; 22:
1902; 24, 118: 1904;
6, 78: 1905; 10: 1906;
17: 1907; 24; 1908;
11: 1910; 45: 1913;
90: 1914; 147: 1924;
8.
- Diaphnidia capitata* — 1912; 136: 1930;
87.
debilis — 1909; 125.
pellucida — 1909; 125:
1930; 11, 87.
- Diaphorus adustus* — 1926; 56.
brevinervis — 1924; 100.
gibbosus — 1920; 84.
leucostoma — 1920; 84.
mundus — 1914; 141.
opacus — 1920; 84: 1925;
100.
palpiger — 1920; 84.
snowii — 1923; 92.
- Diapridae — 1910; 80.
- Diarthronomyia hypogaea* — 1915; 14:
1916; 117, 118, 121,
153: 1920; 40, 41:
1921; 49: 1927; 19:
1929; 83.
- Diasemia alaskalis* — 1919; 118.
plumbosignalis — 1919; 118.
- Diaspis pentagona* — 1917; 88.
rosae — see *Aulacaspis rosae*.
- Diastata 10-guttata* — 1917; 121.
vagans — 1913; 123.
- Diastictis andersoni* — 1916; 144.
argyralis — 1921; 60.
ribearia — 1903; 76.
- Diastrophus cuscutaeformis* — 1907;
89, 128: 1908; 78: 1922;
10.
fragariae—1908; 90: 1915;
221: 1922; 10.
nebulosus — 1906; 72:
1908; 78.
potentillae — 1907; 65, 88,
128: 1908; 79.
sp. — 1914; 17.
turgidus — 1907; 65, 89:
1908; 78: 1922; 10.
- Diatraea saccharalis* — 1905; 21: 1908;
47.

- Dibolia borealis* — 1921; 64: 1927; 98.
Dibolocelus ovalis — 1923; 90.
Dibrachys boucheanus — 1906; 5: 1934; 71.
Dicaelus sculptilis — 1901; 106: 1903; 96.
 teter — 1907; 125: 1914; 134.
Dicerca asperata — 1916; 149.
 caudata — 1917; 112: 1929; 152.
 chrysea — 1916; 149: 1925; 97: 1929; 152.
 divaricata — 1902; 113; 115: 1903; 100: 1906; 80: 1908; 57, 58: 1922; 81,
 pectorosa — 1907; 126: 1921; 63.
 prolongata — 1929; 152.
 sexualis — 1905; 101: 1913; 116.
 spp. — 1935; 10.
 tenebrosa — 1902; 115: 1911; 100: 1914; 137.
 tuberculata — 1929; 152.
Dichaeta caudata — 1915; 219.
Dichaetoneura leucoptera — 1915; 216.
Dichelonycha canadensis — 1912; 127.
 diluta — 1916; 150.
 elongata — 1904; 78: 1909; 27: 1910; 49.
Dichelonyx albicollis — 1928; 119.
 backi — 1923; 15: 1928; 119: 1934; 117: 1935; 86.
 canadensis — 1928; 119.
 decolorata — 1924; 97.
 diluta — 1924; 97: 1928; 119.
 elongata — 1928; 119.
 fulgida — 1928; 119.
 oregona — 1928; 119.
 subvittata — 1928; 119.
 testacea — 1922; 81: 1928; 119.
 vicina — 1928; 119.
Dichomeris eupatoriella — 1925; 95.
 ligulella — 1930; 38, 39: 1933; 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31.
 marginella — 1935; 92.
Dicranomyia brevivena — 1912; 129.
 distans — 1912; 129.
 haeretica — 1912; 129: 1913; 118.
 halterata — 1913; 118.
 liberta — 1912; 129: 1913; 118.
 longipennis — 1913; 118.
 immodesta — 1912; 129: 1913; 118.
 moriodes — 1912; 129.
 pudica — 1912; 129.
 subvittata — 1924; 13.
 testacea — 1901; 120: 1905; 101.
 venusta — 1912; 129.
 vicina — 1916; 150.
Dichrooscytus suspectus — 1911; 109: 1916; 165.
Dichrorampha britana — 1926; 52.
 dana — 1926; 52.
 kana — 1926; 52.
 leopardana — 1926; 52.
 sedatana — 1926; 52.
 simulana — 1926; 52.
Dicolonus simplex — 1906; 101.
Dicraeus incongruus — 1918; 120.
Dicraneura carneola — 1912; 135.
Dicranomyia alascaensis — 1919; 122.
 aquita — 1915; 209.
 terrae-novae — 1920; 82.
Dicranota currani — 1926; 55.
Dicranuridae — 1906; 108.
Dictyna maxima — 1916; 169.
Dicymolomia metalliferalis — 1916; 144.
Dicyphus californicus — 1911; 109.
 famelicus — 1909; 125: 1917; 123.
 vestitus — 1915; 224.
Didea daphne — 1925; 101.
 fasciata — 1915; 214.
 fasciata fuscipes — 1915; 214: 1919; 126.
 laxa — 1905; 104: 1909; 124:

- 1915; 214: 1918; 116: 1921; 67.
Didineis peculiaris — 1924; 103.
Didymops transversa—1905; 69: 1907;
 47, 132.
Diedrocephala coccinea — 1906; 79:
 1910; 100.
Diestrammena marmorata—1914; 148.
Dietzia martinella — 1924; 90.
 Digger wasps — 1915; 54.
Diglochis omnivora — 1905; 19: 1915;
 185.
Digonochaeta setipennis — 1935; 85.
Dikraneura mali — 1933; 72.
Dilachnus piceae — 1925; 46.
Dilophus breviceps — 1908; 110.
obesulus — 1918; 115.
stigmaterus — 1914; 139.
tibialis — 1918; 115.
serraticollis — 1915; 210.
Dimetrota cursor — 1921; 62.
macklini — 1921; 62.
recondita — 1921; 62.
retrusa — 1910; 114.
Dimorphopteryx abnormis—1911; 107.
melanognathus —
 1910; 118.
pinguis — 1903; 70.
 spp. — 1913; 60, 63.
 Dimple gall — 1908; 72.
Dinaraea angustula — 1921; 62.
Dineurinae — 1913; 57.
Dineutes americanus — 1928; 115.
discolor — 1928; 115.
horni — 1928; 115.
nigrior — 1928; 115.
 spp. — 1909; 78.
Dinoderus substriatus — 1906; 100:
 1919; 121.
Diocetes modestus — 1919; 130.
obliteratus — 1917; 46: 1928;
 75, 76, 77: 1929; 126: 1930;
 59, 60: 1931; 67, 68: 1934;
 70, 71, 111, 112.
punctoria — 1927; 55.
Dioctria albius — 1916; 155.
nitida — 1922; 83.
sackeni—1916; 155: 1920; 84.
Diodontus bidentatus — 1911; 107.
Dioryctria abietella — 1910; 112.
xanthoenobares — 1911; 97.
Dipalta serpentina — 1904; 77: 1900;
 101: 1910; 116.
Diphadnus appendiculatus — 1922;
 35: 1928; 32.
Diphora nearctica — 1930; 93.
Diphthera fallax — 1915; 17.
Diphyllocis blaisdelli — 1925; 98.
Diplax berenice — 1900; 55.
elisa — 1900; 55.
hudsonica — 1900; 54.
intacta — 1900; 54.
rubicundula — 1900; 54, 55.
scotica — 1900; 54.
Diplazon concinnus — 1927; 102.
laetatorius — 1927; 102.
pulchripes — 1927; 102.
Diplochila impressicollis — 1904; 74.
modesta — 1920; 77.
undulata — 1920; 78.
Diplolepis gallae-tinctoriae — 1901; 19.
rosae — 1925; 104.
Diplosariae — 1908; 45.
Diplosis caryae — 1906; x1, 67: 1907;
 105: 1908; 84, Pl. F.
coniophago — 1907; 105.
grassator—1907; 103, 104, 105.
maccus — 1907; 105.
pyrivora — 1901; 77.
 sp. — 1900; 67.
tritici—1907; 103, 104: 1914;
 30.
Diplostyla brevipes — 1917; 127.
keenii — 1917; 127,
Diplotaxis brevicollis — 1928; 119.
obscura — 1909; 122: 1915;
 207: 1916; 150: 1920; 80:
 1928; 119.
residua — 1928; 119.
rugosoides — 1928; 119.
sordida — 1911; 101: 1928;
 119.
subangula — 1928; 119.
tristis—1904; 85: 1923; 91:
 1928; 119: 1934; 75.

- Diplotoxa microcera*—1915; 219: 1916; 157.
pulchripes — 1917; 120.
recurva — 1916; 157: 1917; 1921.
versicolor — 1915; 219.
- Diprion dorsatus* — 1937; 50.
frutetorum — 1936; 84: 1937; 50, 51.
polytomum — 1933; 57, 74: 1934; 45, 122: 1935; 11, 91: 1936; 82: 1937; 14, 48, 83.
simile — 1933; 75.
- Diprioninae — 1937; 13.
- Diptera — 1900; 33, 37: 1901; 16, 46, 50, 74, 101: 1902; 28, 29, 90, 91, 101: 1903; 82, 84: 1904; 101, 102, 104, 105: 1905; 50, 92: 1907; 44, 102, 110: 1908; 70, 121, 124: 1910; 42, 43, 76: 1912; 94, 95: 1913; 101: 1916; 68, 72: 1918; 60, 61: 1924; 36: 1927; 62: 1930; 84: 1934; 95: 1935; 71.
- Dipterygia scabriuscula* — 1904; 63: 1935; 73.
- Dischirius erythrocerus* — 1925; 96.
- Discobola argus* — 1917; 117.
- Discoderus parallelus* — 1915; 204.
- Disholcaspis globulus* — 1924; 11.
- Disogmus torvus* — 1930; 94.
- Disonycha alternata* — 1911; 101.
asteris — 1924; 98.
caroliniana — 1913; 93: 1914; 22.
crenicollis — 1912; 128.
davisi — 1924; 98: 1927; 98: 1928; 25.
latifrons — 1926; 55.
pennsylvanica — 1913; 92.
rufa — 1905; 102.
triangularis — 1912; 99: 1916; 20: 1930; 20, 21.
xanthomelaena — 1932; 17: 1933; 67: 1934; 116.
- Dissosteira carolina* — 1901; 55: 1905: 66: 1913; 47: 1916; 92: 1919; 54, 56, 58: 1927; 14: 1935; 61: 1936; 65.
longipennis — 1910; 61.
spp. — 1911; 74.
spurcata — 1923; 101.
- Distichalius agnatus* — 1915; 205.
oculens — 1915; 205.
- Distribution of Insects — 1925; 44.
- Ditemnus latilobus* — 1914; 137.
- Ditylus coerulens* — 1925; 97.
gracilis — 1903; 97: 1905; 102.
- Divaricated buprestis* — see *Dicerca divaricata*.
- Division Foreign Pests Suppression — 1926; 20.
- Dixa centralis* — 1909; 123.
distincta — 1925; 98.
plexipus — 1925; 98.
simplex — 1925; 98.
- Dock sawfly — see *Ametastegia glabrata*.
- Docosia aceus* — 1925; 99.
affinis — 1925; 99.
apicula — 1925; 99.
nebulosa — 1925; 99.
nigrita — 1925; 99.
setosa — 1925; 99.
similis — 1925; 99.
vierecki — 1925; 99.
- Dodia albertae* — 1918; 100.
- Dog flea — see *Ctenocephalus canis*.
- Dog-day cicada — see *Cicada tibicen*.
harvest fly — see *Cicada tibicen*.
- Dogwood club gall — see *Cicidomyia clavula*.
leaf gall — see *Lasioptera corni*.
- Dolba hylaeus* — 1901; 83, 84: 1917; 102.
- Dolerinae — 1913; 56, 59, 60, 66, 74.
- Dolerus aprilis* — 1915; 221.
cohesus — 1915; 221.
conjugatus — 1914; 143.
dysporus — 1914; 144.

- luctatus* — 1914; 144.
neoprilis — 1914; 144.
neocollaris — 1914; 144.
nicaeus — 1923; 95.
nudinus — 1923; 95.
nummarius — 1923; 95.
nummatus — 1923; 94.
nuntius — 1923; 94.
nutricus — 1923; 94.
stagnus — 1915; 221.
unicolor — 1915; 221.
- Dolichocis manitoba*—1919; 121: 1920;
 80.
- Dolichoderus* — 1913; 105.
- Dolichogenidea crassicornis* — 1924;
 102.
- Dolichopus acuminatus* — 1920; 85:
 1922; 83.
- adaequatus* — 1922; 83.
aequalis — 1923; 93.
aeratus — 1922; 85: 1923;
 93.
ainsliei — 1922: 85.
alacer — 1925; 101.
albertensis — 1922; 83.
albicoxa—1912; 131: 1922;
 84.
aldrichi — 1925; 101.
amphericus — 1923; 93.
apheles — 1922; 84: 1923;
 93.
bakeri — 1922; 85.
barbicauda — 1923; 93:
 1924; 100: 1925; 101.
batillifer—1917; 118: 1920;
 85: 1922; 85.
bifRACTus—1915; 212: 1920;
 85.
blandus — 1922; 84.
breviciliatus — 1930; 92.
brevimanus — 1910; 116:
 1911; 104: 1912; 131:
 1922; 84.
brevipennis — 1915; 212:
 1922; 84: 1925; 101.
burnesi — 1923; 93.
- calcaratus* — 1912; 131:
 1920; 85: 1923; 93.
canadensis — 1922; 84.
celeripes — 1925; 101.
chrysostoma — 1922; 85:
 1923; 93: 1925; 101.
coloradensis — 1922; 85.
comatus—1914; 141: 1923;
 93.
compactus — 1923; 93.
completus — 1922; 85.
conspectus — 1922; 83:
 1923; 93: 1926; 57.
cuprinus—1915; 212: 1920;
 85: 1925; 101.
dakotensis — 1911; 104:
 1915; 212: 1920; 85:
 1922; 85.
dasyops — 1919; 125.
decorus — 1922; 84.
defectus — 1922; 84: 1925;
 101.
delicatus — 1922; 86.
detersus—1911; 104: 1924;
 100.
discifer — see *Dolichopus*
nigricornis.
diversipennis — 1922; 83.
domesticus — 1922; 85.
eudactylus — 1915; 212:
 1922; 85.
flagellitenens — 1912; 131:
 1922; 84.
flaviciliatus — 1923; 93.
flavicoxa — 1925; 101.
frauditor distinctus—1922;
 85.
fulvipes — 1920; 85: 1922;
 85: 1923; 93.
genualis — 1923; 93.
gratus — 1920; 85: 1922;
 83: 1923; 93.
harbecki — 1923; 93.
incongruus — 1923; 93.
indigina — 1922; 84: 1926;
 57.
laticornis — 1923; 93.

- latipes* — 1911; 104.
lobatus — 1912; 131: 1925; 101.
longimanus — 1920; 85: 1922; 85: 1924; 100: 1925; 101.
luteipennis — 1923; 93: 1924; 100.
maculitarsis — 1925; 101: 1926; 57.
manicula — 1922; 83.
marginatus — 1922; 84.
melanderi — 1923; 93.
myosota — 1922; 83: 1925; 101.
nigricauda — 1923; 93: 1925; 101: 1926; 57.
nigricornis — 1920; 85: 1926; 57.
nigrilineatus — 1925; 101.
nigrimanus — 1922; 83.
nubifer — 1924; 100.
nudus — 1922; 85.
obcordatus — 1922; 84.
occidentalis — 1920; 85.
omnivagus — 1922; 85.
ovatus — 1911; 104.
pachynemus — 1919; 125: 1922; 84.
palaestricus — 1912; 132.
paluster — 1922; 83.
penicilatus — 1923; 93.
pernix — 1922; 84: 1926; 57.
pilatus — 1922; 84.
plumitarsus — 1923; 93.
plumosus — 1923; 93.
pollex — 1922; 84.
porphyrops — 1922; 84: 1923; 93.
procerus — 1922; 85.
pugil — 1922; 84.
quadrilamellatus — 1924; 100.
ramifer — 1920; 85.
reflectus — 1915; 212: 1922; 84.
remipes — 1923; 93: 1924; 100.
renidescens — 1915; 212: 1922; 84: 1923; 93.
retinens — 1922; 84.
scapularis — 1920; 85.
scopiarius — 1922; 85: 1923; 93.
setifer — 1920; 85.
setosus — 1922; 84.
sicarius — 1922; 85: 1923; 93.
sincerus — 1920; 85.
slossonae — 1922; 85.
speciosus — 1922; 85.
splendidus — 1920; 85.
stenhammari — 1925; 101.
subciliatus — 1922; 85.
subflavus — 1922; 85.
tener — 1922; 85.
tenuipes — 1922; 85.
terminalis — 1920; 85.
trisetosus — 1922; 84: 1923; 93.
uliginosus — 1923; 93.
umbrosus — 1922; 84.
uxorcula — 1922; 84: 1926; 57.
vanduzeei — 1922; 83.
variabilis — 1920; 85.
variabilis gracilis — 1922; 85.
varipes — 1925; 101.
versutus — 1922; 85: 1923; 93.
vigilans — 1920; 85: 1922; 84.
virgo — 1922; 84: 1923; 93: 1926; 57.
viridis — 1923; 93.
vittatus — 1920; 85.
wheeleri — 1922; 85: 1923; 93.
xanthocnemus — 1922; 83.
Dolichosoma foveicollis — 1907; 126: 1927; 94: 1930; 89.

- Dolomedes fontanus* — 1912; 140.
idoneus — 1916; 170.
sexpunctatus — 1912; 140.
- Dolopius lateralis* — 1916; 149; 1929; 152; 1931; 27.
- Domestic cricket—see *Gryllus domesticus*.
- Donacia aequalis* — 1915; 207.
atra childreni — 1915; 207.
atra tibialis — 1915; 207.
atra trivittata — 1915; 207.
biimprensa — 1927; 97.
biimprensa limonia—1927; 97.
curticollis — 1921; 64.
distincta — 1915; 207; 1924; 98.
diversa — 1925; 98.
dubia — 1925; 98.
emarginata—1915; 207; 1916; 150.
emarginata frosti — 1925; 98; 1927; 97.
emarginata pacifica — 1927; 97.
femoralis — 1903; 97.
flavipes — 1927; 97.
fulvipes — 1927; 97; 1929; 154.
hirticollis — 1910; 115; 1911; 101; 1927; 97; 1929; 154.
longicollis — 1925; 98.
magnifica — 1903; 96.
metallica — 1915; 207; 1927; 97; 1929; 154.
palmata — 1927; 97; 1929; 154.
piscatrix — 1929; 154.
porosicollis — 1915; 207.
proxima — 1911; 101; 1927; 97.
pubescens — 1904; 75, 91; 1915; 207.
pubicollis — 1907; 126.
pusilla — 1913; 117; 1926; 55; 1927; 97; 1929; 154.
pusilla pyritosa — 1927; 97.
serricauda — 1920; 81.
- spp. — 1910; 51; 1913; 84, 85, 86; 1935; 75.
subtilis — 1927; 97.
subtilis fulgens — 1927; 97.
tuberculifrons — 1920; 81.
wallisi — 1925; 98.
- Donaciinae* — 1912; 94.
Donoderus pacificus — 1905; 101.
Doratopsylla curvata — 1915; 228.
Dorcaschema nigrum—1903; 36; 1905; 126.
Dorcus parallelus — 1935; 75.
Dorniphora concinna — 1913; 121.
Dorocordulia lepida — 1929; 147.
libera — 1905; 104; 1907; 48; 1913; 129.
Dorycephalus platyrhynchus — 1908; 112.
Dorydiella floridana — 1925; 46.
Doryphora clivicollis—1913; 89; 1920; 81.
decemlineata—see *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*.
Doryphorophaga doryphorae — 1915; 32, 216; 1935; 32, 34.
Dorytomus brevicollis — 1912; 129.
parvicollis — 1921; 65; 1929; 154.
squamosus — 1913; 118.
vagenotatus — 1918; 114; 1921; 65.
- Dothichiza populae* — 1918; 62.
- Douglas fir beetle — see *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae*.
 tussock moth — see *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata*.
- Downy mildew of lima beans — see *Phytophthora phaseoli*.
- Draeculacephala manitobiana* — 1906; 103; 1911; 108.
novaeboracensis — 1906; 103.
- Dragon-flies — see *Odonata*.
 Collecting and Rearring — 1907; 43.
 of Quebec — 1900; 52.

- Drapetis* *alinternigra* — 1918; 116.
armata — 1922; 86.
deceptor — 1929; 155.
infumata — 1918; 116.
medetera — 1914; 141: 1915;
 212: 1916; 155.
scissa — 1922; 86.
septentrionalis — 1922; 86.
setulosa — 1918; 116.
- Drassades* *robustus* — 1916; 168.
- Drassus* *coloradensis* — 1915; 228.
neglectus — 1915; 228: 1916;
 168.
- Drasteria* *crassiuscula* — 1909; 49.
erechtea — 1904; 84: 1909;
 49.
- Drasterius* *debilis* — 1918; 111.
livens — 1915; 206.
- Drepana* *arcuata* — 1915; 17.
arcuata geniculata — 1922; 77.
arcuata siculifer — 1917; 104.
bilineata — 1916; 143.
- Drepanosiphum* *platanoides* — 1917;
 123.
- Drepanulatrix* *falcataria* — 1917; 105.
liberaria — 1919; 117.
litaria — 1917; 105.
- Dreyfusia* *nusslini* — 1931; 63.
piceae — 1930; 15: 1931; 17,
 19, 61: 1933; 75: 1934;
 124.
- Drobotia* *illocata* — 1915; 200.
- Dromaeolus* *basalis* — 1913; 115.
harringtoni — 1924; 97.
- Dromius* *piceus* — 1917; 108: 1928; 111.
- Dromogomphus* *spinosus* — 1905; 104:
 1911; 111.
- Drosophila* *amaena* — 1911; 106: 1915;
 220.
ampelophila — 1916; 71:
 1934; 78.
funebri — 1911; 106.
graminum — 1914; 143.
melanogaster — 1937; 33.
quinaria — 1911; 106.
spp. — 1916; 68.
sulcata — 1916; 158.
- Drug store beetle — see *Sitodrepa pa-*
nicea.
- Dry Clover Moth — see *Asopia costalis*.
- Dryas atlantis beani* — 1926; 48.
- Dryocoetes affaber* — 1911; 50: 1935;
 11.
autographus — 1910; 81;
 85, 89, 91.
confusus — 1916; 152:
 1933; 74.
eichhoffi — 1911; 102.
n. sp. — 1910; 81, 85: 1911;
 50.
piceae — 1915; 209.
pseudotsugae — 1915; 209.
sechelti — 1915; 209.
spp. — 1912; 90.
- Dryomyza* *aristalis* — 1902; 101.
dayi — 1920; 86.
varia — 1914; 142.
- Dryophanta* *discus* — 1924; 11.
palustris — 1913; 103.
- Dufouriellus ater* — 1916; 165.
- Dung beetles — 1901; 44.
- Dusky leaf roller — see *Amorbia hum-*
erosana.
 meal moth — see *Borkhausenia*
pseudospretella.
- Dusting and Spraying — 1917; 79:
 1919; 25.
 Fruit Trees and Grapes —
 1916; 31.
- Dutch elm disease, Relation of Entom-
 ology to — 1933; 41.
- Duvita nigratomella* — 1925; 95.
- Dynastes tityus* — 1901; 67.
- Dynotosoma huliphila* — 1925; 99.
huliphila grandis — 1925;
 99.
montanus — 1925; 99.
placida — 1912; 131.
- Dyschirius aeneolus* — 1924; 95.
erythrocerus — 1917; 107:
 1927; 93: 1929; 149.
globosus — 1911; 98: 1929;
 149.
hispidus — 1917; 107.

- integer — 1911; 98.
 interior — 1922; 79.
 longulus — 1917; 107.
 montanus — 1924; 95.
 nigripes — 1929; 149.
 pallipennis — 1921; 61.
 perversus — 1922; 79.
 pumilis — 1917; 107.
 terminatus — 1918; 106.
 truncatus — 1927; 93.
- Dyseidopus vancouverensis* — 1902; 100.
- Dyslobus bituberculatus* — 1913; 118.
- Dysocnemis borealis* — 1914; 131.
oregonica — 1917; 103.
- Dysstroma cervinifascia* — 1919; 117.
citrata — 1918; 103.
formosa — 1921; 60.
mackieata — 1923; 88.
mulleolata ochro-fuscaria — 1917; 104.
mulleolata sobria — 1917; 104.
mulleolata subumbrata — 1917; 104.
sobria — 1920; 75.
walkerata — 1918; 103.
- Dytiscidae* — 1912; 93, 94, 96: 1934; 96: 1935; 71.
- Dytiscus circumcinctus* — 1906; 100: 1907; 125.
dauricus — 1911; 98.
fasciventris — 1910; 54, 55: 1911; 36: 1935; 74.
harrisii — 1909; 77, 78, 79.
hybridus — 1908; 108.
marginalis — 1908; 108: 1911; 36.
marginicollis — 1909; 121.
sublimbatus — 1908; 108.
verticalis — 1908; 108: 1935; 74.
- Eacles imperialis* — 1901; 104: 1905; 58: 1908; 10: 1910; 107.
- Eanus albertanus* — 1930; 90.
maculipennis — 1930; 90.
- Ear mite—see *Otodectes cyanotis canis* flies — see *Tabanidae*
- Early cutworm — see *Euxoa tristicula*.
- Earthworms—1921; 49: 1925; 40: 1934; 112.
- Eastern tent caterpillar — see *Malacosoma americana*.
- Ecclisomyia complicata* — 1924; 104.
- Eccoptogaster monticolae* — 1917; 116.
multistriata — 1914; 115.
piceae — 1911; 50, 102.
quadrispinosus — see *Scolytus quadrispinosus*.
rugulosus — 1909; 58: 1913; 51: 1917; 86: 1920; 37: 1921; 43, 45.
tsugae — 1917; 116.
- Ecdyonurus bipunctatus* — 1926; 61.
canadensis — 1924; 106: 1926; 61.
carolina — 1924; 106.
flaveola—see *Ecdyonurus interpunctatus*.
frontalis — 1924; 106: 1926; 61.
fuscus — 1924; 106.
integer — 1926; 61.
interpunctatus — 1924; 106: 1926; 61.
luteus — 1924; 106.
lyriformis — 1924; 106.
mediopunctatus — 1926; 61.
placita — 1926; 61.
pulchella — 1926; 61.
ruber — 1926; 61.
rubromaculatus — 1924; 106: 1926; 61.
terminatus — 1924; 106: 1926; 61.
tripunctatus — 1924; 106: 1926; 61.
vicarius — 1924; 106: 1926; 61.

- Ecdytolopha insiticiana*—1906; 65; 97:
1908; 75, 85: 1910; 112:
1913; 19: 1926; 53.
- Ecdyurus lucidipennis* — 1913; 127.
maculipennis — 1912; 137.
pullus — 1913; 127.
- Echinomyia algens* — 1923; 24.
dakotensis — 1915; 216.
decisa — 1911; 105: 1918:
117.
florum—1907; 111: 1913;
122.
- Echinorhynchus gigas* — 1916; 60.
- Echthrus abdominalis* — 1915; 57.
niger — 1910; 118.
rufopedibus — 1910; 118.
- Eclimus auratus* — 1907; 133.
harrissii — 1903; 98: 1906;
101.
- Ecology of Insects — 1917; 86.
- Economic Entomology in Quebec —
1921; 52.
Progress in Ontario — 1903;
22.
Recent Work in — 1903; 38.
- Ecpantheria deflorata*—1903; 91: 1906;
27, 93: 1907; 120.
scribonia — 1903; 46.
- Ectamenogonus melsheimeri* — 1924;
97.
- Ectobia germanica* — see *Blattella ger-*
manica.
- Ectoedemia chlorantis* — 1929; 157.
- Ectopria nervosa thoracica*—1928; 114.
- Ectropis crepuscularia* — 1914; 133.
- Edema albifrons* — 1902; 38: 1904; 93:
1905; 137.
- Edule mendica* — 1918; 104.
- Eight-spotted forester — see *Alypia*
octomaculata.
- Elachiptera aliena* — 1917; 121.
costata — 1915; 220: 1916;
157: 1921; 69.
decipiens — 1915; 220:
1916; 157.
eunota — 1916; 157: 1917;
121.
- longula* — 1915; 220.
melampus — 1918; 120.
nigriceps — 1918; 120.
planicollis — 1917; 121.
- Elachista aurocristata* — 1924; 90.
cygnodiella — 1921; 61.
- Elaphidion* sp. — 1909; 27.
villosum — 1901; 49: 1912;
91: 1915; 20: 1921; 50.
- Elaphrus bituberosus* — 1924; 95.
cicatricosus — 1904; 74.
clairvillei — 1916; 146. 1923;
89: 1929; 149.
clairvillei frosti — 1922; 79.
divinctus — 1924; 95.
fuliginosus — 1913; 113.
lecontei — 1905; 100: 1913;
113: 1920; 77.
obliteratus — 1918; 106.
olivaceus — 1929; 149.
ruscarius — 1929; 149.
- Elasmostethus atricornis* — 1920; 87:
1928; 123.
cruciata — 1909; 124:
1928; 123.
- Elater cordatus* — 1916; 149.
deletus — 1927; 95.
discoideus — 1917; 112: 1927;
95.
lateralis — 1913; 116.
luctuosus — 1911; 100.
mixtus — 1913; 116.
nigricans — 1927; 95.
nigricollis — 1903; 61.
nigrinus — 1905; 101: 1920; 80.
obliquus — 1905; 101.
pedalis — 1918; 111.
pedalis deletus — 1926; 54.
phoenicopterus — 1916; 149.
pullus — 1916; 149: 1917; 112:
1920; 80: 1929; 152.
socer — 1916; 149: 1918; 111:
1921; 63.
sp. — 1910; 45: 1934; 96.
vitiosus — 1905; 101.
- Elateridae* — 1900; 64, 65, 107: 1901;
75, 76, 82, 119: 1902;

- 64, 65: 1903; 24, 62: 1904; 10, 18, 29, 104: 1905; 12, 14, 81, 107, 108, 123, 132: 1906; 18, 49: 1907; 98: 1908; 126, 127, 129, 130, 133: 1909; 65, 71, 72: 1910; 12, 25: 1912; 83, 110: 1914; 61: 1916; 24: 1917; 19, 28, 86: 1918; 19, 33, 34: 1919; 15: 1920; 41, 71: 1923; 10: 1924; 11: 1925; 16, 83: 1927; 18, 24, 50: 1928; 7, 13, 22, 27, 30, 33, 37: 1929; 9, 20, 23, 26, 27, 31: 1930; 9, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 32: 1931; 10, 22, 23, 27, 28, 34: 1932; 18: 1933; 65: 1934; 23, 25, 26, 28, 31, 32, 37, 39, 96; 114: 1935; 10, 82: 1936; 75: 1937; 75.
- Elder borer — see *Desmocerus palliatus*.
- Eleates depressus* — 1924; 97.
explanatus — 1921; 64.
- “Electracide” Light traps — 1936; 57.
- Electric light bug — see *Belostoma americana*.
- Elegant prominent — see *Odontosia elegans*.
- Eleodes cordata rotundipenne* — 1915; 208.
extricata — 1928; 114.
extricata convexicollis—1927; 96.
letcheri vandykei—1915; 208.
opaca — 1928; 114.
pimelioides — 1903; 97: 1927; 96.
spp. — 1904; 45.
tricostata — 1928; 114.
vandykii modificata — 1921; 64.
- Elephantocera greeni* — 1931; 67, 68: 1934; 71.
- Elephantomyia westwoodi*—1917; 117.
- Elida caniplaga* — 1910; 18.
- Elidiptera septentrionalis* — 1912; 135.
variegata — 1913; 126.
- Elk or winter tick — see *Dermacentor albipictus*.
- Ellabella editha* — 1925; 95.
- Ellema coniferarum* — 1905; 57.
- Elleschus borealis* — 1920; 82.
caniplaga — 1904; 79.
ephippiatus — 1930; 91.
scanicus — 1914; 139: 1921; 65.
- Elliptera astigmatica* — 1912; 129.
- Elliptical goldenrod gall — see *Gelechia gallaesolidaginis*.
- Ellopia fiscellaria* — 1922; 78: 1927; 24: 1928; 21: 1929; 15: 1931; 17: 1934; 124: 1936; 84: 1937; 14, 15, 17.
fiscellaria lugubrosa — 1929; 84.
somnaria — 1906; 27: 1928; 34: 1930; 30: 1936; 85.
- Ellychnia corrusca* — 1912; 126.
corrusca lacustris — 1911; 100.
- Elm bark louse — 1925; 10.
leaf beetle—1907; 27: 1915; 100: 1916; 42: 1920; 43.
leaf-fold gall — see *Cecidomyia ulmi*.
leaf wart gall — see *Eriophyes ulmi*.
mite gall — see *Eriophyes ulmi*.
pocket gall—see *Eriophyes ulmi*.
soft scale — see *Lecanium canadense*.
spanworm — see *Ennomos subsignarius*.
wooly aphid gall — 1906; 65.
- Elmis elegans* — 1912; 126.
fastiditus — 1917; 111.
vittatus — 1917; 111.
- Elophila bifascialis* — 1906; 97.
- Embaphion muricatum* — 1922; 81: 1924; 97.

- Emblamasoma erro* — 1926; 58.
Emblethis vicarius — 1911; 109.
Emesa longipes — 1902; 59: 1907; 130.
Emmesa connectens — 1904; 75.
 labiata — 1915; 208.
Empalia disjuncta — 1925; 99.
Empyrtinae — 1913; 56, 59, 60, 66, 67,
 70, 71, 72.
Empyrtus apertus — 1929; 156.
 canadensis — 1905; 115:
 1914; 15: 1931; 13.
 cinctipes — 1905; 111: 1910;
 16: 1920; 42: 1922; 37.
 maculatus — 1903; 79.
 mellipes albolabris — 1917;
 121.
 spp. — 1913; 60.
Emplenota longiceps — 1911; 99.
Empoa albopicta — 1903; 76.
 rosae — 1919; 98, 99: 1920; 36:
 1921; 45: 1922; 34: 1923; 59:
 1929; 9: 1930; 15: 1933; 38.
Empoasca atrolabes — 1911; 108.
 fabae — 1925; 13: 1927; 16:
 1933; 38, 72: 1934; 120:
 1936; 78, 80: 1937; 81.
 flavescens birdii — 1906; 79.
 mali — 1906; 79: 1908; 119:
 1909; 10: 1910; 13, 99:
 1914; 23, 106: 1917; 86:
 1919; 84, 100, 101: 1920;
 41: 1921; 44, 45, 49: 1922;
 34, 37: 1924; 12, 87:
 1925; 11, 84: 1928; 15:
 1929; 12: 1930; 16.
 maligna — 1933; 72: 1936;
 80: 1937; 80.
 pulchella — 1916; 166.
 smaragula — 1903; 62.
 sp. — 1919; 17.
 unicolor — 1927; 12.
 viridescens — 1906; 103.
Empretia stimulea — 1902; 78.
Empria cadurca — 1923; 94.
 cava — 1923; 94.
 ignota — 1916; 24.
 spp. — 1913; 63.
 Empty oak apple—see *Amphibolips*
 inanis.
 gall — see *Amphibolips inanis*.
Empusa aphidis — 1900; 102.
 erupta — 1924; 63.
 grylli — 1912; 99: 1920; 21,
 28: 1924; 14: 1935; 59, 80:
 1936; 74.
 rupta — 1928; 9.
 sp. — 1917; 86: 1925; 65:
 1931; 73, 78.
 sphaerosperma — 1923; 47.
Enallagma antennatum — 1915; 227:
 1918; 122.
 calverti — 1907; 132: 1910;
 120: 1917; 124.
 carunculatum — 1915; 227:
 1921; 70.
 civile — 1908; 114: 1917;
 124: 1921; 70.
 clausum — 1917; 124.
 cyathigerum — 1907; 132:
 1910; 120: 1917; 124.
 ebrium — 1905; 68: 1907;
 132: 1913; 128: 1915;
 227: 1917; 124: 1921;
 70.
 exsulans — 1905; 68: 1915;
 227.
 hageni — 1905; 68: 1907;
 46: 1914; 148: 1917;
 124: 1918; 122: 1921;
 70.
 minusculum — 1907; 132.
 pollutum — 1906; 104.
 spp. — 1907; 49.
 vesperum — 1919; 132.
Enarmonia americana — 1907; 124.
 cockleana — 1907; 124.
 lunatana — 1906; 99.
 multilineana — 1908; 107.
 prosperana — 1907; 124.
 prunivora — 1908; 16, 137:
 1910; 7, 21: 1911; 11,
 26: 1912; 75, 109: 1913;
 50: 1916; 41: 1919; 97.
 saundersana — 1907; 124.

- vancouverana* — 1907; 124:
 1909; 120.
youngana — 1907; 124.
- Encalus decipiens* — 1909; 123.
Encarsia formosa — 1934; 72.
Enchalcia putnami — 1904; 83.
Enchodes sericea — 1916; 151: 1918;
 112.
Encoptolophus parvus — 1908; 113.
sordidus — 1931; 22:
 1936; 65.
Encyclops caeruleus — 1902; 97: 1909;
 28: 1916; 21: 1917; 25,
 71.
Encyrtinae — 1908; 54, 55.
Encyrtus cyanocephalus — 1910; 75.
flavus — 1910; 75.
fuscus — 1901; 27: 1915;
 183.
johnsoni — 1900; 95.
sp. — 1910; 75.
spp. — 1908; 56.
Endalus limatulus — 1918; 114: 1929;
 154.
ovalis — 1913; 118.
Endecatomus rugosus — 1909; 122:
 1918; 111.
Endelomyia rosae — 1905; 111: 1912;
 17.
spp. — 1913; 73.
Endeodes collaris — 1901; 107: 1905;
 101.
Endomychus biguttatus — 1911; 100.
Endothenia antiquana nubilana — 1926;
 51.
hebesana — 1926; 51.
infuscata — 1926; 51.
kingi — 1926; 51.
montanana — 1926; 51.
Endothia parasitica — 1918; 61.
Endrapetis facialis — 1918; 116.
Endrosis lacteola — 1929; 83.
Endule mendica — 1904; 84.
Enemera jutunaria — 1903; 95.
 English black beetle — see *Blatta*
orientalis.
 grain aphid — see *Macrosi-*
- phum granarium*.
 mole cricket — see *Gryllo-*
alpa vulgaris.
 walnut scale — see *Aspidio-*
tus juglans regiae.
- Enicmus aterrimus nitens* — 1917; 111.
mimus — 1917; 111.
minutus — 1929; 153.
tenuicornis — 1914; 136.
Enicospilus purgatus — 1927; 102.
Ennearthron thoracicornis — 1917; 113.
Ennomos alniaria — 1903; 54: 1906;
 79: 1910; 100.
magnarius — 1904; 67, 84,
 90: 1909; 57: 1935; 72.
obsignarius — 1903; 56:
 1908; 27, 107, 118: 1909;
 56, 119: 1911; 75: 1933;
 41, 77: 1935; 72.
Enochrus cinctus — 1929; 151: 1930;
 88.
collinus — 1930; 88.
consors — 1925; 46.
hamiltoni — 1929; 151: 1935;
 74.
perplexus — 1930; 88.
Enoclerus laetus coccineus — 1929;
 152: 1930; 89.
Enodia portlandia — 1903; 90: 1904;
 61, 90: 1905; 54, 55, 96.
Enoplognatha mormorata — 1916; 169.
Enotus lividus — 1915; 183.
Entedon metallicus — 1915; 189.
Entephria aurata — 1918; 103.
lagganata — 1909; 119.
takirata — 1909; 119.
Entilia sinuata — 1909; 124.
Entomobrya comparata — 1919; 133.
multifasciata — 1916; 167.
 Entomological conditions in North
 Carolina — 1905; 20.
 Errors — 1909; 46.
 Progress in British
 Columbia — 1919; 16.
 Record — 1901; 99:
 1902; 87: 1903; 85:
 1904; 56: 1905; 90:

- 1906; 86: 1907; 113:
1908; 99: 1909; 110:
1910; 101: 1911; 89:
1912; 113: 1913; 106:
1914; 123: 1915; 194:
1916; 137: 1917; 100:
1918; 97: 1919; 112:
1920; 72: 1921; 57:
1922; 76: 1923; 87:
1924; 89: 1925; 94:
1926; 47: 1927; 92:
1928; 110: 1929; 146:
1930; 86.
- Service of Quebec —
1917; 33.
- Society, North-West —
1901; 116-121.
- Society of Ontario,
Early Days — 1923;
11.
- Society of Ontario
(Headquarters change)
— 1906; 30:
- Society of Ontario,
List of Members —
1905; 139.
- Society of Ontario,
Summer Meetings —
1907; 112.
- Studies: Importance to
the Community —
1901; 13.
- Entomologist, Canadian — 1905; 61.
- Entomologists in Canada; List of, in
1862 — 1913; 40.
- Some Insects and —
1925; 55.
- Entomology — 1902; 31: 1903; 112:
1905; 61: 1906; 21,
23: 1907; 9, 31: 1908;
23, 31, 100, 125:
1909; 44: 1912; 26,
34, 38, 40: 1913; 22,
37.
- A Comedy of Errors
— 1917; 69.
- Addresses by Dele-
gates — 1913; 33.
- A Talk About — 1902;
117-123.
- Advantages and Disad-
vantages of Canadian
Entomologists —
1905; 61.
- and the Arts Curricu-
lum — 1930; 35.
- An Entomological Pic-
nic — 1913; 41.
- A Hunt for a Borer —
1906; 39.
- Balance Sheet of —
1932; 9.
- Commercial — 1901;
113.
- Early History of —
1918; 69.
- Entomological Outlook
— 1907; 9.
- Excursion to Grimsby
— 1913; 105.
- First International
Congress — 1910; 32.
- Future Development —
1911; 51.
- Green Lanes and By-
ways — 1913; 43.
- Historical Notes —
1906; 21.
- History and Present
Status — 1929; 33.
- History of the Society
— 1913; 37.
- in Canada, Applied —
1914; 29.
- in Canada, Progress of
— 1915; 119.
- in the Rural Schools of
Quebec — 1924; 73.
- Interpretation of Na-
ture — 1908; 23.
- Inter-relationships in
Nature — 1920; 53.

- Letter from Royal Society of Canada — 1913; 32.
- Life History of a Hobby Horse—1918; 39.
- Life Zones in — 1915; 97.
- Looking Ahead—1936; 7.
- Milkweed at Dusk — 1901; 82.
- Mountains and Hills — 1914; 91.
- Nature Study in Education — 1901; 21.
- Nature Study lessons on the Squash Bug — 1900; 75.
- Nomenclature — 1900; 105.
- Notes on — 1900; 9, 29; 1905; 49.
- Nursery Work in Ontario — 1909; 21.
- Pollination — 1900; 29.
- Present Day Problems in — 1918; 47.
- Progress of Economic, in Ontario — 1903; 22.
- Recent Progress in — 1904; 35.
- Recent Work in American Economic — 1903; 38.
- Recollections of the Past — 1903; 103.
- Relating to Canada — 1912; 34.
- Review presented by the Daily and Weekly Press — 1933; 60.
- Rise in Public Estimation — 1912; 40.
- Scope of Work—1909; 44.
- Some Guests at the Banquet of Blossoms — 1909; 23.
- Surviving Original Members — 1913; 32.
- Teaching of, in Agricultural Colleges — 1912; 38.
- The Farmer's Wood Lot — 1908; 138.
- The Naturalist in the City — 1916; 28.
- The Pool — 1910; 51.
- The Stream—1911; 65.
- The Wood of Desire — 1916; 62.
- Voices in the Night — 1907; 31.
- What Farmer and Fruit Grower should know — 1908; 125.
- What the Society can do for the College — 1906; 23.
- Work of the Division — 1911; 25.
- Entomophthora* aphides — 1913; 23; 1914; 24.
- aulicae — 1920; 58; 1925; 65.
- grylli — 1913; 47.
- sp. — 1931; 78; 1933; 39.
- sphaerosperma — 1924; 63; 1928; 8.
- Entomophthorous* fungi — 1924; 63.
- Entomoscelis adonidis* — 1900; 106, 107; 1901; 119; 1907; 126; 1912; 99; 1928; 23, 27, 33; 1929; 24, 28; 1930; 25; 1933; 66; 1935; 83; 1936; 77; 1937; 77.
- Enypia packardata* — 1906; 100.
- venata — 1903; 95.
- venata eddyi — 1929; 157.
- venata elaborata — 1923; 88.

- Eois californiaria* — 1904; 69.
pusimilis — 1910; 111.
Eosphoropteryx thyatiroides — 1903;
 93: 1909; 117: 1916;
 143.
Epagoge lycopodiana — 1907; 124.
sulfureana — 1904; 84.
tunicana — 1909; 50.
Epalpus bicolor — 1905; 105.
signifer — 1904; 78.
Epargyreus tityrus — 1907; 119: 1908;
 104.
Epeira aculeata — 1917; 78: 1923; 102.
californicus — 1909; 128: 1912;
 139.
carbonaria — 1915; 229: 1919;
 134.
cavatica — 1916; 170: 1917;
 127.
diadema — 1919; 134.
displicata — 1909; 128.
domiciliorum — 1912; 139.
gemma — 1916; 170: 1917; 78.
marmorea — 1915; 229: 1917;
 78.
ocellata — 1912; 139.
patagiata — 1908; 116: 1909:
 128: 1917; 78.
sericata — 1912; 139.
silvatica — 1908; 116.
thaddeus — 1912; 139.
trifolium — 1912; 139: 1917; 78.
Epelis faxoni — 1903; 94: 1909; 50.
truncataria — 1903; 94: 1909;
 50.
Epeolus autumnalis — 1923; 98.
bifasciatus — 1923; 98.
lectoides — 1923; 98.
Epeorus spp. — 1912; 93.
Ephedrus nitidus — 1937; 45, 46.
Ephemera decora — 1911; 110.
guttulata — 1924; 104.
simulans — 1902; 27: 1909;
 127: 1911; 110: 1915;
 226: 1924; 104: 1926; 59.
varia — 1924; 104.
Ephemerella atrescens — 1924; 104.
attenuata — 1924; 104:
 1926; 60.
bicolor — 1913; 127: 1924;
 104.
coxalis — 1926; 60.
dorothea — 1924; 105.
excrucians — 1924; 105.
flavilinea — 1926; 60.
fratercula — 1925; 107.
funeralis — 1925; 107:
 1926; 60.
fuscata — 1924; 105.
inermis — 1924; 105: 1926;
 60.
inflata — 1926; 60.
infrequens — 1924; 105:
 1926; 60.
invaria — 1924; 105.
lineata — 1913; 127: 1924;
 104.
lutulenta — 1913; 127:
 1924; 104.
needhami — 1926; 60.
norda — 1924; 105.
semiflava — 1926; 60.
serrata — 1924; 104.
simplex — 1924; 104:
 1926; 60.
sordida — 1924; 104.
spp. — 1912; 93, 95.
temporalis — 1924; 104.
tibialis — 1924; 104: 1926;
 60.
walkeri — see *Ephemer-
 ella fuscata*.
Ephemerida — 1912; 93, 94, 95: 1918;
 72: 1919; 108: 1922;
 26, 27: 1935; 70.
Ephestia cautella — 1925; 50.
kuehniella — 1901; 16, 17:
 1902; 86: 1904; 105: 1908;
 134: 1913; 25: 1919; 77:
 1923; 29: 1925; 50: 1928;
 38: 1929; 85: 1930; 26:
 1931; 28: 1933; 80: 1934;
 67.

- Ephialtes aequalis*—1928; 77: 1934; 71.
brevis — 1914; 144.
compunctor — 1923; 34.
examinator — 1923; 34.
extensor — 1932; 61.
gigas — 1908; 112: 1915; 55, 57.
irritator — 1901; 70.
leavitti — 1920; 87.
occidentalis — 1907; 128.
pacificus — 1920; 87.
pedalis — 1923; 17: 1927; 102.
sp. — 1906; 5: 1915; 182.
tenuicornis — 1927; 102.
variatipes — 1907; 128.
- Ephoron leukon* — 1926; 59.
- Ephydra atrovirens* — 1915; 219.
obscuripes — 1926; 57.
pacifica — 1925; 103.
- Epiblema abbreviatana* — 1924; 93.
benignata — 1924; 93.
brightonana — 1926; 48.
carolinana — 1924; 93: 1927; 73.
culminana — 1924; 93.
gratuitana — 1925; 95.
hirsutana — 1924; 93.
illotana—1924; 93: 1925; 96.
obfuscana — 1924; 93.
otiosana — 1924; 93.
periculosana — 1923; 89: 1924; 93: 1925; 96.
purpurissatana — 1924; 93.
scudderiana — 1924; 93.
strenuana — 1924; 93: 1934; 41.
suffusana — 1924; 93.
tandana — 1924; 93.
walsinghami — 1924; 93.
- Epicaerus imbricatus* — 1902; 112.
- Epicallima argenticinctella* — 1912; 123: 1914; 133.
- Epicauta atrata* — 1901; 113.
cinerea — 1901; 45, 46, 76, 113: 1903; 100: 1911; 84, 85: 1935; 74.
corvinus — 1918; 113.
ferruginea — 1920; 82.
fissilabus—1906; 101: 1911; 87.
maculata — 1911; 85, 86: 1924; 97: 1933; 64: 1934; 114.
marginata—1901; 113: 1911; 84, 85.
oregona—1930; 89: 1935; 81.
pennsylvanica—1901; 45, 46, 76: 1903; 100: 1905; 109: 1909; 11, 70: 1911; 83, 85: 1912; 99: 1931; 13: 1934; 96.
pruinosa—1914; 138: 1930; 89.
puncticollis — 1911; 87.
sericans—1911; 87: 1920; 22: 1930; 89.
spp. — 1910; 47: 1937; 74.
trichus — 1911; 87, 101.
vittata — 1901; 45, 46, 76, 113: 1905; 109: 1910; 48, 83, 85, 86.
- Epicerus imbricatus* — 1902; 104.
- Epichlorops exilis* — 1917; 121.
- Epicnaptera americana* — 1914; 132.
- Epicordulia princeps*—1905; 69: 1907; 48.
- Epicypta punctum* — 1912; 131.
- Epidemas cinerea* — 1913; 111.
melanographa — 1916; 143.
- Epidemia helloides* — 1905; 78.
mariposa — 1905; 78.
zeroe — 1905; 71, 78.
- Epidosariae* — 1908; 46: 1913; 81.
- Epierus regularis* — 1915; 206.
- Epiglaea decliva*—1904; 65: 1912; 120: 1924; 89: 1926; 48.
- Epilachna borealis* — 1917; 86.
corrupta — 1920; 45: 1926; 22: 1927; 39, 41, 96: 1928; 107: 1930; 9: 1931; 11, 79, 80: 1932; 18: 1933; 61: 1934; 29, 30, 31, 33, 96, 118.
- Epimartyria auricinella* — 1912; 124: 1916; 145.

- Epinotia aceriella* — 1924; 94: 1929; 21.
albangulana — 1924; 94: 1925; 96.
arctostaphylana — 1924; 94: 1925; 96.
bicardana — 1923; 89: 1924; 94.
castaneana — 1924; 93: 1925; 96.
corylana — 1924; 94.
crenana — 1924; 94: 1925; 96.
criddleana — 1924; 94.
cruciana — 1924; 94: 1925; 96.
cruciana alaskae — 1924; 94.
cruciana russata — 1924; 94.
dietziana — 1912; 122.
digitana — 1923; 89: 1924; 94.
emarginana — 1924; 94.
hopkinsana — 1924; 94.
johnsonana — 1924; 93.
kasloana — 1924; 94.
lagopana — 1911; 97.
laracana — 1924; 94.
lindana — 1912; 122: 1924; 94: 1925; 96.
lomonana — 1924; 94.
madderana — 1924; 94.
medioplagata — 1924; 94: 1925; 96.
medioviridana — 1924; 93.
meritana — 1923; 89: 1924; 94.
miscana — 1925; 95.
misella — 1924; 94.
mononana — 1924; 94.
nanana — 1924; 94.
nigralbana — 1924; 94: 1925; 96.
nonana — 1924; 94.
normanana — 1907; 124: 1924; 94: 1926; 48.
plumbolineana — 1907; 124: 1909; 120: 1924; 94.
plumbolinearia — 1925; 96.
pulsatillana — 1924; 93.
rectiplicana — 1924; 94.
sagittana — 1924; 94.
seorsa — 1924; 94: 1925; 96.
signiferana — 1924; 94.
silvertoniensis — 1924; 94.
similana — 1924; 93: 1925; 96.
solandriana — 1924; 93.
solicitana — 1924; 94.
subplicana — 1925; 95.
subviridis — 1929; 157.
terracoctana — 1925; 95.
timidella — 1924; 94.
transmissana — 1924; 94.
trossulana — 1924; 94: 1925; 96.
vagana — 1923; 89: 1924; 94: 1925; 96.
watchungana — 1907; 124.
Epioloides pilosula — 1923; 98.
Epipaschia zelleri — 1912; 122.
Epiphragma fascipennis — 1912; 130: 1913; 119.
Epipsilia monochrometea — 1917; 103.
Epirranthis obfirmataria — 1901; 111.
obfirmaria — 1902; 26, 38.
Epirrhoe alternata — 1917; 105.
plebeculata vivida — 1918; 104.
Epirrita dilutata — 1912; 121: 1914; 133.
Episimus argutanus — 1910; 112: 1914; 133: 1915; 203: 1926; 51.
Epistrophe albipunctatus — 1925; 101.
arctica — 1923; 94.
columbiae — 1925; 101.
diversipunctatus — 1925; 101.
garreti — 1925; 101.
genualis — 1924; 100.
grossulariae melanis — 1923; 94.
habilis — 1923; 94.
hunteri — 1925; 101.
imperialis — 1925; 101.
subfasciatus — 1925; 101.
submarginalis — 1925; 101.
terminalis — 1925; 101.

- Epitheca albicincta* — 1900; 54.
elongata — 1900; 54.
forcipata — 1900; 54.
linearis — 1900; 54.
princeps — 1900; 54.
yamaskanensis — 1900; 54.
- Epitrimerus piri* — 1928; 19: 1932; 15: 1933; 74: 1934; 122: 1937; 82.
- Epitrix cucumeris* — 1902; 66: 1905; 110: 1907; 22, 98: 1908; 119, 137: 1909; 11: 1914; 61, 71: 1916; 16: 1917; 19, 86: 1918; 27: 1919; 84, 102: 1920; 41, 71: 1921; 49: 1922; 46: 1923; 72: 1924; 12: 1924; 84: 1927; 14, 98: 1928; 7, 14: 1929; 10: 1930; 12, 14: 1931; 10, 16: 1932; 17: 1933; 39: 1934; 38, 116: 1935; 84: 1936; 24, 77: 1937; 78.
parvula — 1933; 67.
spp. — 1912; 25.
subcrinita — 1908; 109: 1927; 98.
- Epiurus alborictus* — 1927; 102.
indagator — 1930; 92: 1934; 70, 71.
innominatus — 1912; 134.
pterophori — 1925; 104.
sp. — 1928; 76, 77: 1930; 59, 80: 1931; 67: 1934; 71.
- Epizeuxis nigellus* — 1911; 96.
scobialis — 1919; 117.
- Epochra canadensis* — 1903; 76: 1912; 110: 1919; 17: 1924; 86: 1926; 38: 1927; 13: 1928; 25, 28, 32: 1929; 24: 1930; 21, 26, 29, 31: 1931; 25: 1932; 16: 1933; 73: 1935; 90: 1936; 82.
- Epuraea aestiva* — 1919; 120.
erichsonii — 1914; 136.
helvola — 1906; 100.
immunda flavomaculata — 1914; 136.
labilis — 1904; 85: 1930; 84.
ornatula — 1919; 120.
ovata — 1916; 148: 1917; 111.
rufa — 1906; 85.
truncatella — 1910; 114: 1916; 148.
- Erannis defoliaria vancouverensis* — 1903; 95: 1904; 70.
tiliaria — 1903; 53: 1904; 84: 1910; 18: 1914; 70: 1920; 12: 1928; 24: 1929; 25: 1930; 22: 1931; 26, 33.
vancouverensis — 1921; 60.
- Erax aridus* — 1910; 116.
bicaudatus — 1920; 84: 1923; 92.
harveyi — 1919; 125.
subcupreus — 1926; 56.
zonatus — 1923; 92.
- Erchomus ventriculus* — 1929; 151.
- Erebia avinoffi* — 1930; 94.
disa — 1902; 35.
disa mancinus — 1902; 93: 1905; 96: 1907; 119: 1911; 93.
discoidalis — 1900; 84: 1903; 80: 1905; 71, 77: 1911; 93.
episodea — 1902; 35: 1903; 80: 1905; 77.
magdalena — 1900; 108: 1905; 91, 96: 1906; 27.
rossi — 1901; 23: 1926; 47.
spp. — 1912; 30.
steckeri — 1930; 94.
vidleri — 1901; 23, 102: 1903; 90: 1904; 57: 1905; 71, 77: 1908; 104.
- Erebus odora* — 1901; 105: 1902; 96: 1903; 18, 31, 94: 1904; 90: 1906; 35: 1909; 118: 1912; 121: 1914; 132: 1915; 202: 1927; 93: 1929; 29: 1930; 34.
odoratus — 1909; 57.
- Eremaeus pilosus* — 1909; 99.
- Eremobia alticola* — 1920; 75.
claudens — 1918; 102.
hanhami — 1924; 89.
jocasta — 1926; 48.

- Eremocoris ferus* — 1920; 88.
 obscurus — 1906; 102.
Eremomyia humeralis — 1924; 101.
 incompleta — 1926; 58.
Eremomyodes cylindrica — 1924; 101.
 fusciceps — 1924; 101.
 setosa — 1926; 58.
Eremotylus texanus — 1925; 104.
 Ergot of rye — see *Claviceps purpurea*.
Ericerus pela — 1901; 114: 1910; 66.
Erigone longipalpis — 1916; 169: 1923; 102.
Erineum — 1908; 71.
Eriocampa cerasi — see *Eriocampoides limacina*.
Eriocampoides limacina—1900; 72, 90: 1902; 112, 113: 1903; 68: 1907; 97: 1908; 120, 133: 1909; 12, 22: 1910; 8, 13, 17, 20, 24: 1911; 23: 1912; 15, 80, 81, 109: 1914; 15, 42, 60: 1915; 17, 19, 50: 1916; 19, 110: 1917; 20: 1919; 97, 98: 1920; 37: 1922; 35: 1925; 11, 14: 1927; 8, 17, 22: 1928; 16: 1929; 14: 1930; 11, 17, 19, 31: 1931; 8, 15, 20: 1932; 14: 1933; 72: 1934; 120: 1935; 89: 1937; 82.
Eriocera albata — 1930; 91.
 longicornis—1908; 109: 1913; 119.
 spinus — 1913; 119.
Eriococcus borealis — 1910; 69.
Eriopeltis festucae — 1910; 69, 76: 1915; 182: 1920; 41.
Eriophyes abnormis—1906; IX, 59, 62: 1908; 77, 117: 1909; 103: 1924; 11.
 acericola — 1906; 59.
 avellanae — 1908; 83: 1909; 106.
 cephalanthe — 1907; 92: 1908; 79: 1909; 105, 134.
 fraxini — 1906; 62: 1908; 76: 1909; 102, 103.
 negundi — 1924; 11.
 oleivorus — 1909; 91.
 padi — 1924; 11.
 phloeocoptes — 1906; 59: 1908; 88: 1909; 91, 108.
 pyri — 1900; 72: 1902; 112: 1903; 59: 1906; 60: 1908; 15, 29, 89: 1909; 22, 90, 91, 92, 97, 98, 108, 134: 1910; 23: 1911; 23, 25, 28, 72: 1912; 79, 109: 1914; 42, 105: 1915; 29: 1916; 16, 48: 1919; 96: 1921; 45: 1922; 35: 1927; 13, 16, 22: 1928; 16: 1929; 14: 1930; 17, 31: 1931; 8, 20, 33: 1932; 15: 1933; 72: 1934; 122: 1935; 88: 1936; 80: 1937; 81.
 quadripes — 1906; XII, 59: 1908; 117.
 querci—1906; 61: 1908; 85: 1909; 107: 1913; 102.
 ribis — 1909; 91: 1915; 120: 1929; 19: 1933; 73: 1934; 124.
 salicola — 1906; 60.
 serotinae — 1906; 61.
 sp. — 1906; 59, 60, 61, 62, 63: 1907; 65: 1908; 76, 92, 117: 1909; 103: 1912; 73: 1913; 103; 1930; 25.
 spp. — 1909; 134, 135, 137, 139.
 ulmi — 1906; VIII, 59, 63: 1907; 93: 1908; 80: 1909; 103, 106, 137.
 vitis — 1906; 62.
Eriophyidae—1906; 56: 1908; 70: 1909; 83, 84, 92, 93, 101.
Erioptera alaskensis — 1924; 99: 1925; 98.

- aldrichi—1924; 99: 1925; 98.
 angustipennis — 1919; 123.
 armata — 1913; 118.
 armillaris — 1913; 119.
 bryantiana — 1929; 155.
 caloptera — 1913; 119.
 chlorophylla — 1913; 119.
 manitobensis — 1929; 155.
 septentrionalis — 1912; 129:
 1913; 119.
 venusta — 1913; 119.
- Eriopyga* crenulata — 1935; 73.
 infidelis — 1917; 103.
- Eriosoma* americana — 1929; 25: 1931;
 12: 1933; 75: 1936; 85.
 lanigerum — 1914; 33, 71:
 1916; 43, 44: 1917; 61, 88:
 1918; 30, 31, 32: 1927; 10,
 21: 1928; 10, 31: 1929; 7,
 25, 32: 1930; 30, 67: 1931;
 33: 1933; 69: 1934; 118:
 1935; 86: 1936; 79: 1937;
 80.
- Eristalis* aeneus — 1919; 126.
 arbustorum — 1915; 215.
 compactus—1908; 110: 1915;
 215: 1921; 68.
 dimidiatus — 1907; 110.
 flavipes—1903; 99: 1915; 215.
 hirtus — 1915; 215.
 inornatus — 1903; 99: 1906;
 101: 1915; 215: 1919; 126.
 meighenii — 1904; 77.
 mellissoides — 1925; 102.
 montanus — 1915; 215.
 nemorum — 1915; 215: 1921;
 68.
 obscurus — 1921; 68.
 occidentalis — 1908; 110:
 1910; 117.
 pilosus — 1913; 122.
 rupium — 1915; 215: 1925;
 102.
 sp. — 1900; 53: 1910; 43:
 1912; 94.
 spp. — 1903; 48.
- temporalis — 1913; 122.
 tenax — 1907; 110: 1910; 50.
 transversus — 1907; 110:
 1908; 111.
- Ermine Moth — 1920; 47.
- Ernestia* arcuata — 1923; 94.
 bicarina — 1921; 68.
 fasciata — 1924; 100.
 frontalis — 1921; 68.
 johnsoni — 1921; 68.
 nigropalpis — 1921; 68.
 platycarina — 1921; 68.
 sulcocarina — 1921; 68: 1923;
 94.
- Ernobius* mollis — 1916; 150.
 nigricans — 1927; 96.
- Ernoneura* argus — 1913; 122.
- Erora* laeta—1903; 91: 1905; 54: 1906;
 92: 1907; 119: 1921; 52.
- Eros* aurora — 1912; 126: 1918; 111.
 sculptilis — 1925; 46.
 simplicipes — 1914; 137.
 thoracicus — 1916; 149.
 trilineatus — 1912; 126: 1913;
 116.
- Erroronmenus* dimidiatus — 1927; 102.
- Erycia* myoidaea — 1928; 39.
- Erycinidae* — 1905; 50.
- Erycus* puncticollis — 1908; 109: 1910;
 115.
- Erynnis* comma — 1905; 79.
 comma laurentina—1914; 128.
 manitoba — 1901; 65.
 pawnee — 1905; 97.
 sassacus — 1907; 119.
- Erythrodiplax* berenice — 1912; 138.
- Erythroneura* ador — 1918; 122.
 comes — 1902; 84: 1910;
 16: 1911; 12: 1912; 18:
 1919; 99: 1922; 48:
 1923; 24, 60: 1924; 86.
 1925; 15: 1927; 23:
 1928; 20: 1929; 16, 19:
 1931; 8: 1932; 15:
 1933; 38, 72: 1934;
 120: 1935; 89: 1936;
 81: 1937; 82.

- comes octonotata* — 1922; 53.
comes vitis — 1922; 53, 54.
comes ziczac — 1922; 53: 54: 1923; 24: 1935; 89.
obliqua — 1933; 38.
spp. — 1927; 23.
tricincta — 1922; 53: 1923; 60: 1924; 86: 1925; 15: 1928; 20: 1929; 19: 1931; 8: 1932; 15: 1933; 72: 1934; 120: 1935; 89: 1936; 81: 1937; 82.
vulnerata — 1922; 53, 54.
- Escaria homogena* — 1922; 77.
Esia approximana — 1926; 51.
Estigmene acraea — 1904; 82: 1905; 113: 1917; 19, 20: 1928; 23: 1929; 23: 1935; 71, 73.
prima — 1903; 91: 1908; 104: 1910; 43, 107: 1912; 118: 1914; 129: 1918; 100.
Ethmia longimaculella — 1903; 95: 1906; 99.
Euaresta aequalis — 1917; 120.
festiva — 1914; 143.
Eubadizon pleuralis — 1928; 77: 1934; 71.
sp. — 1934; 71.
Eubaphe aurantiaca — 1935; 73.
Eucanthus lazarus — 1928; 118: 1929; 153.
Eucерaphis betulae — 1917; 123.
Eucерceris bicolor — 1916; 160.
flavocinctus — 1916; 160.
fulvipes — 1916; 161.
superbus — 1916; 160.
Euceros cooperii — 1917; 121.
Eucertopogon albibarbis — 1924; 99.
Euchaeca albifera — 1903; 94.
inornata — 1911; 96.
- Euchaetias egle* — 1901; 26: 1924; 10: 1935; 73.
oregonensis — 1908; 145: 1910; 107: 1914; 20.
- Euchalcia contexta* — 1914; 21.
cuspidata — 1914; 21.
putnami — see *Autographa nichollae*.
venusta — 1914; 21.
- Eucharina sulcicollis* — 1909; 123.
- Euchlaena albertanensis* — 1917; 106.
astylusaria — 1904; 67: 1910; 112: 1915; 203.
marginata — 1904; 68.
pectinaria — 1903; 95.
serrata — 1904; 90: 1907; 123: 1935; 72.
- Euchloe ausonides* — 1921; 58.
creusa — see *Synchloe creusa*.
- Euchodes sericea* — 1914; 138.
- Eucinetus morio* — 1928; 114.
punctulatus — 1919; 120.
terminalis — 1905; 101: 1917; 112.
testaceus — 1926; 54.
- Euclea chloris* — 1909; 50.
dephinii — 1904; 90: 1935; 72.
indeterminata — 1909; 50.
querceti — 1903; 58.
- Euclemensia bassettella* — 1906; 98: 1912; 19, 123.
- Euclptus rutilus* — 1925; 98.
- Eucomys fusca* — 1915; 183.
scutellata — 1915; 183.
- Euconnus oculatus* — 1914; 135.
similis — 1921; 62.
- Eucordylea atrupictella* — 1910; 112.
- Eucorethra underwoodii* — 1920; 69.
- Eucosma agricolana* — 1924; 92: 1925; 96.
annetteana — 1908; 107.
argenteana — 1924; 92.
argentialbana — 1904; 72: 1924; 92: 1925; 96.
bilinearis — 1911; 97: 1924; 92.

- carolinana — 1906; 99.
 cataclystiana — 1924; 93.
 comatulana — 1924; 92.
 confluana — 1906; 97: 1911;
 97.
 conspicienda — 1926; 48.
 corosana — 1924; 92.
 culminana — 1904; 72.
 derelicta — 1929; 157.
 dodana — 1925; 95.
 dorsisignatana — 1924; 92:
 1925; 96.
 excusabilis — 1924; 92.
 fandana — 1924; 92.
 fernaldana — 1924; 92.
 fuscana — 1907; 92: 1924; 92.
 galenapunctana — 1924; 92.
 glomerana — 1924; 92.
 graduatana — 1924; 92.
 grotiana — 1924; 92.
 heathiana — 1907; 124: 1924;
 92.
 heinrichi — 1924; 92.
 hirsutana — 1906; 99.
 hohana — 1907; 124: 1924;
 92.
 illotana — 1904; 72.
 invicta — 1930; 95.
 johnsonana — 1907; 124.
 junciticiliana — 1909; 120:
 1912; 122: 1924; 92: 1925;
 96.
 landana — 1909; 120: 1924;
 92.
 lolana — 1924; 92: 1925; 96.
 madderana — 1907; 124.
 mediotriata — 1924; 92:
 1925; 96.
 medioviridana — 1908; 107.
 metariana — 1923; 88: 1924;
 93.
 montanana — 1921; 60.
 morrisoni — 1924; 92.
 nandana — 1924; 92.
 nisella — 1910; 112: 1912;
 122.
 obfuscana — 1909; 120.
 occipitana — 1924; 92.
 ophonana — 1924; 92.
 otiosana — 1909; 120: 1913;
 112.
 palabundana — 1923; 88:
 1924; 92.
 pergandeana — 1911; 97:
 1924; 92.
 pulveratana — 1924; 93.
 ragonoti — 1928; 111.
 resumptana — 1924; 93.
 ridingsana — 1924; 92: 1925;
 95.
 rorana — 1924; 93.
 sandana — 1924; 92.
 scintillana — 1924; 92.
 scintillana randana — 1924;
 92: 1925; 96.
 scudderiana — 1904; 72, 84:
 1906; 26: 1908; 75, 81:
 1909; 120: 1910; 30: 1913;
 19.
 serapicana — 1924; 92.
 serpentana — 1924; 92.
 similana — 1912; 122: 1913;
 112: 1924; 92.
 simplex — 1924; 92.
 solandriana — 1907; 124.
 sombreana — 1924; 92.
 suadana — 1924; 93.
 subflavana — 1924; 92: 1925;
 96.
 suffusana — 1906; 98.
 tocullionana — 1924; 92.
 tomonana — 1907; 124.
 transmissana — 1922; 79.
 trigeminana — 1909; 120.
 vagma — 1924; 92.
 Eucrada humeralis — 1913; 116.
 robusta — 1918; 111.
 Eucta caudata — 1916; 170.
 Eucymatoge intestinata — 1904; 84.
 linariata — 1904; 68.
 togata — 1908; 106: 1909;
 118.
 vancouverata — 1906; 99.
 vitalbata — 1909; 119.

- Eudamus bathyllus* — 1901; 103.
botrana — 1925; 17.
electra — 1911; 93.
proteus — 1905; 23.
pylades — 1901; 103.
tityrus—1902; 34, 77: 1913; 47.
- Eudeilina herminiata* — 1906; 96.
- Eudemis botrana*—1903; 78: 1905; 87.
- Euderces picipes* — 1909; 25: 1917; 70.
- Eudicrana plexipus* — 1925; 100.
- Eudioptis hyalineata* — 1903; 19.
- Eudoromyia magnicornis* — 1923; 34.
- Eudryas grata* — 1902; 38.
- Eudule mendica* — 1904; 69.
- Euferonia quadrifera* — 1918; 107.
- Eufitchia ribearia* — 1905; 17.
- Eugnatha straminea* — 1912; 139.
- Eugonia californica* — 1903; 90: 1905; 77, 96: 1911; 92: 1912; 118.
j-album—1906; 33: 1912; 31.
- Eulasiona comstocki* — 1912; 132.
tibialis — 1927; 100.
- Eulecanium antenatum* var.—see *Eulecanium quercifex*.
canadense — see *Eulecanium cerasifex*.
caryae — 1907; 51, 66: 1908, 53, 55, 56: 1910; 70, 75: 1915; 182.
caryarum — see *Eulecanium cerasifex*.
cerasifex — see *Lecanium corni*.
corni—see *Lecanium corni*.
coryli — 1930; 67: 1937; 81.
corylifex — see *Eulecanium cerasifex*.
cynosbati — see *Eulecanium cerasifex*.
fitchii—see *Lecanium corni*.
fletcheri—1907; 51: 1908; 50, 55, 56: 1910; 71, 74, 75: 1915; 183.
- fraxini* — see *Eulecanium cerasifex*.
guignardi — see *Eulecanium cerasifex*.
juglandis — see *Eulecanium cerasifex*.
lymani — 1910; 71.
maclurarum — see *Eulecanium cerasifex*.
nigrofasciatum — 1906; 54: 1907; 20, 51, 65: 1909; 18: 1910; 71: 1912; 72: 1913; 53: 1924; 88.
pallidor—see *Eulecanium fletcheri*.
persicae — 1910; 70.
pyri — 1910; 71.
quercifex — 1904; 80: 1907; 51: 1910; 71.
quercitronis — see *Eulecanium quercifex*.
rosae — 1910; 71.
sp. — 1927; 17.
spp. — 1910; 74.
tulipiferae — 1903; 60.
vini — 1910; 71.
websteri—see *Eulecanium cerasifex*.
- Eulia juglandana* — 1916; 110, 145.
mariana — 1912; 123: 1927; 11, 28, 36: 1928; 11: 1929; 8: 1930; 11, 84: 1931; 15: 1933; 70: 1934; 119: 1935; 87: 1936; 22, 80: 1937; 19, 20, 21, 23, 80.
ministrana — 1937; 22, 23.
quadrifasciana — 1906; 97: 1910; 112: 1927; 36, 38: 1929; 138: 1933; 22, 24: 1937; 22.
velutinana — 1925; 43: 1930; 38, 40: 1933; 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31: 1937; 22, 23.
- Eulimneria crassifemur* — 1927; 55: 1928; 39.
- Eulype albodecorata* — 1920; 75.
hastata — 1923; 73.

- Eumacronychia elongata* — 1926; 58.
Eumaturga faxonia — 1901; 110.
Eumenes crassicornis — 1917; 122.
Eumenidae — 1908; 101.
Eumerus strigatus — 1915; 213: 1916;
 155: 1917; 118: 1919; 126:
 1930; 29.
Eumichthus oedipus ates — 1927; 97.
oedipus ruber — 1927; 97.
Eumichtis ducta — 1917; 103.
miniota — 1917; 103.
Eumolpini — 1910; 51.
Eunotus lividus — 1907; 65.
Eupagonius subarmatus — 1914; 22.
Eupalmus alyni — 1923; 17.
Euparthenos nubilis — 1904; 84: 1935;
 73.
Euparyphus latelimbatus — 1927; 99.
limbiventris — 1927; 99.
limbocutris — 1913; 120.
nicolensis — 1927; 99.
octomaculatus — 1927; 99.
pretiosa — 1920; 82.
quadrimaculata — 1922;
 82.
tetraspilus — 1913; 120.
Eupeletaria magnicornis — 1909; 35.
Eupelmidae — 1910; 80.
Eupelmus allynii — 1915; 189: 1921;
 19.
epicaste — 1915; 186.
Eupeodes volucris — 1911; 105.
Euphoria fulgida — 1910; 49: 1928;
 120.
inda — 1900; 74: 1901; 53:
 1902; 108, 111, 112, 114:
 1903; 78: 1910; 49: 1916;
 20: 1921; 49: 1923; 62:
 1928; 106, 120: 1932; 15:
 1934; 97.
inda nigripennis — 1928; 120.
spp. — 1928; 106.
Euphydryas colon — 1920; 74.
gilletti — 1918; 100.
nubigena beani — 1919;
 115.
nubigena beani blackmori
 — 1926; 48.
perdiccas nigri-super-
nipennis — 1926; 48.
phaeton — 1911; 68: 1924;
 87.
taylori victoriae — 1926;
 48.
Euphyes vestris metacomet — 1911; 93.
Euphyia intermediata — 1916; 144.
luctuata — 1918; 104.
Eupithecia adornata — 1906; 99: 1909;
 118: 1914; 133.
agnesata — 1909; 118:
 1912; 121.
alberta — 1906; 99: 1918;
 104.
albicapitata — 1909; 118:
 1919; 117.
albipunctata — 1909; 118:
 1918; 104.
anataria — 1922; 78.
bowmani — 1923; 88.
bryanti — 1906; 99.
casloata — 1906; 96: 1909;
 118: 1917; 105.
castigata — 1906; 100.
chagnoni — 1911; 96.
coagulata — 1911; 96: 1918;
 104.
columbiata — 1917; 105.
compactata — 1909; 118.
divinula — 1923; 88.
dodata — 1906; 99.
dyarata — 1906; 99.
fumata — 1918; 104.
fumosa — 1911; 96.
hanhami — 1906; 99: 1909;
 118.
harlequinaria — 1904; 69.
harveyata — 1906; 99: 1909;
 118.
inclarata — 1923; 88.
insignificata — 1906; 99.
interrupto-fasciata — 1904;
 67.
latipennis — 1906; 96.

- luteata* — 1909; 118: 1911; 96.
meritata — 1911; 96.
minorata — 1909; 118.
miserulata — 1904; 67: 1911; 96.
modesta — 1906; 99.
moirata — 1919; 117: 1920; 75.
nevadata—1908; 106: 1917; 105.
nimbicolor — 1914; 133.
niphadophilata—1918; 104.
nordeggensis — 1922; 78.
obumbrata — 1906; 99: 1916; 144: 1922; 78.
olivacea — 1906; 99.
ornata—1906; 96: 1911; 96.
packardata — 1909; 118.
palpata — 1911; 96: 1920; 76: 1937; 14.
perbrunneata — 1906; 99.
placidata — 1909; 118.
plumbaria — 1911; 96.
probata — 1919; 117: 1920; 76.
quebecata — 1908; 106.
raveocostaliata — 1911; 96.
regina — 1906; 99.
scelestata — 1918; 104.
slocanata — 1909; 118.
spp. — 1904; 67, 69.
stellata — 1917; 105.
stikineata — 1922; 78.
sublineata — 1906; 99.
terminata — 1909; 118: 1918; 104.
togata — 1906; 100.
usurpata — 1917; 105.
youngata—1906; 96: 1911; 96.
Euplectrus frontalis — 1903; 71, 72: 1915; 188.
Euplexia lucipara—1902; 38: 1904; 83.
veresimilis — 1922; 77.
Eupodes sp. — 1909; 94.
variabilis — 1909; 94.
Eupogonius subarmatus — 1910; 45, 46: 1915; 21: 1917; 26: 1918; 18.
vestitus — 1902; 97.
Euprepia caja — 1902; 26.
caja var. americana — 1901; 26.
caja var. utahensis — 1902; 35.
Eupristocerus cognitans — 1912; 126: 1920; 13: 1927; 95.
Euproctis chrysorrhoea — see *Euproctis phaeorrhoea*.
phaeorrhoea — 1900; 104: 1902; 35, 78, 93: 1903; 54: 1905; 15, 16, 56: 1906; 96: 1907; 11, 27, 112: 1908; 28, 121: 1909; 19: 1910; 28, 62: 1911; 26, 27, 53: 1912; 57, 87: 1914; 32, 33, 37, 39, 115: 1915; 121, 122, 147, 153, 184: 1917; 89: 1918; 35: 1919; 39, 42: 1920; 45, 54, 58: 1923; 28, 29, 33 34: 1924; 45: 1925; 60, 63: 1926; 21: 1928; 11.
Eupsalis minuta—1903; 61: 1904; 80: 1908; 58, 59.
Eupsephopaectes procinctus — 1901; 104.
Eupteromalus nidulans — 1923; 34.
sp. — 1914; 87.
tachinae — 1917; 121.
Eupteryx flavoscuta — 1906; 103.
Euptoieta claudia — 1900; 57: 1901; 102: 1905; 24; 74, 80, 96, 120: 1906; 92: 1908; 103: 1911; 92: 1912; 32: 1919; 115.
Eurelymis atra — 1929; 152.
Eurema euterpe — 1903; 90: 1904; 61.
lisa — 1903; 90: 1912; 32.
Euretagrotis inattenta — 1904; 63.
perattenta — 1904; 83.
sigmoides — 1904; 83.
Eurina exilis — 1911; 106: 1913; 123: 1915; 219.

- European birch leaf miner — see *Fenusa pumila*.
- corn borer — see *Pyrausta nubilalis*.
- corn borer, conference on — 1920; 60.
- corn borer parasite situation in Eastern Canada—1932; 39.
- corn borer, winter mortality of larvae — 1930; 48.
- dung beetle—see *Geotrupes stercorarius*.
- earwig — see *Forficula auricularia*.
- elm scale — 1925; 43.
- foul brood—see *Bacillus alvei*.
- fruit lecanium — see *Eulecanium coryli*.
- fruit scale — see *Aspidiotus ostreaeformis*.
- pine shoot moth — see *Rhyacionia buoliana*.
- pine shoot moth in Connecticut — 1934; 50.
- poplar canker — see *Dothichiza populae*.
- praying mantis—see *Mantis religiosa*.
- red mites — see *Paratetranychus pilosus*.
- rose sawfly — see *Allantus cinctus*.
- spruce sawfly—see *Diprion polytomum*.
- Europhilus carri* — 1924; 95.
- Europiella rubida* — 1920; 89.
- Eurosta comma* — 1917; 120.
- solidaginis* — 1907; 111: 1913; 89, 101, 103: 1924; 11.
- solidaginis fascipennis*—1923; 94.
- solidaginis subfasciatus* — 1923; 94.
- Eurotype confragosa* — 1919; 116.
- confragosa acutissima*— 1917; 103.
- contadina* — 1919; 116.
- medialis* — see *Eurotype confragosa*.
- Eurrhyncha urticata* — 1906; 97.
- Eurycephalomyia myopaeformis* — 1937; 77.
- Eurygaster alternatus* — 1928; 121.
- carinatus* — 1908; 112.
- shoshone* — 1928; 121.
- Eurygenius companulatus* — 1905; 102.
- Eurymus alexandra* — 1905; 74, 79: 1921; 58.
- alexandra behri* — 1905; 74, 79.
- alexandra emilia* — 1906; 92.
- boothii* — 1904; 61: 1905; 91, 96: 1910; 107.
- christina* — 1901; 103: 1905; 73, 74, 79.
- christina gigantea* — 1918; 99: 1919; 114.
- christina pallida*—1919; 114.
- eriphyle autumnalis* — 1919; 114.
- eurytheme* — 1911; 92: 1913; 111: 1931; 24.
- eurytheme ariadne* — 1905; 74.
- eurytheme eriphyle* — 1905; 74, 96.
- eurytheme eriphyle nigricosta* — 1929; 157.
- eurytheme keewaydin* — 1905; 74.
- eurytheme laurae* — 1929; 156.
- hecla* — 1909; 114.
- hecla glacialis* — 1919; 114: 1926; 47.
- hecla pallida* — 1921; 58.
- interior*—1902; 26: 1905; 71, 74, 79: 1906; 27: 1910; 43: 1913; 22: 1922; 76.
- interior napi* — 1926; 48.

- meadii* *elis* — 1904; 61: 1905; 72, 74: 1907; 118.
nastes — 1904; 61: 1905; 72, 74: 1907; 118.
nastes streckeri — 1921; 58.
palaeno — 1905; 96.
palaeno chippewa — 1918; 100.
pelidne — 1909; 114.
pelidne beri — 1926; 48.
pelidne minismi — 1905; 74, 80.
pelidne skinneri — 1904; 61.
philodice — 1903; 100: 1931; 11.
skinneri — 1905; 74.
Eurymycter fasciatus — 1911; 102.
Eurypogon niger — 1930; 90.
Eurysphindus hirtus — 1917; 113.
Eurytoma appendigaster — 1932; 61.
crassineura — 1930; 93.
gigantea — 1904; 96.
sp. — 1921; 19.
Euscelis hyperboreus — 1919; 132.
striatulus — 1934; 121: 1936; 26.
Euschistus conspersus — 1916; 164: 1928; 122.
euschistoides — 1928; 122.
fissilis — 1906; 75.
ictericus — 1916; 164: 1928; 122.
servus — 1916; 69.
tristigmus — 1906; 75: 1920; 87: 1928; 122.
variolarius — 1916; 69: 1928; 122.
Eusimulium mutum permutatum — 1927; 99.
spp. — 1935; 94: 1936; 87.
Eustalomyia brixia — 1911; 105.
festiva — 1924; 101.
vittipes — 1911; 105: 1915; 217: 1924; 101.
Eustixia popula — 1925; 95.
Eustochus xanthothorax — 1901; 27.
Eustroma diversilineata — 1904; 84.
fasciata — 1918; 103.
harveyata — 1906; 99.
nubilata — 1907; 123: 1913; 112.
nubilata macdunnoughi — 1920; 75.
prunata — 1904; 67.
testata — 1904; 84.
triangulata — 1904; 67.
Eustrophus bifasciatus — 1903; 36, 97.
repandus — 1911; 101.
Eustrotia albidula — 1904; 65.
carneola — 1904; 84.
concinimacula — 1904; 65, 84.
includens — 1908; 106: 1913; 112.
muscoscula — 1904; 84.
Eutettix chenopodii — 1930; 87.
seminudus — 1906; 103: 1920; 89.
strobi — 1916; 166: 1920; 89: 1921; 69.
tenellus — 1918; 64: 1934; 33, 34.
Euthisanotia grata — 1904; 83: 1909; 49: 1915; 184.
unio — 1909; 49: 1935; 73.
Euthrips cameroni — 1919; 133.
nervosus — 1911; 63.
spp. — 1922; 41.
tritici — 1931; 23.
Euthyatira pudens — 1901; 104: 1903; 94: 1910; 111: 1914; 132.
semicircularis — 1903; 94: 1911; 96.
Eutochus xanthothorax — 1915; 183.
Eutrapela kentaria — 1904; 68.
Eutreta diana — 1926; 57.
longicornis — 1926; 57.
sparsa — 1907; 111.
Eutricopis nexilis — 1919; 116.
Eutrixia exilis — 1918; 117.
Euura abortiva — 1919; 129.
arctica — 1919; 129.
coseni — 1914; 17, 18: 1915; 221.

- gemma* — 1914; 18.
nigrella — 1912; 134.
nodus — 1907; 89: 1914; 18.
ovum — 1906; 69: 1908; 92: 1914; 18.
salicis-nodulus — 1907; 89.
salicis-ovulum — 1907; 89.
salicis-ovum — 1907; 89.
serissimae—1912; 134: 1914; 18.
sp. — 1911; 17.
spp. — 1913; 61.
- Euvanessa antiopa* — 1901; 54, 78: 1902; 34, 75: 1903; 11, 58: 1905; 9, 17, 73, 77, 136: 1909; 13: 1912; 31: 1913; 18: 1915; 193; 216: 1917; 88: 1918; 28: 1920; 70, 71: 1923; 73: 1925; 49: 1929; 15: 1930; 16, 19: 1932; 20.
- Euxoa* *alcosta*—see *Euxoa pallipennis*.
andera — 1917; 103.
atropulverea — 1920; 74.
auxiliaris — 1915; 93: 1917; 89.
boretha — 1915; 201.
bostonensis — 1926; 48.
brevipennis — 1922; 77.
campestris — 1919; 115.
cantenula—1912; 120: 1920; 74.
cervinea — 1911; 94.
choris cogitans — 1915; 201.
clausa — 1923; 88.
cocklei— 1911; 94.
colata — 1921; 59.
contagionis — 1912; 120.
detersa — 1922; 77: 1931; 10.
divergens abar — 1918; 101.
dodi — 1923; 88.
esta — 1917; 103: 1919; 115.
excellens — 1936; 75.
flavicollis — 1931; 27.
hollemanii — 1915; 201.
holoherba — 1915; 201.
incubita — 1912; 120.
indensa — 1911; 94.
infracta — 1919; 115.
intrita strigilis — 1922; 77.
- lindseyi* — 1923; 88.
messoria — 1912; 12, 120: 1914; 14: 1915; 12: 1928; 23: 1929; 21: 1930; 7: 1931; 10, 22.
mollis — 1912; 120.
obeliscoides — 1935; 73.
ochrogaster — 1909; 11: 1912; 12, 82: 1914; 14, 59, 60: 1915; 12, 49: 1916; 16, 17: 1927; 50: 1928; 23, 26, 30: 1929; 27, 30, 31: 1930; 20, 24, 27, 28: 1931; 24, 27, 30, 32: 1933; 65: 1934; 114: 1935; 81: 1936; 75: 1937; 75.
- olivia anacosta* — 1926; 48.
ontario — 1917; 103: 1918; 101.
pallipennis — 1915; 201.
perolivalis — 1915; 201.
pestula — 1915; 201.
quinquelinea — 1921; 59.
quinquelinea lutulenta — 1918; 101.
quinta — 1911; 94.
recticincta — 1912; 120: 1926; 48.
redimicula — 1918; 101.
rubiata — 1911; 94.
rufula basiflava — 1921; 59.
scandens — 1929; 67.
scholastica—1920; 74: 1935; 73.
segetum — 1921; 15.
septenrionalis — 1912; 120.
sp. — 1914; 16: 1916; 160.
spp. — 1918; 56: 1929; 23.
sponsa — 1915; 201.
terrena — 1917; 103.
tessellata — 1914; 14: 1915; 12, 14, 49: 1917; 103: 1927; 23: 1928; 23: 1931; 27: 1935; 73, 82.
thanatologia perfida—1916; 42.
thanatologia sordida — 1915; 201.
tristicula — 1930; 24, 28: 1931; 27, 30.
verticalis — 1931; 27.

- Euzophera ochrifrontella* — 1909; 119:
1911; 97.
 semifuneralis — 1917; 88.
- Evaniidae* — 1908; 100.
- Evans, John D. — 1906; V.
- "Eve-churr"—see *Gryllotalpa vulgaris*.
- Everes amyntula* — 1905; 78, 80.
 comyntas — 1905; 78, 80.
- Evergestis obscuralis* — 1924; 90.
 simulatalis — 1921; 60.
 straminialis — 1904; 4, 84:
 1937; 23.
 subterminalis — 1921; 60.
 vinctalis — 1924; 90.
- Everyx myron* — 1902; 34.
- Evetria albicapitana*—1914; 133: 1916;
107, 144.
 buoliana — 1930; 79, 80, 81.
- Evippe prunifoliella* — 1926; 48.
- Evodinus vancouveri* — 1913; 117.
- Evora hemidesma*—1926; 52: 1937; 22.
- Evotus naso* — 1907; 127: 1924; 98:
1926; 55.
- Exartema appendiceum* — 1926; 52.
 atrodontanum — 1912; 122:
 1926; 51.
 bicoloranum — 1926; 51.
 brevirostranum — 1926; 51.
 clavana — 1926; 51.
 concinnanum — 1926; 52.
 concinnanum terminanum
 — 1926; 52.
 cornanum — 1926; 51.
 corylanum—1906; 99: 1926;
 51.
 electrofusum — 1926; 51.
 exoletum — 1911; 97: 1926;
 51.
 fasciatanum — 1926; 52.
 fraternanum — 1922; 78:
 1926; 51.
 furfurcanum — 1922; 78:
 1926; 51.
 inornatanum — 1926; 51.
 merrickanum — 1907; 123:
 1926; 51.
 nananum — 1926; 51.
 nigranum — 1923; 88: 1926;
 51.
 nitidanum — 1926; 51.
 olivaceanum — 1926; 51.
 permundanum — 1922; 36:
 1926; 51.
 punctanum — 1926; 51.
 quadrifidum — 1926; 51.
 quebecensis — 1923; 88.
 rusticanum—1922; 78: 1926;
 51.
 sericoranum — 1926; 51.
 submissanum — 1926; 51.
 subnubilum — 1930; 95.
 terminanum — 1922; 78.
 troglodanum — 1922; 78:
 1926; 52.
 valdanum — 1926; 51.
 versicoloranum — 1906; 99:
 1926; 51.
 zellarianum — 1906; 97:
 1926; 51.
- Excavarus annulipes* — 1930; 93.
- Exechia absoluta* — 1923; 92.
 borealis — 1928; 124.
 nugax — 1912; 131.
 palmata — 1912; 131.
 unicola — 1928; 124.
- Exema dispar* — 1916; 150.
 gibba—1922; 81.
- Exentera costomaculana* — 1926; 48.
 improbana — 1924; 93: 1925;
 96.
 improbana oregonana—1935;
 93.
 maracana — 1924; 93.
 oregonana — 1924; 93: 1925;
 96.
 perstructana — 1924; 93.
 senatrix — 1924; 93.
 spoliana — 1924; 93.
- Exentrus sp.* — 1937; 50.
- Exeristes roborator* — 1924; 55, 56, 58:
1925; 78: 1926; 22: 1927;
55: 1928; 39, 40: 1932; 40.
- Exetastes rufofemoratus* — 1915; 57.
 suaveolens — 1915; 57.

- Exochilum fuscipenne* — 1915; 57.
mundum — 1911; 37: 1915; 57, 185.
neglectum — 1913; 124.
spp. — 1919; 32.
verticale — 1913; 124.
- Exochomus septentrionis* — 1923; 90.
- Exochus pallipes* — 1915; 222.
propinquus — 1916; 159.
sp. — 1937; 16.
- Exoma pleuralis* — 1908; 108.
- Exoprosopa caliptera* — 1910; 116: 1920; 83.
capucina — 1920; 83.
decora — 1910; 116: 1920; 83.
doris — 1920; 83.
eremita — 1920; 83.
fascipennis — 1920; 83.
grata — 1920; 83.
- Exorista caesar* — 1915; 173: 1916; 156: 1918; 117.
cheloniae — 1904; 78: 1910; 117: 1912; 132.
endryae — 1912; 133.
flavicauda — 1915; 181.
futilis — 1912; 133.
leucania — 1915; 184.
nigripalpis — 1912; 133: 1915; 216: 1918; 117: 1922; 19.
ordinaria — 1913; 122.
pyste — 1912; 133.
spinipennis — 1917; 119.
- Exoristoides harringtoni* — 1902; 101.
- Exoteleia dodecella* — 1930; 79: 1931; 11: 1932; 19: 1933; 74.
- Expansive tree protector* — 1902; 67.
- Extenera improbana* — 1934; 126.
- External parasites* — 1937; 71.
- Exyra rolandiana* — 1901; 111.
- Exyston humeralis* — 1915; 57.
rufinus — 1927; 102.
- Eydryas unio* — 1902; 38.
- Eyed Elater* — see *Alaus oculatus*.
- Eye-spot maple gall* — see *Cecidomyia ocellata*.
spotted budmoth — see *Spilonota ocellana*.
- Eysacoris intregressus* — 1928; 122.
Fabre — 1914; 7, 61.
- Fabriciella canadensis* — 1925; 102.
- Fagaria venustula* — 1913; 115.
- Falcaria bilineata* — 1911; 50.
- Fall Cankerworm* — see *Alsophila pommetaria*.
fly — see *Stomoxys calcitrans*.
Webworms; *North American* — 1901; 57.
 see *Hyphantria cunea*.
 see *Hyphantria spp.*
- False crane flies* — see *Rhyphus sp.*
- hemlock looper* — see *Nepytia canosaria*.
nettle stem gall — see *Cecidomyia boehmeriae*.
red bug — see *Lygidea mendax*.
scorpion — 1924; 10.
tarnished plant bug — see *Lygus invitus*.
 see *Lygus communis*.
wireworms — see *Blapstinus moestus*.
- Fannia aethiops* — 1913; 122.
canadensis — 1924; 101.
canicularis — 1928; 57, 58: 1930; 83.
glaucescens — 1924; 101.
incisuralis — 1913; 122.
incisurata — 1924; 101.
leucosticta — 1924; 101.
manicata — 1924; 101.
scalaris — 1916; 58: 1928; 57, 58.
serena — 1915; 217.
spathiophora — 1918; 118.
spp. — 1923; 39: 1928; 57.
tibialis — 1913; 122: 1924; 101.
- Faunal Zones of Canada* — 1912; 26.
- Feather Mite* — see *Liponyssus bursa*.
- Felted beech coccus* — see *Cryptococcus fagi*.
- Feltia aeneipennis* — 1904; 63.
ducens — 1919; 101: 1929; 27: 1935; 73.

- gladiaria*—1908; 105: 1910; 109.
herilis — 1904; 83: 1935; 73.
jaculifera — 1904; 83.
obliqua — 1905; 98.
pectinicornis — 1911; 94.
robustior—1901; 104: 1903; 92:
 1912; 120: 1915; 200.
spp. — 1918; 56.
subgothica—1904; 83: 1929; 21.
vancouverensis — 1914; 130:
 1915; 200.
verabilis — 1904; 83.
volubilis — 1904; 83: 1916; 142.
Feltiella venatoria — 1928; 92.
Feniseca tarquinius — 1902; 38: 1905;
 8: 1910; 18.
Fennia corvina — 1921; 68.
Fentonia marthesia — 1910; 18, 111:
 1915; 17.
Fenusa melanopoda — see *Kaliosys-
 phinga dohrnii*.
pumila — 1925; 61: 1930; 18:
 1933; 76: 1936; 86: 1937; 85.
varipes — see *Kaliosysphinga
 dohrnii*.
Fenusinae — 1913; 57, 59, 60, 64.
Feralia columbiana — 1903; 92: 1911;
 94: 1914; 129.
deceptiva — 1920; 75.
furtiva — 1912; 119.
jocosa — 1921; 59: 1937; 14.
major — 1902; 94.
sp. — 1937; 18.
Fern Scale — 1934; 73.
Fernald's wasp — see *Vespa fernaldi*.
Fidia vitticida — 1903; 76, 77: 1910;
 96: 1912; 128: 1917; 87.
Fidonia truncataria — 1901; 110.
*Field crop insects, Influence of Cul-
 tural practices* — 1934; 22.
Fiery ground beetle — see *Calosoma
 calidum*.
Fig Moth — see *Ephestia cautella*.
Figitidae — 1937; 45.
Filaria nocturna — 1916; 57, 60.
Fir tussock moth — see *Hemerocampa
 pseudotsugata*.
Fire ant — see *Solenopsis geminata*.
blight — 1931; 53.
brat — see *Thermobia domestica*.
flies — 1901; 90: 1935; 71.
Fishia derelicta — 1914; 129.
exhilarata — 1906; 94.
instruta — 1911; 95.
yosemitae — 1911; 95: 1912;
 120.
Flacherie — 1905; 54: 1923; 85: 1924;
 78.
 "Flat bugs" — see *Aradidae*.
Flat grain beetle — see *Laemophlaeus
 pusillus*.
headed apple tree borer — see
Chrysobothris femorata.
Flea beetle — 1904; 104, 105: 1905;
 110: 1909; 72: 1912; 73: 1913;
 16: 1931; 23, 28, 32: 1934; 29,
 37, 116: 1935; 84: 1937; 78.
Flea-like negro bug — see *Corimelaena
 pulicaria*.
Fleas — 1900; 108: 1916; 59: 1928; 38:
 1929; 29.
Fletcher, Dr. James — 1908; 105, 147.
Flies — see *Diptera*.
Florida fern caterpillar — see *Callophis-
 tria floridensis*.
Flower Garden, Injurious Insects of —
 1905; 105.
Fluted Scale — see *Icerya purchasi*.
Fly Spray, Cheap and Effective—1927;
 43.
Tormentors of New Ontario —
 1903; 82.
Foenus incertus — 1915; 180.
tarsatorius — 1915; 180: 1930;
 92.
Forcipomyia cilipes — 1930; 91.
Forda occidentalis — 1934; 117.
*Forecasting outbreaks of the Army
 Cutworm* — 1927; 76.
Foreign grain beetle — see *Cathartus
 advena*.
Forest and Shade Tree Insects—1914;
 112: 1916; 95.
Entomology — 1905; 123.

- Insects — 1900; 34: 1905; 56.
 Insects and Cultural Practices — 1934; 43.
 Insects; Notes on — 1912; 87.
 Insects; Study of — 1900; 34.
 Management, Control of Locust Borer by — 1932; 48.
 Tent Caterpillar — see *Malacosoma disstria*.
- Forficula auricularia*—1919; 132: 1928; 36, 38: 1930; 32, 67: 1934; 118: 1935; 85: 1936; 78: 1937; 79.
- Forficulidae — 1918; 80.
- Formica bradleyi* — 1913; 124: 1918; 121.
fusca — 1915; 74.
fusca algida — 1915; 223.
fusca argentata — 1912; 133: 1919; 130.
fusca neoclara — 1911; 107.
fusca neorufibarbis — 1912; 133.
fusca pruinosa — 1917; 122.
fusca subaenescens — 1913; 124.
fusca subsericea — 1911; 107.
hewitti — 1917; 122.
lasioides picea — 1911; 107.
neogagates—1913; 124: 1919; 131.
neogagates vetula — 1915; 223.
rufa — 1901; 114.
rufa aggeranus — 1915; 223.
rufa obscuripes — 1912; 133.
sanguinea rubicunda — 1913; 124.
sanguinea subintegra — 1911; 107: 1919; 131.
subpolita camponoticeps — 1919; 130.
subpolita neogagates — 1911; 107.
truncicola integra subcaviceps — 1917; 122.
ulkei — 1915; 223.
- Formicapis cylpeata*—1916; 162: 1923; 99.
neomexicanum—1923; 99.
- Formicidae — 1901; 114: 1902; 72: 1909; 83: 1910; 65, 67: 1913; 104: 1915; 173: 1916; 58, 69: 1917; 90: 1918; 69.
- Formicina* — 1904; 7: 1905; 116: 1919; 31.
- Formicoidea — 1902; 99: 1910; 80.
- Fossil Insects — 1903; 101.
 Hunting for — 1903; 101.
- Four Spotted Spittle insect—see *Aphrophora quadrinotata*.
- Foxes, myiasis in Ranch raised—1931; 91.
- Francilia alaskensis* — 1924; 101.
- Frankliniella bispinosus* — 1922; 41.
bispinosus projectus — 1922; 41.
californica — 1922; 39, 43.
occidentalis — 1922; 39, 40, 43: 1929; 32.
 spp. — 1922; 41, 42.
tritici — 1922; 39, 41, 42: 1928; 30: 1934; 26: 1936; 82.
varicorne — 1919; 133.
- Friesea sublimis* — 1921; 70.
- Fringed anthomyian — see *Phorbia fusciceps*.
- Frog hopper — 1902; 25.
- Frontina setipes* — 1910; 117.
spectabilis—1916; 156: 1926; 58.
- Fruit bark beetle — see *Scolytus rugulosus*.
 flies — 1931; 47.
 tree leaf roller — see *Cacoecia argyrospila*.
- Fruva tortricina* — 1907; 122.
- Fucellia aestuum* — 1918; 118.
- Fulgoridae — 1904; 58: 1919; 22.
- Fulvius brunneus* — 1911; 109.
- Fungus gnats — 1929; 84.

- Gabriola dyari* — 1904; 69, 70.
Gad flies — see *Tabanidae*.
Gaediopsis ocellaris — 1925; 102.
Galeatus peckhami — 1915; 224.
Galerita bicolor — 1916; 146.
 janus — 1901; 50: 1902; 57,
 96: 1913; 114.
 lecontei — 1913; 114.
Galeruca *extensa* — 1928; 24.
 externa — 1912; 99: 1929; 24:
 1933; 68: 1934; 34.
 punctipennis — 1912; 128.
 tuberculata punctipennis —
 1910; 115.
Galerucella *alni* — 1929; 154.
 carbo — 1928; 34.
 claricollis — 1902; 113.
 decora — 1911; 75: 1912;
 88, 100: 1913; 92: 1916;
 96: 1928; 24: 1929; 25,
 29, 154: 1930; 22: 1931;
 26, 29: 1933; 77.
 kalmiae — 1924; 98: 1929;
 154.
 luteola — 1908; 27: 1910;
 36: 1913; 92: 1914; 115:
 1917; 88.
 nymphaeae — 1913; 92:
 1915; 207.
 perplexa — 1929; 154.
 sexvittata — 1921; 64.
 spiraeae — 1924; 98: 1929;
 154.
Galerucini — 1910; 51: 1913; 84.
Galgula hepara — 1915; 17.
 hespera partita — 1908; 106.
Galgupha atra — 1928; 121.
 nigra — 1928; 121: 1930; 87.
 nitiduloides — 1928; 121.
Gall aphids — 1914; 113.
 flies — see *Cynipidae*.
 gnats — see *Cecidomyiidae*.
 Insects of Ontario, Catalogue of
 — 1908; 70.
 Midges; Adaptation in — 1913; 76.
 Midges; Economic Importance —
 1908; 43.
 mites — see *Eriophyidae*.
Galleria mellonella — 1912; 72.
Galls — 1915; 88.
Galumna affinis — 1909; 99.
 depressa — 1909; 86, 99.
 emarginata — 1909; 99.
 hirsuta — 1909; 99.
 moesta — 1909; 86, 99.
 sp. — 1909; 99.
 spp. — 1910; 74.
 sylvicola — 1909; 99.
Gamasid sp. — 1909; 89, 90.
Gamasidae — 1909; 92.
Gamasoidae — 1909; 97.
Gamasus attenuipes — 1909; 97.
 posticatus — 1909; 97.
 sp. — 1909; 86, 97.
 spp. — 1910; 74.
Garden and Vegetable Insects, Influ-
ence of Cultural Practices
 — 1934; 28, 36.
Gargaphia tiliae — 1906; 79: 1920; 88.
Gartered plume moth — see *Oxyptilus*
periscelidactylus.
Gasteruption micrurus — 1925; 104.
Gastroidea cyanea — 1911; 101: 1916;
 150: 1921; 64: 1924; 98.
 polygoni — 1913; 89: 1929;
 154.
 viridula — 1930; 90.
Gastrophilus equi — 1901; 119: 1902;
 27: 1903; 98: 1907;
 110; 1915; 106, 107,
 116.
 haemorrhoidalis — 1915;
 106, 107: 1928; 36.
 intestinalis — 1928; 36.
 nasalis — 1903; 98: 1915;
 102, 107, 108, 116:
 1928; 36.
 sp. — 1901; 22: 1934; 128.
 spp. — 1929; 25, 29: 1930;
 22: 1933; 78.
Gaurax festivus — 1914; 143.
Gaurotes cressoni — 1902; 97: 1909; 122.
 cyanipennis — 1909; 28: 1915;
 20: 1916; 21: 1917; 71.

- Gelechia abradescens* — 1924; 90.
alternatella — 1908; 107: 1911; 97.
clandestina — 1924; 90.
conclusella — 1919; 118.
conspersa — 1924; 90.
continuella — 1924; 90.
fondella — 1907; 124.
fuscotaeniella — 1919; 118: 1925; 95.
gallaeasteriella — 1915; 184.
gallaesolidaginis — 1902; 29: 1906; XII, 65.
labradoriella — 1909; 120.
lugubrella — 1912; 123.
mediofuscella — 1912; 123.
metallica — 1924; 90.
ornatifimbriella — 1906; 97: 1909; 120.
panella — 1919; 118.
psiloptera — 1920; 76.
rileyella — 1910; 112.
terminimaculella — 1908; 107.
viduella — 1909; 120.
walsinghami — 1912; 123: 1930; 94.
- Gelechiidae* — 1903; 72, 73, 87: 1908; 75: 1913; 101.
- Gelis ferruginosus* — 1930; 92.
- Geocoris bullatus* — 1909; 125: 1914; 147.
decoratus solutus — 1908; 112.
limbatus — 1908; 112.
uliginosus limbatus — 1908; 112.
- Geoderces melanothrix* — 1902; 98.
- Geodromicus plagiatus* — 1928; 113.
strictus — 1930; 89.
- Geolycosa missouriensis* — 1916; 171.
- Geometra papilionaria* — 1913; 45.
- Geometridae* — 1902; 77, 90: 1903; 71, 87, 109: 1905; 9, 54: 1925; 39: 1935; 71: 1937; 13, 17.
- Geopinus incrassatus* — 1922; 79: 1935; 74.
- Geotrupes balyi* — 1910; 114: 1912; 127: 1923; 91: 1927; 97: 1928; 118.
blackburnii — 1909; 79.
egeriei — 1911; 100.
semiopacus — 1928; 118.
splendidus — 1918; 111: 1928; 118: 1934; 97.
stercoriarus — 1928; 15.
- German wasp — see *Vespa germanica*.
- Geron senilis* — 1920; 83.
- Gerris buenoi* — 1914; 146.
conformis — 1916; 165.
dissortis — 1930; 87.
incognitus — 1925; 107.
incurvatus — 1925; 107.
insperatus — 1925; 107.
rufoscutellatus — 1908; 113: 1909; 125.
sulcatus — 1908; 113.
- Gersteckeria basalis* — 1923; 91.
- Geshna primordialis* — 1916; 144.
- Ghost moth — see *Hepialus thule*.
- Giant root borer — see *Prionus laticollis*.
 water bug — see *Belostoma americana*.
 water fly — see *Corydalis cornutus*.
- Gibbium scotias* — 1909; 122.
- Gilletia taraxica* — 1908; 79.
- Ginseng root gall — 1908; 80.
- Gipsy Moth — see *Porthetria dispar*.
- Gladiolus thrips* — see *Taeniothrips similis*.
- Glaea inulata* — 1904; 65.
sericea — 1912; 120.
- Glaphria psychicalis* — 1906; 97.
- Glaresis canadensis* — 1928; 118.
- Glassy Cutworm — see *Hadena devastatrix*.
- Glaucopsyche lygdamus columbia* — 1921; 58.
- Glaucothrips* — 1922; 42.
- Glaucous leaf weevil — see *Phyllobius calcaratus*.
- Glena cognataria* — 1918; 104.

- Glischrochilus fasciatus* — 1930; 84: 1934; 96.
Globular rose gall—see *Rhodites globulus*.
Glossina morsitans — 1911; 47: 1916; 60.
palpalis—1911; 47: 1916; 58, 60.
spp. — 1916; 59: 1920; 45: 1924; 34: 1925; 62.
Glossonatus godingi — 1912; 135.
Glossosoma penitus — 1914; 150.
Gluphisia lintneri — 1906; 96: 1914; 132.
septentrionalis — 1904; 79, 84: 1906; 108.
severa — 1901; 23: 1902; 93.
trilineata — 1902; 38.
Glutops singularis — 1916; 154.
Glycobius speciosus — 1903; 60: 1905; 59: 1908; 27: 1909; 25: 1915; 21: 1918; 62: 1935; 8.
Glyphopsyche irrorata — 1912; 138.
Glyptotaelius hostilus — 1908; 115: 1913; 128: 1915; 226.
Glypta californica — 1927; 102.
evetriae — 1924; 102.
militaris — 1925; 104.
rufiscutellaris — 1928; 75, 76, 77, 83, 85: 1929; 126: 1930; 59, 60: 1931; 67, 68, 69: 1932; 15: 1934; 41, 69, 70, 71, 72: 1935; 15, 16.
simplicipes — 1927; 103: 1930; 92.
sp. — 1930; 34, 59: 1934; 71.
spp. — 1931; 43.
varipes — 1927; 102: 1928; 77: 1929; 126: 1934; 71, 112.
Glyptapanteles spp. — 1908; 123.
Glyptocephalis — 1913; 85.
Glyptocera consobrinella — 1910; 112: 1911; 97: 1922; 78.
Glyptoscelis albida — 1924; 98.
spp. — 1913; 88.
Gnaphosa conspersa—1908; 116: 1916; 168: 1917; 127.
gigantea — 1912; 138.
parvula — 1916; 168.
Gnathotrichus materiarius — 1910; 81, 85: 1911; 50: 1923; 91.
spp. — 1912; 90.
Gnats — 1907; 34.
Gnophaela latipennis — 1908; 106.
vermiculata — 1914; 132.
Gnorimella maculosa — 1928; 120.
Gnorimoschema busckiella — 1911; 38.
chenopodiella—1925; 95.
gallaediplopappi — 1913; 47.
gallaeistrella — 1908; 81; 1913; 19.
gallaesolidaginis — 1908; 81: 1910; 30: 1913; 19: 1924; 11.
gibsoniella — 1915; 204.
radiatella — 1924; 90.
septenrionella—1911; 37, 97.
spp. — 1908; 75.
triocellella — 1924; 90.
Gnypet helenae — 1921; 62.
manitobae — 1919; 120.
Goat or Willow Moth — see *Cossus ligniperda*.
Goes debilis — 1902; 97: 1907; 126.
oculatus — 1902; 97: 1915; 20: 1916; 23: 1917; 26: 1918; 18.
pulchra — 1905; 126: 1906: 100.
Golden glow borer—see *Epiblema carolinana*.
oval stem gall — see *Eucosma scudderiana*.
spider beetle—see *Niptus hololeucus*.
Goldenrod ball gall—see *Trypeta solidaginis*.

- bud gall — see *Cecidomyia racemicola*.
 bunch gall—see *Cecidomyia solidaginis*.
 cylindrical bunch gall — see *Trypeta polita*.
 elliptical gall — see *Gnori-moschema gallaesolidaginis*.
 leaf fold gall — see *Chaitophorus* sp.
 gall — see *Trypeta polita*.
 seed gall — 1908; 81.
 spindle gall—see *Euscosma scudderiana*.
 terminal gall—see *Asphondylia monacha*.
Goldsmith beetle — see *Cotalpa lanigera*.
Gomphidae — 1900; 53, 54.
Gomphocerus clavatus — 1905; 103; 1914; 148; 1926; 62.
Gomphus adelphus — 1906; 104.
brevis—1905; 68; 1906; 104; 1907; 47.
colubrinus — 1900; 54;
cornutus — 1917; 125; 1929; 147.
descriptus—1909; 126; 1920; 90.
exilis — 1900; 54; 1905; 68; 69; 1906; 104; 1907; 47.
externus — 1909; 126; 1911; 111.
fluvialis — 1900; 54.
fraternus — 1900; 54; 1907; 132; 1929; 147.
furcifer — 1905; 104.
graslinellus — 1929; 147.
intricatus — 1915; 227.
lividus — 1911; 111.
notatus — 1914; 149.
olivaceus — 1910; 120.
plagiatus — 1905; 69.
rupensulensis — 1900; 54.
scudderi — 1905; 68, 104; 1911; 111.
sordidus — 1906; 104; 1907; 47.
spicatus — 1907; 46; 1918; 122; 1920; 90.
spinus — 1900; 54.
spp. — 1900; 53.
vastus — 1900; 54.
ventricosus — 1929; 147.
Gonatherus atricornis — 1919; 128.
Gonatopus foutsii — 1929; 156.
septentrionalis—1929; 156.
Gonepteryx rhamni — 1913; 45.
Gongylidium armatus — 1923; 102.
canaliculatum — 1915; 229.
columbianum — 1923; 102.
curvitaris — 1917; 127.
macrochelis — 1917; 127.
perplexa — 1912; 139.
tuberosum — 1915; 229.
Gonia capitata — 1904; 78; 1907; 111; 1913; 122.
Gonioctena arctica — 1912; 128.
pallida — 1900; 108; 1901; 119; 1917; 22.
Goniomyia blanda — 1912; 130.
cognatella — 1913; 119.
subcinerea — 1913; 119.
sulphurella — 1913; 119.
Goniusa obtusa — 1921; 62.
Gonocallus collaris — 1907; 126; 1912; 127; 1918; 112.
Gonodontis duaria—1904; 67; 1916; 144.
hypochararia — 1904; 84.
warneri — 1911; 50, 97.
Gonomyia californica — 1916; 152.
mathesoni — 1915; 209.
Gonotropis gibbosus—1906; 101; 1917; 25.
Gooseberry bud gall — 1908; 81.
fruit moth — see *Dakruma convolutella*.
fruit worm—see *Zophodia grossulariae*.
midge — see *Cecidomyia grossulariae*.

- sawfly—see *Diphadnus appendiculatus*.
- span-worm — see *Cymatophora ribearia*.
- twig disease — 1918; 61.
- Gordius* spp. — 1909; 70: 1915; 16: 1916; 92.
- varius* — 1912; 40.
- Gortyna* *aerata* — 1901; 104.
- cataphracta* — 1905; 15: 1907; 25: 1908; 12: 1911; 18.
- columbia* — 1924; 89.
- immanis* — 1907; 121: 1908; 49: 1911; 71: 1915; 47.
- intermedia* — 1924; 89.
- marginidens*—1900; 58: 1906; 39, 40.
- medialis*—1903; 93: 1904; 65: 1906; 95: 1909; 117: 1914; 131.
- micacea* — see *Hyroecia micacea*.
- nebris* — 1909; 48.
- nepheleptena* — 1909; 117.
- nictitans*—1903; 37: 1904; 83.
- nitela* — 1903; 79: 1905; 15: 1906; 39: 1909; 48.
- obliqua* — 1907; 121: 1917; 104.
- pallescens* — 1906; 95: 1909; 117: 1912; 120: 1914; 131.
- perobliqua* — 1916; 143.
- purpurifascia* — 1908; 12.
- rutila* — 1902; 58.
- spp.* — 1905; 54.
- stramentosa* — 1903; 37, 93: 1915; 43.
- thalictri* — 1909; 117.
- thalictri perobsoleta* — 1909; 117.
- Gossyparia spuria* — 1907; 51: 1909; 64: 1910; 69: 1911; 14: 1912; 18, 88: 1917; 88: 1933; 77.
- Gough tar paper discs — 1900; 70.
- “Gout disease” in Balsam Fir — 1931; 61.
- Gouty gall insect — see *Agrilus ruficollis*.
- Grabhamia curriei* — 1915; 210.
- Gracilaria alchimiella* — 1911; 97.
- burgessiella* — 1912; 124.
- cuculipenellum* — 1925; 8.
- murtfeldtella* — 1924; 90.
- negundella*—1929; 28: 1930; 22, 26: 1936; 86: 1937; 85.
- rhoifoliella* — 1914; 133.
- stigmatella* — 1912; 124.
- syringella* — 1923; 62: 1924; 8, 19, 87: 1925; 8, 16: 1926; 8: 1927; 8, 25: 1928; 21: 1929; 21, 83: 1932; 19.
- Gracilia minuta* — 1935; 64, 65, 66.
- Grain aphid — see *Macrosiphum granarium*.
- weevils — 1904; 104.
- Grammonota pictilis*—1916; 169: 1917; 78.
- spinimana* — 1923; 102.
- Granary weevil — see *Calandra granaria*.
- Grape berry moth — see *Eudemis botrana*.
- blossom midge — 1917; 88.
- leaf folder—see *Desmia funeralis*.
see *Desmia maculatus*.
- leafhopper — see *Erythroneura comes* and *E. tricineta*.
- leaf wart gall — 1907; 94.
- petiole gall — 1908; 82.
- phylloxera — 1917; 88.
- root worm — see *Fidia viticida*.
- thrips — see *Typhlocyba vitifex*.
- Grape-vine apple gall—see *Cecidomyia vitis-pomum*.
- bark-louse—see *Pulvinaria innumerabilis*.
- fidia — see *Fidia viticida*.
- flea beetle — see *Haltica chalybea*.
- leaf hopper—see *Erythroneura comes*.
- root-borer — see *Fidia viticida*.

sphinx — see *Darapsa myron*.

tomato gall — see *Lasioptera vitis*.

tube gall — see *Cecidomyia viticola*.

Graphiphora alia — 1904; 83.

columbia — 1903; 93.

culea — 1909; 116.

furfurata — 1908; 105; 1911; 95; 1915; 201.

oviducta — 1904; 83: 1914; 131.

peredia — 1904; 64: 1905; 99: 1915; 201.

praeses — 1915; 201.

rubescens — 1906; 94.

uniformis — 1915; 201.

Graphisurus fasciatus — 1904; 91.

pusillus — 1918; 112: 1927; 97.

Graphocephala coccinea — 1920; 89.

Graphoderes cinereus — 1908; 108.

elatus — 1914; 135.

fasciatocollis — 1914; 135: 1921; 61.

liberus — 1914; 135.

occidentalis — 1909; 121.

perplexus — 1910; 114: 1914; 135.

sp. — 1935; 74.

Grapholitha angleseana — 1926; 53.

caeruleana — 1926; 53.

conversana — 1926; 53.

georgi — 1937; 81.

imitativa — 1926; 53.

interstinctana — 1904; 84: 1908; 32: 1926; 53.

lana — 1926; 53.

libertina — 1926; 53.

lunatana — 1926; 53.

molesta — 1927; 17: 1932; 24.

packardi — 1928; 31: 1934; 120: 1936; 81.

prunivora — 1926; 53.

tepida atincta — 1922; 77.

torrida — 1937; 81.

tristrigana — 1926; 53.

Graphops marcassita — 1915; 207.

nebulosus — 1904; 75: 1929; 154.

varians — 1924; 98.

Grapta comma — 1901; 25: 1905; 25.

faunus — 1905; 25.

gracilis — 1902; 92: 1910; 43. *interrogationis fabricii* — 1909; 48.

interrogationis umbrosa — 1909; 48.

j-album — 1901; 54: 1905; 9, 25: 1913; 48.

progne — 1901; 54: 1902; 38.

satyrus — 1901; 102: 1915; 184.

satyrus-marsyas — 1906; 27.

spp. — 1900; 49.

zephyrus — 1905; 72.

Graptodera chalybea — see *Haltica chalybea*.

Graptolitha antennata — 1925; 8: 1928; 15: 1935; 87.

bethunei — 1927; 12.

ferrealis — 1919; 116.

hemina — 1910; 44.

molesta — 1926; 53.

oriunda — 1924; 89.

sp. — 1920; 37.

thaxteri — 1917; 103: 1918; 102.

thaxteri alaskensis — 1928; 111.

thaxteri rosetta — 1928; 111.

Grass Snake; Food of — 1901; 115.

Stem Maggots — 1900; 106.

Thrips — 1905; 84.

Grasshopper campaign in Manitoba — 1935; 58.

Outbreak in Ontario, 1936 — 1936; 65.

Outbreak in Saskatchewan — 1934; 5.

Outbreaks in the Counties of Renfrew and

- Hastings, 1935 — 1935;
60.
Situation in Manitoba,
1936 — 1936; 68.
- Grasshoppers — see Acrididae.
- Gray-banded leaf roller — see *Eulia mariana*.
blister beetle — see *Macrobasis unicolor*.
snout beetle — see *Anametis granulatus*.
- Great leopard moth — see *Ecpantheria scribonia*.
- Greater wheat-stem maggot — see *Meromyza americana*.
- Greeleyella *beardsleyi* — 1925; 106.
- Green apple bug — see *Lygus communis*.
blister beetle — see *Cantharis cyanipennis*.
budworm — see *Argyroploce variegana*.
bug — see *Toxoptera graminum*.
caterpillar-hunter — see *Calosoma scrutator*.
clover weevil — see *Phytonomus nigrirostris*.
clover worm — see *Plathypena scabra*.
fruit worms — 1928; 12: 1929; 8; 13: 1930; 12, 17: 1933; 40, 70: 1935; 87: 1937; 81.
hairstreak — see *Thecla rubi*.
headed horse fly — see *Tabanus costalis*.
headed spruce sawfly — see *Pikonema dimmockii*.
leaf weevil — see *Phyllobius maculicornis*.
looper — see *Macaria granitata*.
peach aphid — see *Myzus persicae*.
striped maple worm — see *Anisota rubicunda*.
- Greenheads — see Tabanidae.
- Greenhouse aphid, Some Factors in the Control, by Aphidius *phorodontis* — 1936; 63.
aphids — 1919; 15.
Insects, Biological Control of — 1934; 72.
leaf tyer — see *Phlyctaenia ferrugalis*.
Pests; Three Important — 1916; 111.
scales — 1925; 43.
- Gretchena amatena* — 1924; 93.
deludana — 1924; 93.
watchungana — 1924; 93.
- Grey looper — see *Caripeta angustiorata*.
tussock moth — see *Hemerocampa leucostigma*.
vapourer — see *Hemerocampa leucostigma*.
- Greya punctifella* — 1926; 49.
subalba — 1924; 91: 1926; 49.
- Griselda radicana* — 1924; 93: 1925; 96.
- Gronevus truncatus* — 1917; 110.
- Grote, Prof. A. R. — 1903; 109.
- Ground beetles — 1904; 104.
- Gryllidae — 1901; 75, 90: 1902; 44, 102: 1904; 101, 105: 1907; 34: 1909; 80: 1911; 74: 1914; 93: 1917; 86: 1918; 19: 1919; 15: 1931; 17: 1934; 95.
- Grylloblatta campodeiformis* — 1914; 147: 1925; 107.
- Gryllotalpa borealis* — 1901; 91: 1912; 32.
vulgaris — 1901; 92.
- Gryllus abbreviatus* — 1905; 67.
assimilis — 1919; 52: 1931; 22, 24: 1933; 64: 1935; 81: 1937; 74.
domesticus — 1901; 93: 1903; 11: 1909; 81: 1925; 17: 1928; 22: 1933; 79.
neglectus — 1901; 92.
niger — 1901; 92.
pennsylvanicus — 1905; 67.
sp. — 1901; 90.

- Grynocharis 4-lineata* — 1916; 149.
Grypидius equiseti — 1902; 98: 1903; 97: 1909; 123: 1927; 98.
 Guelph Branch — 1905; 44: 1906; 36.
Gueneria basiarica — 1904; 84.
 Gulf fritillary — see *Agraulis vanillae*.
Gymnochaeta alcedo — 1903; 99: 1915; 216.
Gymnonychus appendiculatus — 1915; 221.
Gymnophania montana — 1916; 156.
Gymnophora arcuata — 1915; 213: 1921; 66.
Gymnoprosope polita — 1927; 100.
Gymnopternus barbatulus — 1911; 104: 1912; 132.
 chalcochrus — 1923; 93.
 crassicauda — 1911; 104: 1920; 85: 1925; 101.
 difficilis — 1911; 104: 1912; 132.
 fimbriatus — 1924; 100.
 humeralis — 1920; 85.
 humilis — 1923; 93.
 lunifer — 1923; 93.
 nigricoxa — 1924; 100.
 phyllophorus — 1923; 93.
 subulatus — 1924; 100.
 tristis — 1915; 212: 1920; 85.
 ventralis — 1911; 104.
Gymnopterus despicatus — 1920; 85.
 flavus — 1920; 85.
 frequens — 1920; 85.
Gymnosoma occidentale — 1927; 100.
Gymnusa brevicollis — 1902; 96: 1929; 151.
 variegata — 1918; 109.
Gynaephora rossii — 1903; 31, 94.
Gypona albosignata — 1908; 112: 1909; 129: 1910; 100: 1912; 135.
 cana — 1911; 108.
 cinera — 1907; 129.
 flavilineata — 1908; 112.
 quebecensis — 1909; 124.
 scarlatina — 1908; 112.
Gypsochroa designata — 1904; 84.
Gypsonoma adjuncta — 1924; 93: 1925; 96.
 fasciolana — 1924; 93: 1925; 96: 1937; 22.
 haimbachiana — 1924; 93: 1925; 96.
 nebulosana — 1924; 93.
 parryana — 1924; 93: 1926; 48.
 salicicolana — 1924; 93.
 substitutionis — 1923; 89: 1924; 93: 1925; 96.
Gyrinus aeneolus — 1924; 96: 1928; 115.
 affinis — 1910; 114: 1918; 108: 1920; 79: 1928; 115: 1929; 150: 1930; 88.
 analis — 1922; 80: 1928; 116.
 aquiris — 1926; 54: 1928; 115.
 befarius — 1922; 80: 1927; 93: 1928; 115: 1930: 88.
 borealis — 1910; 54.
 confinis — 1918; 108: 1921; 61: 1928; 115: 1930; 88.
 consobrinus — 1928; 115: 1930; 88.
 dichrous — 1927; 93: 1928; 115.
 dubius — 1928; 116.
 fraternus — 1910; 114: 1928; 115.
 frosti — 1927; 93: 1928; 116.
 impressicollis — 1918; 108: 1922; 80: 1927; 93: 1928; 116.
 lagens — 1922; 80.
 latilimbus — 1922; 80: 1927; 93: 1928; 115: 1929; 150.
 lecontei — 1922; 80: 1923; 115.
 lugens — 1918; 209: 1928; 116.
 maculiventris — 1918; 108: 1927; 93: 1928; 115.
 marginellus — 1927; 93: 1928; 115.

- minutus* — 1909; 121: 1918; 108: 1928; 115.
opacus — 1921; 61: 1922; 80: 1928; 116.
pectoralis — 1917; 108: 1918; 108: 1927; 93: 1928; 116: 1929; 150: 1930; 88.
piceolus—1927; 93: 1928; 116.
picipes—1910; 114: 1920; 79: 1928; 116: 1930; 88.
pleuralis — 1922; 80: 1924; 96: 1928; 115.
plicifer — 1928; 115.
pugionis — 1925; 98: 1927; 93: 1928; 116.
ventralis — 1928; 115.
wallisi — 1922; 80: 1925; 97: 1928; 116.
- Gyrohypnus* *gularia* — 1930; 89.
hamatus — 1930; 89.
obsidianus — 1929; 151: 1930; 89.
pusillus—1921; 62: 1930; 89.
- Gyrophoena* *criddlei* — 1911; 99.
flavicornis — 1913; 115.
keeni — 1911; 99.
nana — 1919; 120.
pulchella — 1919; 120.
rara — 1921; 62.
- Habrobracon* *brevicornis* — 1924; 55, 56, 58: 1925; 78: 1926; 22.
johannseni — 1924; 102.
sp. — 1928; 38.
tetralophae — 1928; 38.
- Habrocercus* *schwarzi* — 1920; 80.
Habrocestum *cruciatum* — 1917; 78.
Habrocytus *sp.* — 1932; 61.
Habronema *muscae* — 1916; 60.
Habronyx *suburbe* — 1927; 102.
Habrophlebia *jocosa* — see *Habrophlebia vibrans*.
vibrans — 1924; 104.
Habrophlebiodes *americana* — 1924; 104: 1926; 60.
- betteni* — see *Habrophlebiodes americana*.
Habrosyne *gloriosa* — 1935; 72.
Hackberry blister gall — see *Pachysylla celtidis-vesiculum*.
 nipple gall — see *Pachysylla celtidis-mammae*.
 witch broom gall — 1908; 82.
- Hadena* *adnixa* — 1904; 63.
alberta — see *Hadena commoda*.
albiserata — 1911; 94.
algens — 1902; 94.
alticola — 1908; 104.
apamiformis—1905; 98: 1907; 120: 1910; 108.
arctica—1900; 41, 42, 64: 1903; 19, 80: 1904; 83: 1911; 15.
barnesii — 1904; 63: 1906; 93: 1910; 108.
basilinea — 1904; 83.
binotata — 1902; 94.
bonilla — 1910; 108: 1911; 93.
bridghami — 1906; 93: 1907; 120: 1910; 108.
cariosa — 1902; 94.
cinefacta — 1905; 98: 1914; 129.
claudens — 1902; 94: 1906; 93.
cogitata — 1910; 108.
commoda — 1907; 120: 1909; 115: 1911; 93.
contradicta — 1904; 63: 1908; 104: 1914; 129.
devastatrix — 1900; 74, 107: 1904; 83: 1908; 131, 132: 1911; 15: 1914; 14, 46: 1915; 31, 184: 1916; 160: 1919; 83.
didonea—see *Xylomaea chagnoni*.
diversicolor — 1903; 91: 1908; 104.
dubitans — 1904; 83.
ducta — 1905; 9: 1906; 93.
enigra — 1907; 120: 1910; 108.

- evelina — 1903; 91.
 exhausta — 1905; 98.
 ferens — 1903; 91: 1906; 93:
 1907; 120.
 finitima — 1913; 111.
 lona — 1904; 63.
 longula — 1912; 119.
 mactata — 1904; 83.
 maida — 1907; 120.
 miniota — 1907; 120.
 miseloides — 1910; 108.
 modica — 1903; 80.
 morna—1909; 115: 1910: 108:
 1911; 94, 95.
 multicolor — 1908; 104: 1910;
 108: 1911; 93.
 mustelina — 1904; 63.
 nigrior — 1902; 94.
 niveivenosa — 1910; 108.
 passer — 1905; 98: 1906; 93.
 passer incallida — 1915; 200.
 plutonia — 1902; 94: 1903; 91:
 1906; 93.
 relecina — 1903; 91: 1904; 64.
 remissa — 1910; 108.
 rorulenta — 1906; 93.
 semilunata — 1907; 120.
 sora — 1910; 108.
 spp.—1901; 84: 1903; 38, 100.
 stipata — 1903; 91: 1909; 115:
 1912; 119.
 suffusca — 1904; 83.
 tonsa — 1903; 91: 1904; 63.
 versuta — 1910; 108: 1912;
 119.
 vertascoides — 1902; 38: 1904;
 83.
 violacea—1911; 93: 1912; 119.
 vultuosa—1909; 115: 1911; 93.
- Hadenella minuscula* — 1907; 120.
 pergentilis — 1921; 59.
 subjuncta — 1911; 93.
- Hadrobregmus carinatus* — 1910; 114.
 errans — 1904; 85.
 foveatus — 1903; 36,
 96.
 linearis — 1927; 96.
 pusillus — 1927; 96.
 subconnatus — 1920;
 80.
 umbrosus — 1927; 96:
 1928; 114.
- Hadrodactylus inceptus* — 1927; 102.
Hadronema militaris — 1920; 88.
 picta — 1911; 109.
- Haemaphysalis cinnabarina*—1933; 78.
Heamatobia irritans — see *Lyperosia irritans*.
 serrata — see *Lyperosia irritans*.
- Haematopinus eurysternus* — 1932; 54.
 vituli — 1932; 54.
- Haematopota americana* — 1912; 131:
 1916; 154.
- Haematopsis grataria* — 1935; 72.
- Haemonia nigricornis* — 1911; 101.
 spp. — 1913; 85.
- Haemorrhagia gracilis* — 1916; 142:
 1918; 100: 1924; 89.
 thysbe — 1909; 50.
- Hag moth — see *Phobetron pithecium*.
- Hagenius brevistylus* — 1905; 68, 103:
 1906; 104: 1907; 48: 1911;
 111: 1918; 122.
- Hahnia agilis* — 1915; 228.
- Halepsyche indistinctus* — 1915; 227.
- Halictoides maurus* — 1910; 117.
 oryx — 1923; 98.
- Halictus arcuatus* — 1923; 95.
 atriventris — 1923; 95.
 bractatus — 1931; 13.
 confusus — 1924; 103.
 cooleyi — 1923; 95.
 cordleyi — 1923; 95.
 coriaceus — 1913; 125.
 cressoni — 1923; 95.
 farinosus — 1923; 96.
 femoratus — 1925; 105.
 forbesi — 1923; 96.
 foxxii — 1923; 95.
 hortensis — 1923; 95.
 lerouxii — 1913; 125.
 lerouxii ruborum—1910; 117.
 ligatus — 1923; 96.

- lineatulus* — 1913; 125.
niger — 1923; 95.
nymphaearum — 1923; 95.
olympiae — 1923; 96.
ovaliceps — 1923; 95: 1925; 105.
pectoralis — 1923; 95.
pectoraloides — 1923; 95: 1925; 105.
pilosus — 1913; 125.
provancheri — 1913; 125.
pura — 1923; 96.
quadrimaculatus — 1923; 95.
radiatus — 1923; 96.
similis — 1923; 95.
sisymbrii — 1923; 96.
sparsus — 1923; 95.
splendens — 1923; 96.
trizonatus — 1910; 117.
truncatus — 1913; 125.
versans — 1923; 95.
vierecki — 1923; 95.
virescens — 1923; 96.
viridatus — 1923; 95.
viridissimus — 1923; 96.
zephyrus — 1913; 125.
- Haliplidae* — 1910; 43: 1912; 93, 94.
Haliplus borealis — 1911; 98: 1913; 114: 1928; 112.
connexus — 1912; 125: 1928; 112.
cribrarius — 1910; 113: 1924; 96: 1928; 112.
leopardus — 1927; 93.
longulus — 1910; 113: 1929; 150.
ruficollis — 1910; 113.
subguttatus — 1913; 114: 1927; 93: 1930; 88.
strigatus — 1913; 114.
vancouverensis — 1912; 125: 1928; 112.
- Halisidota caryae* — 1903; 56: 1907; 23, 82: 1917; 20, 42.
harrisii — 1917; 42: 1924; 10.
maculata — 1903; 56: 1904; 93: 1907; 23, 82: 1915; 185: 1917; 20: 1924; 10: 1929; 24: 1931; 30.
spp. — 1902; 34: 1907; 24, 82.
tessellaris — 1903; 55: 1904; 93: 1917; 20, 42: 1923; 58: 1924; 10, 85: 1935; 73.
- Hallomenus punctulatus* — 1925; 97.
Halobates spp. — 1912; 92.
Haltica bimarginata — 1928; 34: 1930; 13: 1933; 77.
chalybea — 1900; 14: 1901; 77: 1903; 38, 77: 1904; 5: 1905; 115: 1907; 22, 97: 1912; 81: 1914; 23, 45: 1915; 31: 1917; 29: 1927; 23.
corni — 1920; 81: 1924; 98.
evicta — 1908; 109: 1909; 123: 1910; 115.
foliacea — 1903; 97: 1920; 81.
heucherae — 1920; 81: 1925; 98.
inaerata — 1920; 81.
punctipennis — see *Haltica foliacea*.
rosae — 1929; 154.
rufa — 1905; 54: 1929; 154.
spp. — 1913; 92.
striolata — 1901; 119.
tombacina — 1915; 207: 1923; 15.
torquata — 1920; 81.
vicaria — 1917; 114: 1925; 98.
- Halticus apterus* — 1913; 126.
spp. — 1907; 21.
- Hamamelistes spinosus* — 1902; 30: 1914; 146: 1917; 123.
- Hammer-headed fly* — see *Sphyracephala brevicornis*.
- Hammerschmidtia ferruginea* — 1910; 117: 1917; 118: 1921; 67.
- Hapladrus concolor* — 1916; 151.
femoratus — 1909; 123.

- Haploa confusa*—1908; 63: 1916; 142: 1935; 73.
lecontei — 1908; 63.
lecontei militaris — 1916; 142.
militaris — 1929; 21.
- Haplothrips faurei* — 1922; 90.
statices — 1917; 29.
subtillissimus — 1933; 37.
verbasci — 1922; 90.
- Haplotilia accordella*—see *Coleophora accordella*.
atlantica — see *Coleophora atlantica*.
fletcherella — see *Coleophora fletcherella*.
laricella — see *Coleoprora laricella*.
malivorella—see *Coleophora malivorella*.
pruniella — see *Coleophora pruniella*.
sp. — see *Coleophora sp.*
spp. — see *Coleophora spp.*
- Hard maple leaf-vein gall — 1908; 85.
- Harlequin cabbage bug — see *Murgantia histrionica*.
- Harmolita kingi* — 1927; 101.
tritici — 1901; 76: 1905; 81: 82: 1908; 130: 1915; 186: 1918; 26: 1928; 7: 1936; 76.
- Harmonia duodecem-maculata*—1909; 121: 1912; 125.
picta — 1911; 100.
picta hudsonica—1917; 110.
14-guttata — 1913; 115: 1914; 135.
- Harmostes croceus* — 1929; 148.
reflexulus — 1929; 148.
- Harpalus amputatus*—1908; 108: 1912; 125.
basilaris — 1928; 111.
blanditus — 1924; 96.
caliginosus—1900; 81: 1904; 97: 1914; 85: 1935; 74.
carbonatus — 1920; 78.
cautus — 1928; 111.
columbianus — 1924; 96.
compar — 1935; 74.
durescans — 1924; 96.
electus — 1924; 96.
erythropus—1904; 85: 1917; 108.
faunus — 1915; 204.
ferviculus — 1924; 96.
fraternus — 1928; 111.
fugitans — 1914; 134.
fulvilabris — 1915; 204.
funestus — 1911; 98: 1928; 111.
indigenus — 1929; 150.
innocuus — 1908; 108.
instructus — 1924; 96.
lascious — 1914; 134.
laticeps — 1902; 96: 1918; 108.
lewisii — 1915; 204.
longior — 1915; 204.
modulatus — 1924; 96.
nivalis — 1924; 96.
ochropus — 1928; 111.
pennsylvanicus — 1900; 81: 1904; 85.
plemalis — 1914; 134.
pleuriticus — 1902; 96: 1928; 111.
recensus — 1914; 134.
rufimanus — 1911; 98.
sp. — 1934; 96: 1935; 74.
varicornis — 1913; 114.
ventralis — 1915; 204.
ventricosus — 1924; 96.
- Harpiphorus tarsatus* — 1915; 185.
- Harpipteryx canariella* — 1916; 145.
- Harpyia borealis* — 1906; 110.
cinerea — 1906; 110.
scolopendrina — 1906; 110.
spp. — 1906; 107.
- Harrisimemna trisignata* — 1902; 78: 1906; 17: 1909; 81, 115: 1912; 119.
- “Harvest Mites” see *Trombidium irritans*.

- Haseltine Moth trap lantern — 1901; 44, 50: 1902; 67.
 Hawthorn bladder gall — 1908; 83.
 burr gall — see *Cecidomyia bedeguar*.
 cone gall — 1908; 83: 1909; 106.
 Cock's comb gall — see *Hormomyia crataegifolia*.
 leaf border gall — 1908; 82, 83, Pl. N., fig. 7.
 pod gall — 1908; 82.
 serpentine gall — see *Acarus crataegi vermiculus*.
 speck gall — 1908; 82: 1909; 106.
 Hazel leaf crimp gall — 1908; 83: 1909; 106.
 Hazelnut bud gall — see *Eriophyes avellanae*.
 Head louse — see *Pediculus humanus*.
 Heart rots — 1918; 62.
Hebecnema affinis — 1926; 58.
Hecabalus lycti — 1901: 108: 1915; 186.
 utilis — 1901; 108: 1915; 186.
 Hedgehog caterpillar — see *Isia isabella*.
Hedia chionosema — 1926; 52.
 cyanana — 1926; 52.
 ochraleucana — 1926; 52.
 separatana — 1926; 52.
 variegana — 1926; 52.
Heliaca diminutiva — 1907; 122.
 nexilis — 1907; 122: 1908; 105.
Helianthus ball gall — see *Cecidomyia bulla*.
Helichus fastigiatus — 1921; 63: 1928; 113.
Helicobia halicis — 1930; 83.
Helicopsyche borealis — 1911; 110: 1912; 128.
Helicoptera opaca — 1907; 129.
 septentrionalis — 1907; 129.
Helina bispinosa — 1926; 58.
 fletcheri — 1919; 128.
 hylemyoides — 1920; 86.
 latifrontata — 1926; 58.
 linearis — 1923; 94.
 nasoni — 1920; 86: 1923; 94: 1926; 58.
 nigricans — 1923; 94: 1925; 102.
 tuberculata — 1919; 128: 1920; 86: 1923; 94.
 uniseta — 1923; 94.
Heliodines nyctaginella — 1914; 133.
Heliophila adonea — 1901; 83.
 albilinea — 1904; 83: 1909; 49.
 amygdalina — 1914; 131.
 anteroclara — 1904; 64.
 calgariana — 1903; 93: 1904; 64.
 commoides — 1904; 83.
 diffusa — 1906; 94: 1909; 49.
 insueta — 1903; 93: 1904; 83.
 luteopallens — 1904; 83.
 megadia — 1903; 93.
 minorata — 1903; 93.
 pallens — 1901; 83.
 phragmicidicola — 1904; 83.
 rubripennis — 1912; 120.
 spp. — 1901; 84.
 unipunctata — see *Cirphis unipuncta*.
Heliophilus conostomus — 1904; 77.
 hamatus — 1915; 215.
 laetus — 1915; 215.
 latifrons — 1904; 77: 1915; 215.
 similis — 1904; 77.
Heliophobus procincta — 1928; 32.
Heliothis armiger — 1900; 75: 1901; 77: 1905; 21: 1908; 10.
 dipsaceus — 1903; 93.
 obsoleta — 1913; 95: 1916; 16: 1919; 100, 101: 1921; 48: 1922; 37; 46: 1925; 11, 16, 49: 1927; 14, 18: 1928; 13: 1929; 9: 1930; 12, 14: 1931 9, 16, 18, 25, 28: 1932; 16: 1933; 66: 1934; 30, 33, 116: 1935; 84: 1936; 77.

- phlogophagus — 1902; 95;
 1903; 93: 1909; 117.
 scutosus — 1904; 65.
 unipuncta — see *Cirphis unipuncta*.
Heliothrips femoralis — 1922; 39.
haemorrhoidalis — 1922;
 39.
Heliotropha obtusa — 1906; 93.
reniformis — 1904; 83;
 1915; 200.
reniformis atra — 1919;
 116.
Heliria scalaris — 1913; 126.
strombergi — 1907; 129.
Helix hortensis — 1912; 28, 29.
Hellula undalis — 1925; 51.
 Helmet grub beetles — see *Galerucini*.
Helmis corpulenta — 1927; 95: 1930;
 90.
ornata — 1927; 95.
quadrinotatus — 1922; 81.
tardellus — 1930; 90.
vittata — 1921; 63: 1922; 81.
Helobia hybrida — 1917; 117.
Helochara communis — 1925; 84.
Helocordulia uhleri — 1905; 69: 1906;
 104: 1911; 112.
Helodes apicalis — 1908; 108.
maculicollis — 1928; 114.
pulchella — 1912; 126.
Helomyza limbata — 1908; 111.
longipennis — 1915; 217.
plumata — 1918; 119.
serrata americana — 1925;
 102.
Helophilus bilinearis — 1921; 68.
chrysostoma — 1919; 126.
dychei — 1921; 68.
groenlandicus — 1921; 68:
 1925; 102.
hamatus — 1909; 124: 1918;
 116.
integer — 1914; 141.
lactus — 1919; 126.
laetus — 1918; 116.
lunulatus — 1921; 68.
porcus — 1911; 105.
willingii — 1912; 132.
Helophorus aquaticus — 1929; 151.
inquinatus — 1909; 121.
lacustris — 1904; 85.
lineatus — 1916; 147.
oblongus — 1914; 135.
tuberculatus — 1929; 151.
Helops regulosus — 1913; 117.
regulus — 1916; 151.
Hemaris diffinis ariadne — 1914; 128.
diffinis rubens — 1914; 128.
ruficaudis — 1910; 107.
thetis — 1914; 128.
thysbe — 1900; 32: 1901; 16,
 83, 110: 1910; 107.
thysbe cimbiciformis — 1914;
 129.
 Hemerobiidae — 1901; 76: 1904; 105:
 1937; 45.
Hemerobius canadensis — 1912; 137.
conjunctus — 1914; 149.
humuli — 1912; 137.
moestus — 1912; 137.
pacificus — 1913; 127.
stigmaterus — 1912; 137.
Hemerocampa astarte — 1908; 10.
definita — 1904; 90:
 1905; 53: 1925; 49.
guttivitta — 1917; 47.
leucostigma — 1900; 39:
 1901; 26, 75, 115:
 1902; 34, 39, 40, 58,
 107, 109, 110, 112:
 1903; 24, 34, 37, 55,
 62: 1904; 5, 90: 1905;
 9, 10, 13, 15, 18, 42,
 53, 57, 90, 138: 1906;
 54: 1907; 24, 26:
 1908; 10, 12, 13, 26,
 137: 1909; 14, 15, 16:
 1910; 19, 29, 98: 1911;
 18, 29: 1915; 185:
 1916; 42: 1917; 21,
 30, 40, 84: 1918; 23,
 28, 38, 39: 1919; 31,
 98: 1920; 12, 70, 71:

- 1922; 35: 46; 1923; 10, 73: 1925; 10, 14, 49, 104: 1927; 8, 15: 1928; 9, 16, 17: 1929; 9, 12, 14, 15, 18: 1930; 11, 17, 19: 1931; 15, 19: 1933; 77: 1935; 37, 93: 1937; 21, 81.
 manteo — 1915; 185.
 pseudotsugata — 1921; 59: 1928; 34: 1930; 30: 1931; 33: 1934; 45: 1936; 84: 1937; 84.
 vetusta gulosa — 1918; 103.
Hemerodromia albipes — 1922; 86.
Hemerophila pariana—1917; 44: 1923; 18: 1925; 60: 1928; 9, 12: 1929; 9, 18, 140: 1930; 7, 11, 16, 83: 1931; 7, 15, 20, 48: 1932; 14: 1933; 71: 1936; 80: 1937; 81.
Hemichionaspis aspidistrae—1907; 51: 1910; 72.
Hemicrepidius bilobatus — 1914; 137.
brevicollis—1917; 112.
carbonatus—1924; 95.
memnonius—1935; 74.
Hemileuca lucina latifascia—1916; 142.
maia — 1904; 93.
maia var. *lucina*—1902; 35.
Hemimene felicitana — 1926; 52.
paula — 1926; 52.
signifera — 1926; 52.
Hemiptera—1900; 78: 1901; 74, 82, 101: 1902; 32, 90, 91: 1904; 101, 102, 104, 105, 106: 1905; 94: 1906; 73, 102: 1908; 70: 1910; 43: 1911; 75: 1912; 93: 1913; 101: 1916; 68: 1935; 70.
Hemipteron ploiaria brevipennis — 1902; 59.
Hemisarcoptes malus—1909; 90, 100: 1910; 74.
 Hemispherical Scale — see *Saissetia hemispherica*.
Hemitaxonus rufopectus — 1910; 118.
Hemiteles mucronatus—1902; 28: 1915; 57, 185, 193.
nemativorus — 1915; 190.
sessilis — 1915; 178.
sp. — 1932; 61.
utilis — 1915; 57: 1929; 80.
 Hemlock borer—see *Melanophila fulvoguttata*.
 looper — see *Ellopia fiscellaria*.
 Hen louse—see *Menopon stramineum*.
Hendecaneura shawiana—1924; 93.
Henoticus serratus—1916; 148.
Heodes cupreus—1918; 100: 1921; 58.
hypophleas—1905; 78, 80.
rubidus — 1924; 89.
Hepialus gracilis—1908; 107: 1910; 43.
hyperboreus — 1905; 100: 1908; 107: 1910; 44: 1911; 81: 1917; 107: 1918; 105.
hyperboreus confusus—1914; 134.
mathewi — 1917; 107: 1918; 105.
montanus — 1902; 93: 1917; 107.
mustelinus—1902; 94: 1910; 113.
pulcher macglashani—1921; 61.
sequoiolus—1901; 104.
thule—1903; 12: 1911; 70, 71.
Heptagenia adaequata—1924; 106.
aphrodite—1926; 61.
canadensis — 1911; 110: 1912; 137.
coxalis — see *Heptagenia elegantula*.
elegantula — 1924; 106: 1926; 61.
flavescens — 1911; 110: 1912; 137: 1924; 106.

- frontalis* — 1912; 137.
fusca — see *Heptagenia jejuna*.
hebe — 1924; 106.
horrida — 1926; 61.
inconspicua — 1924; 106: 1926; 61.
interpunctata — 1909; 127: 1911; 110.
jejuna — 1913; 127: 1924; 106.
juno — 1924; 106.
lucidipennis — 1924; 106: 1926; 61.
luridipennis — 1911; 110.
lutea — 1913; 127.
maculipennis — 1924; 106.
manifesta — 1926; 61.
marginalis — 1924; 106: 1926; 61.
minerva — 1924; 106: 1926; 61.
perfida — 1926; 61.
pullus — 1924; 106: 1926; 61.
querula — see *Heptagenia elegantula*.
reversalis — 1924; 106.
rubromaculata — 1913; 127.
simplicioides — 1924; 106.
solitaria — 1924; 106: 1926; 61.
spp. — 1912; 93.
terminata — 1909; 127.
tripunctata — 1912; 137.
vitrea — 1926; 61.
walshi — 1926; 61.
- Hercostomus costalis* — 1923; 93.
ornatipes — 1924; 100.
purpuratus — 1925; 101.
unicolor — 1923; 93: 1924: 100: 1926; 57.
- Herculia cohortalis* — 1906; 97.
florencealis — 1920; 76.
olinalis — 1904; 84: 1906; 99.
- Heriades carinatus* — 1913; 125: 1916; 162.
leavitti — 1913; 126.
- Heringia californica* — 1922; 86.
canadensis — 1921; 66: 1922; 86.
comutata — 1922; 86.
intensica — 1921; 66.
- Herpestomus hebrus* — 1915; 57.
- Herpyllus ecclesiasticus* — 1912; 138.
- Hesperia caespitalis* — 1905; 79.
centarueae — 1905; 79: 1909; 115: 1917; 102.
- Hesperinus flagellaria* — 1925; 100.
- Hesperobium californicum* — 1915; 205.
- Hesperotettix pratensis* — 1923; 101.
- Hesperumia sulphuraria form baltearia* — 1917; 105.
- Hessian fly* — see *Phytophaga destructor*.
- Heterocampa bilineata* — 1904; 79, 84: 1907; 123.
biundata — 1901; 23, 104: 1906; 107, 109, 110: 1907; 123.
guttivitta — 1906; 107, 110.
manteo — 1903; 58: 1906; 110.
marthesia — 1901; 23, 104.
pulverea — 1906; 107, 109.
umbrata — 1909; 118: 1919; 117.
- Heterocerus auromicans* — 1923; 90: 1925; 97.
brunneus — 1914; 136: 1921; 63: 1929; 153.
canadensis — 1920; 80.
collaris — 1917; 112: 1929; 153.
moleculus — 1920; 80: 1928; 113.
pallidus — 1925; 97.
pusillus — 1917; 112.
schwarzi — 1917; 112.
sp. — 1935; 74.
tristis — 1914; 136.
undatus — 1912; 126: 1921; 63: 1929; 153.
- Heterocloeon curiosum* — 1924; 105: 1926; 60.

- Heterocordylus malinus* — 1908; 31:
1912; 103, 105: 1915;
29, 79, 82: 1916; 110,
165: 1920; 14.
- Heterodera radicolica* — 1927; 13.
schachtii — 1936; 76:
1937; 76.
- Heteromyia pratti* — 1930; 91.
- Heteroneura melanostoma*—1911; 106.
- Heteropelma flavicornis*—1915; 57.
- Heteropezinae — 1913; 81, 82.
- Heteroptera—1902; 91: 1904; 102.
- Heteropterina nasoni* — 1923; 94.
- Heterothops fumigatus*—1912; 125.
fuscus — 1914; 135.
- Hewitt, Dr. Gordon — 1915; 2.
- Hexagenia affiliata* — 1926; 59.
atrocaudata — 1924; 104:
1926; 59.
bilineata—1907; 44: 1909;
127.
limbata—1909; 127: 1924;
104.
limbata occulta—1926; 59.
recurvata — 1926; 59.
rigida — 1924; 104.
spp. — 1910; 42: 1912; 93.
viridescens — 1926; 59.
- Hexameris* sp.—1929; 105, 106.
- Hexapods — 1908; 69.
- Hibernation of Insects—1901; 74.
- Hibernia tiliaria*—1900; 71: 1904; 26:
1905; 17.
- Hickory aphid gall — see *Phylloxera*
caryaecaulis.
ball gall—see *Diplosis caryae*.
bark beetle — see *Scolytus*
quadrispinosus.
bark borer — see *Scolytus*
quadrispinosus.
borer—see *Cyllene pictus*.
button gall — see *Phylloxera*
fovela.
cone gall — see *Phylloxera*
caryae-fallax; see *Cecido-*
myia sanguinolenta.
fruit gall — 1908; 83.
- halisidota* — see *Halisidota*
caryae.
- hemispherical gall—see *Dac-*
tylosphaera hemispheri-
cum; see *Phylloxera car-*
ryae-globuli.
- horned devil—see *Citheronia*
regalis.
- nut gall—see *Cecidomyia car-*
ryae-nucicola.
- onion gall — see *Cecidomyia*
holotricha.
- peach gall — see *Cecidomyia*
persicoides.
- seed gall — see *Cecidomyia*
caryaecola.
- tube gall — see *Cecidomyia*
tubicola.
- tussock moth—see *Halisidota*
caryae.
- vein gall — see *Phylloxera*
caryaevenae.
- Hidroneura rufa* — 1914; 142.
- Hihophalus fulmans*— 1923; 91.
- Hilaira brunneus* — 1923; 102.
- Hilara femorata* — 1911; 104.
leucoptera — 1914; 141.
mutabilis — 1921; 66.
tristis—1911; 104: 1915; 213.
- Hilarella decens*—1924; 100.
siphonina — 1923; 94.
- Hilarographa youngiella*—1921; 61.
- Hillia algens* — 1907; 120.
crassis — 1903; 91.
discrinigra — 1909; 115: 1913;
111: 1918; 102.
vigilans—1914; 129: 1915; 200.
- Himantostoma sugens* — 1915; 216:
1918; 117.
- Himella contrahens* — 1904; 64.
- Himera pennaria* — 1906; 100.
- Hipparchia ridingsii* — 1901; 102.
- Hippelates flavipes* — 1915; 219.
longulus — 1914; 143.
pallipes — 1915; 219.
plebeius — 1916; 157.

- Hippiscus latefasciatus* — 1905; 103: 1919; 54, 58.
neglectus—1908; 113: 1919; 54, 56, 57, 58.
obscurus—1919; 54, 57, 58.
spp. — 1911; 74.
tigrinus — 1905; 103.
tuberculatus — 1915; 225.
vitellinus — 1919; 54, 57.
- Hippodamia americana* — 1918; 110.
convergens — 1910; 16: 1916; 26, 67: 1926; 43: 1934; 96.
folcigera — 1910; 114: 1916; 147.
lecontei — 1929; 153.
lunato-maculata apicalis 1928; 114.
minuta disjuncta — 1923; 90.
moesta — 1905; 100.
parenthesis — 1903; 108.
sinuata — 1924; 97.
sinuata albertana — 1924; 97.
tredecimpunctata— 1908; 54, 55: 1917; 67: 1935; 74.
uteana quadraria — 1924; 97.
- Hisperobium californicum* — 1915; 141, 142.
- Hissopus thymus* — 1934; 52.
- Hister aequus* — 1916; 148.
albertanus — 1924; 96.
bimaculatus — 1924; 96.
coarctatus — 1902; 96: 1914; 136.
cognatus — 1914; 136.
depurator—1927; 94: 1929; 152.
electus—1908; 109: 1913; 115.
foedatus — 1918; 110.
furtivus—1915; 206: 1916; 148: 1917; 111: 1929; 152.
harrisii—1909; 122: 1911; 100.
immunis—1914; 136: 1925; 97.
lecontei — 1911; 100.
perplexus — 1909; 122.
planipes — 1917; 111.
punctifer — 1918; 110.
punctiger — 1914; 136.
sedecimstriatus — 1905; 101: 1909; 122: 1914; 136.
semiruber — 1902; 96.
subrotundus — 1914; 136.
umbrosus—1903; 96: 1908; 109.
- Histeridae* — 1934; 96.
- Histerosia cartwrightiana*—1909; 120.
- Histiostoma muscarum* — 1909; 87, 90, 100.
valida — 1909; 90, 100.
- Histricia vivida* — 1907; 107.
- Hoary plume — see *Pterophorous monodactylus*.
- Holcaspis basseti* — 1913; 104.
druricaria—1906; 71: 1908; 87.
globulus — 1906; 72: 1908; 87.
- Holciophorus vancouveri*—1913; 114.
- Holcocera nigristriata* — 1911; 97.
- Holcopasites illinoensis* — 1923; 99.
- Holly budmoth — see *Rhopobota naevana ilicifoliana*.
- Hollyhock Borer — 1904; 30.
- Holocentropus longus* — 1914; 150.
- Holocremnus lophyri* — 1930; 93.
- Holodes thoracica* — 1906; 100.
- Hololepta aequalis* — 1926; 54: 1929; 151.
fossularis — 1917; 111.
- Holopogon guttula* — 1911; 103.
seniculus — 1913; 121: 1924; 99.
tibialis — 1924; 99.
- Holorusia grandis* — 1916; 153.
- Homaemus aeneifrons*—1906; 76: 1928; 120.
bijugis—1920; 87: 1928; 121.
- Homaeoneura 14-punctata*—1902; 100.
- Homalium hamatum* — 1917; 110.
lapponicum — 1917; 110.
rufipes — 1905; 100.

- Homalomyia canicularis* — 1909; 31, 141.
 flavibasis — 1911; 105.
 incisurata — 1911; 105.
Homalota plana — 1919; 120.
Homochlodes fritillaria — 1904; 67.
Homoemus aeneifrons — 1909; 124.
Homoeosoma electellum — 1936; 77.
 mucidellum — 1906; 99; 1909; 119.
 stypicellum — 1910; 112.
Homoglaea murrayi — 1919; 116.
Homohadena badistriga — 1901; 23, 26, 104; 1902; 76; 1905; 118.
 badistriga fifia — 1905; 98; 1906; 93.
 stabilis — 1904; 63.
Homona negundana — 1923; 89.
Homophylox crotchi — 1922; 88.
Homoporus chalcidiphagus — 1915; 186.
 subapterus — 1915; 189.
Homoptera — 1919; 22; 1935; 70.
 calycanthata — see *Homoptera norda*.
 duplicata — 1904; 66; 1908; 106; 1912; 121.
 galbanata — 1912; 121.
 helata — 1908; 106.
 largera — 1908; 106.
 minerea — 1906; 96; 1908; 106; 1909; 118.
 norda — 1904; 66; 1908; 106.
 unilineata — 1908; 106.
 woodii — 1901; 105.
Homopyralis contracta — 1904; 84.
Homotropus humeralis — 1927; 102.
 Honey bee — see *Apis mellifica*.
 bees and pollination — 1935; 66.
 Honeysuckle sawfly — see *Abia inflata*.
 Hop flea beetle — 1927; 27.
 vine borer — see *Gortyna immanis*.
Hopkin's Bioclimatic Law — 1919; 43.
Hoplia laticollis — 1915; 207; 1928; 119.
 trifasciata — 1909; 24, 27; 1910; 49; 1916; 21; 1920; 36; 1924; 97; 1928; 119; 1931; 16.
 tristis — 1909; 25.
Hoplismenus morulus — 1927; 102.
Hoplocampa cookei — 1913; 58.
 lacteipennis — 1929; 28.
 xantha — 1911; 107.
Hoplocampinae — 1913; 57, 58, 60, 69, 73.
Hoploderma granulata — 1909; 99.
Hoplogaster nigratarsis — 1921; 69.
Hoplosia nubila — 1903; 61, 96; 1904; 91; 1915; 19, 20; 1916; 22, 63; 1917; 25, 26; 1918; 18, 19.
Horcias dislocatus affinis — 1911; 109.
 dislocatus nigrita — 1912; 136.
 marginalis — 1915; 224.
Horisme vitalbata incana — 1918; 104.
Horistonotus curiatus — 1930; 90.
Hormaphis hamamelidis — 1902; 30; 1906; IX, 64; 1908; 92.
 spinosa — 1906; IX, 64; 1908; 92.
Hormomyia bulla — 1914; 139.
 caryae — 1908; 45.
 crataegifolia — 1907; 65, 86, 133; 1908; 45, 83.
 holotricha — 1908; 45.
 spp. — 1908; 45, 46.
Hormopeza brevicornis — 1922; 86.
 bullata — 1922; 86.
 nigricans — 1922; 86.
 Horned *Corydalis* — see *Corydalis cornuta*.
 passalus — see *Passalus cornutus*.
 Horntails — 1904; 104; 1934; 95.
 Horse bot fly — see *Gastrophilus equi*.
 flies — 1930; 13.
 lice — 1925; 40.
 stinger — see *Odonata*.
 Horse-balm leaf gall — see *Cecidomyia collinsoniae*.

- Horse-radish flea-beetle—see *Phyllotreta amoraciae*.
- Host selection habits of *Pieris rapae* —1924; 75.
- House centipede — see *Scutigera foriceps*.
fly — see *Musca domestica*.
- Household insects — 1935; 95.
- Huckleberry gall—see *Solenogopheria vacinii*.
- Hulda impudens — 1926; 51.
- Hulstia undulatella — 1911; 97: 1920; 76.
- Human flea—see *Pulex irritans*.
- Humble bees—1900; 31, 32: 1901; 14, 15.
- Hunter butterfly — 1901; 51.
- Hyadina albovenosa—1916; 157.
macquarti — 1930; 91.
nitida — 1918; 119.
- Hyaliodes vitripennis — 1906; 102: 1920; 88.
- Hyalomyodes dorsalis—1923; 94.
- Hyalopterus arundinis—1920; 38: 1927; 22: 1928; 25: 1929; 24: 1934; 118: 1935; 86: 1937; 80.
- Hyamia perditalis—1909; 118.
- Hybodera tuberculata — 1913; 117.
- Hybos slossonae—1911; 104.
- Hydaphis avenae—1913; 23.
- Hydaticus laevipennis—1913; 114.
piceus—1921; 61: 1935; 74.
stagnalis — 1907; 125.
- Hydnobius substriatus — 1927; 94: 1928; 113.
- Hydnocera longicollis — 1911; 100.
subfasciata — 1916; 150.
- Hydrachna belostomae—1909; 90, 97.
sp. — 1909; 97.
- Hydrachnidae—1909; 90, 97: 1922; 26.
- Hydraena pennsylvanica — 1905; 54: 1917; 108.
- Hydrelia albifera—1917; 105.
- Hydrellia formosa — 1916; 157.
ischiaca — 1914; 143.
obscuriceps — 1915; 219.
- Hydria undulata — 1904; 84.
- Hydrina nigrescens — 1930; 91.
- Hydriomena autumnalis columbiata — 1906; 99.
californiata — 1914; 133.
californiata niveifascia — 1916; 144.
contracta — 1907; 123.
costigutta — 1903; 94.
custodiata — 1909; 50.
edenata — 1915; 203.
edenata grandis — 1917; 105.
exculpata tribulata — 1917; 105.
excurvata — 1909; 50.
frigidata manitoba — 1917; 105.
grandis saawichata — 1915; 203.
latirupta — 1904; 84.
macdunnoghi—1918; 103: 1920; 75.
manzanita — 1906; 100: 1908; 106.
multiferata — 1915; 203.
nubilifasciata cupidata — 1915; 203.
perfracta — 1917; 105.
perfracta exasperata — 1917; 105.
reflata — 1904; 69.
renunciata — 1919; 117.
renunciata pernigrata — 1917; 105.
ruberata — 1906; 100: 1910; 50: 1915; 17.
sordidata quinquefasciata — 1907; 123.
sparsimacula—1903; 94.
speciosata — 1908; 106.
speciosata ameliata — 1915; 203.
unangulata—1904; 66, 84.
- Hydrobius fuscipes — 1904; 85: 1916; 147: 1923; 90: 1935; 74.
melaenum — 1929; 151.

- scabrosus—1904; 74: 1912; 125.
 tessellatus—1912; 125.
- Hydrocampa — 1912; 93.
- Hydrocharis obtusatus — 1909; 121.
 spp. — 1909; 78.
- Hydrochus currani — 1929; 151.
 scabratus — 1921; 61.
 squamifer — 1904; 85: 1930; 88.
- Hydrocyanic acid gas — 1900; 98, 102: 1909; 20: 1910; 80: 1936; 15.
- Hydroecia appassionata — 1903; 14.
 cataphracta — 1901; 23: 1902; 38: 1903; 20.
 cerussata—1901; 23: 1902; 95: 1903; 31.
 duovata — 1902; 75.
 immanis — 1915; 185.
 impecuniosa — 1901; 23.
 inguaesita — 1902; 95.
 marginidens — 1901; 23: 1902; 95: 1903; 31.
 medialis — see Hydroecia micacea.
 micacea—1908; 49, 50, 105: 1912; 120: 1917; 94: 1927; 14: 1928; 8: 1929; 11: 1930; 12: 1931; 16: 1933; 68: 1934; 29, 32, 34: 1936; 78.
 necopina — 1901; 23.
 purpurifascia — 1903; 31.
 rutila — 1903; 31.
 spp. — 1902; 75, 90.
 stramentosa — 1903; 31.
- Hydrometra martini — 1908; 113.
- Hydromyza confluens — 1915; 217: 1918; 119.
- Hydrophilidae—1901; 82: 1912; 93, 94, 96: 1934; 96: 1935; 71.
- Hydrophilus nimbatus — 1913; 115.
 obtusatus — 1935; 74.
 ovatus — 1908; 108.
- Hydrophoria alaskensis — 1926; 58.
 ambigua — 1926; 58.
 arctica—1919; 128: 1927; 100.
 devisa — 1914; 142.
 elongata — 1926; 58.
 packardi — 1924; 101.
- Hydrophorus aestuum — 1914; 141: 1920; 85: 1923; 93: 1925; 101.
 albomaculatus — 1926; 57.
 algens—1923; 93: 1924; 99.
 altivagus — 1922; 83: 1923; 93.
 amplectens — 1923; 93.
 argentifacies—1926; 57.
 browni — 1930; 92.
 cerutias — 1926; 57.
 chrysologus—1918; 116: 1923; 93: 1925; 101.
 claripennis — 1926; 57.
 criddlei — 1925; 100.
 extrarius — 1911; 104: 1923; 93.
 flavipennis — 1926; 57.
 fulvidorsum—1925; 101.
 fumipennis — 1926; 57.
 gratiosus — 1923; 93.
 innotatus — 1906; 101.
 lividipes — 1926; 57.
 minimus — 1924; 99.
 nigrinervis — 1926; 57.
 philombrius — 1923; 93: 1926; 57.
 phoca — 1911; 103.
 pilitarsis — 1919; 125.
 pirata — 1920; 85.
 purus — 1926; 57.
- Hydroporus aequus — 1930; 88.
 alaskanus — 1926; 54: 1927; 93.
 appalachius—1920; 78.
 badiellus—1923; 89: 1928; 112.
 brodei — 1929; 150.

- carolinus* — 1928; 112.
clypealis — 1928; 112.
cocheconis — 1929; 150.
columbianus — 1923; 89:
 1928; 112.
congruus — 1920; 78.
conoideus — 1910; 114:
 1920; 79.
consimilis — 1910; 113:
 1921; 61.
crassulus — 1927; 93.
dentellus — 1928; 112:
 1929; 150.
despectus — 1920; 78:
 1924; 96.
dichrous — 1928; 112.
12-lineatus — 1924; 96.
fuscipennis — 1920; 79:
 1929; 150.
glabriusculus—1920; 78.
griseostriatus—1928; 112.
humeralis — 1920; 79.
labradorensis—1924; 96.
melanocephalus — 1928;
 112.
melsheimeri — 1928; 112.
niger — 1920; 79: 1929;
 150.
notabilis—1920; 78: 1929;
 150.
obesus angustior — 1928;
 112.
obesus congruus — 1927;
 93.
obesus var. — 1920; 78.
oblongus — see *Hydro-*
porus conoideus.
obscurus — 1920; 78.
occidentalis — 1920; 78:
 1924; 96.
pacificus — 1923; 89.
pangus — 1923; 89.
pervicinus — 1924; 96.
planiusculus — 1923; 89:
 1926; 54.
polaris — 1923; 89.
rivalis — 1910; 113.
rivalis var. — see *Hydro-*
porus congruus.
rufinasus — 1910; 114.
rusticus—see *Hydroporus*
tenebrosus.
septentrionalis — 1910;
 113: 1920; 78: 1929;
 150.
sericeus — 1914; 134:
 1921; 61.
shermani — 1928; 112.
signatus—1920; 78: 1928;
 112.
similaris—1923; 89: 1925;
 97.
sinuatipes — 1923; 89.
solitarius — 1920; 78:
 1928; 112.
spurius — 1930; 88.
stagnalis—1920; 79.
striola — 1920; 79: 1928;
 112: 1929; 150.
sulcipennis — 1928; 112.
tartaricus — 1914; 134:
 1918; 108.
tenebrosus — 1910; 113:
 1920; 78.
tristis — 1910; 113: 1920;
 79.
undulatus — 1917; 108:
 1928; 112.
vittatus — 1914; 134.
vitulus — 1918; 108.
yukonensis — 1926; 54.
Hydropsyche alternans — 1911; 111:
 1913; 128.
chlorotica — 1913; 128.
cockerelli — 1908; 115.
scalaris—1909; 128: 1912;
 138: 1915; 227.
slossonae — 1913; 128.
slossonae recurvata —
 1914; 150.
sordida — 1909; 128.
Hydrotaea abdominalis — 1926; 58.
dentipes—1924; 101: 1925;
 102.

- houghi* — 1916; 156: 1918;
 118: 1925; 86, 102.
militaris — 1921; 68.
unispinosa — 1916; 156.
Hydrothossa boreella — 1928; 115.
Hydrous triangularis—1930; 88: 1935;
 74.
Hyetodesia deleta—1911; 105: 1914; 142.
serva — 1914; 142.
Hygrotrechus remigis — 1906; 75:
 1910; 53.
Hylaeus cooki — 1923; 99.
mesillae — 1923; 99.
nevadensis — 1923; 99.
saniculae — 1923; 99.
tridentulus — 1923; 99.
verticalis — 1923; 99.
Hylastes porosus — 1916; 152.
ruber — 1915; 209.
salebrosus — 1911; 50.
yukonis — 1926; 55.
Hylastinus obscurus — 1900; 39, 67:
 1901; 64: 1908; 32: 1910;
 12, 97, 98: 1911; 50:
 1912; 13, 86: 1914; 60:
 1925; 92.
Hylecaetus lugubris— 1902; 97: 1906;
 100.
Hylemyia acrostichalis—1919; 128.
antiqua—1902; 37: 1903;
 18: 1913; 16: 1915; 12,
 31: 1916; 16, 25: 1917;
 18, 28, 30, 88: 1918; 20,
 25: 1919; 15, 16, 17, 100:
 1920; 39: 1921; 29:
 1922; 36, 46, 75: 1923;
 36, 39, 42, 72: 1924; 86:
 1925; 7, 11, 15, 43, 48,
 83: 1926; 8: 1927; 9, 18,
 24, 61: 1928; 13, 15, 21,
 24, 33: 1929; 16, 20, 24,
 27, 33: 1930; 9, 14, 19,
 21, 25, 29, 32, 81: 1931;
 10, 23, 28, 34, 82: 1933;
 66: 1934; 32, 35, 115:
 1935; 83: 1936; 62, 77:
 1937; 37, 77.
bicrucata — 1920; 86.
brassicae—1900; 41: 1903;
 24, 36: 1904; 29, 30, 50:
 1905; 86, 133: 1906; 49,
 82: 1907; 98: 1908; 22,
 116, 136: 1910; 12, 13,
 26, 98, 118: 1911; 10, 24,
 32, 33, 74: 1912; 12, 82,
 110: 1913; 16: 1914; 14,
 16, 20, 61: 1915; 12, 49,
 130, 189: 1916; 16, 24:
 1917; 18, 28: 1918; 25,
 27, 67: 1919; 16, 17, 61,
 68, 71, 73, 100: 1920;
 35, 39, 50, 51, 71: 1921;
 48, 50: 1922; 36, 46, 74,
 75: 1923; 10, 40, 72:
 1924; 9, 12, 86: 1925;
 8, 11, 83: 1926; 8: 1927;
 7, 24, 62: 1928; 15, 18,
 21, 24, 29, 33: 1929; 10,
 16, 21, 27, 30, 33: 1930;
 9, 19, 25, 27, 29, 32:
 1931; 10, 11, 16, 22, 23,
 28, 34: 1932; 16: 1933;
 66: 1934; 29, 31, 32, 33,
 35, 39, 115: 1935; 83:
 1936; 77: 1937; 77.
caenosiaeformis — 1918;
 118.
cerealis—1930; 28: 1933;
 66: 1936; 76.
cilicrura — 1903; 19, 21,
 24, 65: 1904; 4, 5, 29,
 50: 1905; 8, 9, 13, 86,
 130, 131, 133: 1906; 17,
 49, 82: 1907; 98: 1908:
 126: 1910; 12, 26, 56:
 1911; 32, 74: 1912; 12,
 82: 1913; 16, 52: 1914:
 14, 16, 61: 1915; 12, 49:
 1916; 110: 1917; 30, 41:
 1918; 25, 28: 1920; 35,
 71: 1922; 74, 75: 1923:
 11: 1924; 12: 1925; 48,
 83: 1927; 18, 24: 1928:
 14: 1929; 20: 1930; 9,

- 15, 21, 83: 1931; 11: 1932; 17: 1933; 66: 1934; 31, 33, 38, 115: 1935; 83: 1936; 77: 1937; 77.
- curvipes* — 1924; 101.
- fuscohalterata*—1924; 101.
- hinei* — 1924; 101.
- innocua* — 1920; 86.
- johnsoni* — 1921; 68.
- lipsia* — 1915; 217.
- marginata* — 1924; 101.
- pedestris* — 1919; 128.
- pluvialis* — 1918; 118: 1924; 101.
- quintilis* — 1919; 128.
- setiventris* — 1924; 101.
- spiniventris*—1924; 101.
- spinosissima*—1919; 128.
- spp.*—1929; 11: 1933; 60: 1934; 37.
- tenax* — 1918; 118.
- testacea* — 1921; 68.
- trichodactyla* — 1922; 74.
- trivittata* — 1921; 68.
- Hylesinus aculeatus*—1908; 25: 1911; 50.
- aspericollis* — 1911; 63.
- fraxini* — 1900; 35.
- n. sp.* — 1911; 50.
- sp.* — 1911; 63.
- trifolii*— see *Hylastinus obscurus*.
- Hyllobius confusus*—1902; 117: 1927; 98.
- pales*—1902; 116: 1912; 129: 1934; 46.
- spp.* — 1902; 116.
- Hyloicus chersis*—1909; 80.
- Hylotoma pectoralis* — 1915; 185.
- rubiginosa* — 1902; 100.
- sp.* — 1913; 75.
- spp.* — 1913; 72.
- Hylotominae*—1913; 57, 60, 62, 69, 72.
- Hylotrupes ligneus*— 1911; 101: 1916; 20: 1920; 81.
- Hylurgops borealis* — 1923; 91.
- glabratus* — 1902; 116.
- granulatus*—1916; 152.
- lecontei* — 1917; 116.
- pinifex* — 1909; 123: 1911; 50.
- spp.* — 1912; 90.
- Hylurgus piniperda* — 1900; 35.
- Hymenarcys aequalis* — 1928; 122.
- nervosa* — 1928; 122.
- Hymenia perspicialis* — 1937; 22, 23.
- Hymenoepimecis wilti*—1924; 102.
- Hymenolepis diminuata* — 1916; 60.
- Hymenoptera*—1901; 50, 74, 101, 107: 1902; 29, 32, 90, 91, 99: 1904; 76, 82, 101, 102, 103, 104: 1907; 127: 1908; 70, 121, 124: 1913; 54, 101: 1922; 29: 1929: 139.
- Food Habits of—1904; 94.
- Predaceous and Parasitic — 1915; 52.
- Hymenopterous Larvae: Food Habits — 1903; 71.
- Hymenorus niger* — 1904; 85: 1916; 151: 1920; 81: 1929; 153.
- Hypena californica* — 1918; 103.
- Hypera punctata*—1908; 32: 1922; 70: 1923; 45: 1924; 10: 1925; 17: 1931; 11: 1934; 97.
- Hyperaeschra georgica* — 1915; 17.
- stragula*—1906; 107, 108: 1935; 72.
- Hyperaspides vittigera* — 1924; 97.
- Hyperaspis binotata* — 1911; 100.
- disoluta* — 1924; 97.
- frimbiolata* — 1916; 147.
- inflexa* — 1909; 122: 1912; 125.
- lateralis* — 1921; 64.
- nevadica* — 1912; 125.
- postica* — 1905; 101.
- pratensis* — 1916; 147.
- proba* — 1901; 27: 1912; 125.

- 4-vittata — 1909; 122: 1918; 110.
 signata — 1900; 95: 1901; 27: 1908; 54, 55: 1910; 75.
 sp. — 1905; 14.
 undulata — 1904; 74.
 vittigera — 1921; 64.
- Hyperchiria* io — 1902; 34, 38, 75, 78, 113: 1905; 58.
- Hypermallus canadensis* — 1912; 127.
- Hyperodes humilis* — 1921; 65.
indistinctus — 1928; 115.
ulkei — 1923; 91.
- Hyperplatys aspersa* — 1904; 75: 1916; 21, 22, 23.
maculata — 1933; 39.
 spp. — 1917; 25, 26.
- Hyphantria cunea* — 1901; 3, 57: 1902; 34, 44, 105, 110, 112, 113: 1904; 4, 83: 1905; 8, 137: 1906; 16, 17, 18, 22, 56: 1907; 23, 24: 1908; 137: 1909; 49, 73: 1912; 57, 59: 1913; 22: 1915; 122, 185: 1916; 26, 73, 80, 85: 1918; 20, 24: 1919; 16, 32, 33, 98: 1920; 54: 1923; 17, 18, 73: 1924; 8, 10: 1925; 14, 35: 1927; 14: 1928; 8, 16, 17, 33: 1929; 13, 21: 1930; 11, 15, 17, 18: 1931; 12, 15, 19, 21, 26: 1932; 20: 1933; 74: 1934; 122: 1935; 93: 1936; 21: 1937; 21, 84.
dispar — 1910; 29, 98.
punctata — see *Hyphantria cunea*.
 sp. — 1925; 12.
 spp. — 1901; 57.
- textor* — 1901; 57: 1903; 55, 62: 1905; 13, 17, 50: 1908; 118: 1909; 14, 49: 1910; 13: 1912; 15: 1925; 49: 1937; 22.
- Hypherpes anthrax* — 1918; 107.
innatus — 1918; 107.
responsor — 1918; 107.
stoeucus — 1924; 95.
terraccensis — 1924; 95.
- Hyphoraia lapponica* — 1926; 48.
parthenos — 1908; 37, 104: 1910; 44: 1911; 105: 1912; 118: 1914; 129: 1923; 88.
- Hypnoidus choris* — 1927; 95.
dispersus — 1926; 54.
dubius — 1927; 95.
exiguus — 1930; 90.
gentilis — 1927; 95: 1929; 152: 1930; 90.
lucidulus — 1916; 149.
melsheimeri — 1929; 152.
obliquatulus — 1929; 152.
pectoralis — 1926; 54: 1927; 95: 1929; 152.
pectoralis futilis — 1930; 90.
striatulus — 1929; 152.
tumescens — 1917; 112: 1927; 95.
- Hypocera femorata* — 1913; 121.
- Hypochlora alba* — 1923; 101.
- Hypoderma bovis* — 1907; 110: 1910; 35: 1915; 106, 107, 108: 1918; 26: 1919; 103: 1920: 35, 42: 1922; 39: 1923; 63: 1924; 13: 1925; 12: 1928; 35: 1929; 25: 1930; 22: 1934; 81, 128.
lineatum — 1915: 107, 108, 109, 111: 1916: 156: 1919; 103: 1928; 35: 1933; 78: 1934; 81, 128.
 sp. — 1901: 124.
 spp. — 1900; 108: 1901; 118: 1904; 105: 1914; 36: 1929; 29: 1931; 26.
- Hypodermodes solitaria* — 1914; 142: 1915; 217.
- Hypolampsis pilosa* — 1915; 207: 1924; 98.

- Hypomolyx piceus*—1917; 115: 1928;
 115: 1936; 84.
pineti — 1907; 127.
pinicola — 1913; 118.
- Hypophloeus parallelus* — 1921; 64.
substriatus — 1914; 138:
 1921; 64.
- Hypoprepia fucosa* — 1904; 82.
- Hyposoter annulipes* — 1927; 102.
disparis — 1923; 34.
- Hypostena barbata* — 1918; 117.
flaveola — 1915; 216.
floridensis — 1915; 216.
- Hyppa brunneicrista*—1904; 63: 1905;
 98: 1907; 120: 1909; 116:
 1911; 94.
indistincta — 1907; 120.
xylinoides — 1901; 26: 1904;
 83 :1909; 116: 1935; 73.
- Hypselistes florens* — 1915; 229.
- Hypsopygia costalis* — 1916; 106.
- Hysterosia baracana* — 1910; 112.
cartwrightiana—1907; 124.
tiscana — 1907; 124.
- Hystrichopsylla americana*—1914; 150.
dippiei — 1910; 120.
- Hystricophora asphodelana* — 1924;
 95: 1925; 96.
ochreicostana — 1924;
 95.
stygiana — 1924; 95:
 1925; 96.
taleana — 1924; 95.
vestaliana — 1924; 95.
- Ianassa coloradensis* — 1903; 94.
lignicolor — 1906; 109, 110:
 1907; 123.
pallida — 1905; 100.
- Ibalia maculipennis* — 1902; 100.
- Icerya purchasi*—1900; 85: 1904; 37.
- Ichneuman acerbus* — 1908; 112.
annulipes — 1915; 56.
bimembris — 1915; 222.
caeruleus — 1915; 222.
caliginosus — 1907; 128:
 1908; 112: 1915; 184.
calitergus — 1916; 159.
canadensis—1914; 76, 86:
 1915; 56, 181, 222.
cervulus — 1914; 145.
cestus — 1915; 192.
cincticornis—1915; 56, 222.
comes — 1915; 56, 222.
creperus — 1915; 56.
devinctor—1911; 71: 1915;
 222.
extrematus — 1915; 56.
feralis — 1908; 112: 1915;
 222.
flavicornis—1915; 56, 222.
flavizonatus — 1915; 56.
funestus — 1915; 222.
fungor — 1929; 80.
galenus — 1915; 222.
grandis — 1915; 56, 222.
insolens — 1915; 56.
irritator — 1932; 50.
jucundus—1914; 86: 1915;
 56, 181, 185.
laetus—1903; 73: 1915; 55,
 56, 181.
leucaniae — 1915; 181.
lewisii — 1916; 159.
longulus — 1916; 159.
malacus — 1915; 56.
milvus — 1907: 128: 1914;
 145.
orpheus — 1915; 222.
paratus — 1915; 56.
pervagus — 1915; 222.
pictifrons — 1915; 56.
promptus — 1915; 56.
putus — 1915; 222.
rubicundus — 1929; 80.
rufiventris—1915; 56, 191.
seminiger — 1915; 222.
sp.—1914; 76, 86: 1930; 83.
spp. — 1915; 55.
suadus — 1915; 223.
subdolus—1911; 71: 1914:
 145: 1916: 160.
sublatus — 1915; 56, 223.
taylori — 1903; 109.
trizonatus — 1914: 145.

- unifasciatus—1915; 56.
 versabilis — 1915; 56.
 vicinus — 1916; 160.
 viola — 1902; 100.
 wilsoni — 1915; 56.
 xanthropus — 1915; 56.
- Ichneumonidae — 1900; 13, 52: 1901;
 44, 76: 1903; 42:
 1904; 104: 1905;
 60: 1906; 108:
 1907; 30: 1908;
 121: 1909; 35, 81:
 1911; 18: 1913;
 47, 73: 1915; 172:
 1927; 44: 1934; 95.
- Ichneumonoidea — 1901; 108.
- Ichneutidea secunda—1924; 102.
- Ichthyura albosigma—1902; 38: 1903;
 80.
 apicalis — 1935; 72.
 strigosa — 1903; 80.
 vau — 1903; 80.
- Icius harti — 1916; 171.
- Idechthis ephestiae — 1902; 86.
 mimicus — 1926; 59.
- Ideobisium threveneti—1909; 128.
- Idiocerus lachrymalis — 1916; 166:
 1920; 89.
 snowi — 1911; 108 .
 suturalis — 1920; 89.
- Idiosomidea secunda — 1925; 105.
- Illinoia pisi—1900; 14, 62, 66, 75, 92,
 99: 1902; 80: 1903; 64: 1908;
 32, 119: 1909; 14: 1910; 16,
 17, 26: 1911; 12: 1913; 52:
 1914; 20, 24, 45, 60, 71: 1915;
 13, 30, 49, 186: 1918; 30:
 1919; 101: 1920; 39: 1925;
 48, 84: 1928; 33: 1930; 3, 19:
 1931; 10, 23: 1933; 68: 1934;
 33, 116: 1935; 62, 85: 1936;
 40: 1937; 43, 44, 78.
 solanifolii—1906; 15, 82: 1916;
 43, 46: 1917; 19: 1918; 65:
 1927; 7, 14: 1928; 7, 14:
 1932; 17: 1933; 68: 1934; 33,
 34, 90, 116: 1935; 85.
- Ilybiosoma bifarius—1910; 114: 1928;
 112: 1929; 150.
- Ilybius ater — 1913; 114.
 biguttulus — 1922; 80: 1928;
 112: 1935; 74.
 discedens — 1926; 54.
 ignarus—1913; 114: 1928; 112.
 pleuriticus — 1928; 112.
 quadrimaculatus — 1903; 96.
 subaeneus — 1926; 54: 1928;
 112: 1929; 150.
- Imbricated snout beetle — see *Epicaerus imbricatus*.
- Immyrta pasadamia — 1917; 106.
- Imported alder leaf miner—see *Kaliosysphinga dohrnii*.
- cabbage worm — see *Pieris rapae*.
- currant borer — see *Sesia tipuliformis*.
- currant worm—see *Pteronous ribesii*.
- willow and poplar borer —
 see *Cryptorhynchus lapathi*.
- willow and poplar curculio
 —see *Cryptorhynchus lapathi*.
- Inareolata punctoria—1932; 40, 41.
- Incisalia augustus — 1912; 118.
 eryphon — 1911; 50.
 henrici — 1908; 104.
 irus — 1903; 91.
 irus arsace — 1906; 92.
 nippon—1910; 107: 1911; 93.
- Incurvaria acerifoliella—see *Paraclemensia acerifoliella*.
 itoniella — 1915; 204.
 russatella — 1930; 95.
 taylorella — 1907; 125.
- Indian meal worm—see *Plodia interpunctella*.
- Inflation of Lepidopterous Larvae —
 1900; 79.
- Inguromorpha basalis — 1909; 50.
- Injurious Insect and Pest Act — 1914;
 39.

- Insects of Abitibi—1903; 100.
- Insect collection from Niagara's colored searchlights — 1935; 69.
- Control, Some broader aspects of — 1920; 43.
- diffusion in North America — 1901; 63.
- distribution in the Great Basin —1904; 42.
- Galls—1904; 59: 1905; 92: 1906; 56: 1913; 97.
- Galls of Ontario—1906; 56: 1907; 85.
- Life — 1902; 23.
- Migration — 1911; 74.
- Names and Insect Lists — 1904; 87.
- Outbreaks and their Causes — 1929; 31.
- Pest situation in Canada—1933; 62: 1934; 112: 1935; 80: 1936; 73.
- Pests in Vancouver district — 1929; 82.
- Pests of the Season, Conference on — 1908; 15.
- Pest Survey, Canadian — 1927; 67.
- preparations used in Class Work — 1926; 19.
- Problems of the Prairie Provinces — 1918; 32.
- Scourges of Mankind—1911; 46.
- Situation in Michigan — 1930; 33.
- Survey of Illinois — 1929; 141.
- trap — 1908; 64.
- Insecticides: Applications to fruit trees — 1900; 95.
- Insects, A card system for notes on— 1903; 47.
- Adaptations in the Structures of — 1909; 76.
- affecting grain in Farmer's granaries — 1932; 50.
- affecting Park and Woodland trees — 1906; 89.
- Agents in Dissemination of Plant Diseases — 1918; 60.
- American — 1905; 93.
- Ancestry of — 1919; 105.
- and Weeds — 1904; 25.
- as food for the common whitefish — 1922; 26.
- as material for studies in Heredity — 1916; 66.
- as Nature Studies—1905; 52.
- Catalogue of Canadian—1911; 77.
- collected at Light—1904; 82.
- Elementary Study of — 1904; 96.
- Flower Garen—1905; 105.
- Hibernation of — 1901; 74.
- Injurious to Canadian Crops — 1905; 81.
- Injurious to Pines—1902; 114.
- of the Season, Alberta—1928; 28, 29: 1929; 30, 31: 1930; 27, 28: 1931; 30, 31.
- of the Season, British Columbia—1912; 106: 1928; 31, 36: 1929; 32: 1930; 30: 1931; 32.
- of the Season, Manitoba — 1912; 97: 1928; 22: 1929; 23: 1930; 20: 1931; 24.
- of the Season, New Brunswick — 1928; 13: 1929; 10: 1930; 13: 1931; 17.
- of the Season, Nova Scotia — 1927; 9: 1928; 8, 10: 1929; 6: 1930; 10: 1931; 14.
- of the Season, Ontario—1900; 42, 62, 72: 1901; 43, 50: 1902; 58, 64, 80: 1903; 31, 37, 62: 1904; 27, 49: 1905; 129: 1906; 45, 81: 1907; 95: 1908; 128: 1909; 16, 63: 1910; 21: 1911; 28, 55: 1912; 75, 100: 1913; 49: 1914; 42: 1915; 29: 1916; 106: 1917; 36: 1918; 23: 1919; 95: 1920; 35: 1921; 42: 1922;

- 33: 1923; 57: 1924; 84: 1925; 13: 1927; 15, 19: 1928; 18: 1929; 17: 1930; 7: 1931; 7: 1932; 13.
- of the Season, Prince Edward Island — 1928; 7.
- of the Season, Quebec—1902; 57: 1903; 36: 1904; 90: 1905; 53: 1908; 135: 1909; 67: 1910; 88: 1911; 72: 1912; 72, 85: 1914; 59, 70: 1915; 48: 1918; 27: 1920; 70: 1922; 46: 1928; 17: 1929; 14: 1930; 18: 1931; 20, 23.
- of the Season, Saskatchewan —1928; 26: 1929; 26: 1930; 23: 1931; 27.
- of the Year, Division 1 — 1901; 24: 1902; 37: 1903; 18: 1904; 3: 1905; 7: 1906; 15: 1907; 22: 1908; 116: 1909; 9: 1910; 11: 1911; 9: 1912; 11: 1913; 15: 1914; 13: 1915; 11: 1916; 15: 1917; 18: 1924; 8: 1925; 7: 1926; 7: 1927; 7.
- of the Year, Division 2 — 1900; 39: 1901; 26: 1902; 38: 1903; 19: 1904; 4: 1905; 9: 1906; 16: 1907; 23: 1908; 10: 1910; 18: 1911; 15: 1914; 16.
- of the Year, Division 3 — 1900; 39: 1901; 27: 1902; 39: 1904; 5: 1905; 9: 1906; 17: 1907; 24: 1908; 10: 1909; 14: 1910; 19: 1911; 15: 1912; 17: 1913; 18: 1914; 16: 1915; 14: 1916; 18: 1917; 20: 1918; 15: 1919; 13: 1920; 12: 1921; 12: 1922; 10: 1923; 9: 1924; 9: 1925; 9.
- of the Year, Division 4 — 1900; 40: 1902; 15: 1904; 7: 1906; 17: 1907; 24: 1908; 11: 1909; 15: 1911; 17: 1919; 14: 1920; 13.
- of the Season, Division 5 — 1900; 41: 1902; 41: 1903; 20: 1904; 9: 1905; 10: 1910; 16: 1913; 21: 1914; 20: 1915; 17: 1916; 20: 1917; 22: 1918; 17: 1919; 15: 1924; 10.
- of the Year, Division 6 — 1907; 26: 1910; 18: 1916; 24: 1917; 28: 1918; 19: 1919; 83: 1920; 34: 1923; 10: 1924; 11: 1925; 11: 1927; 8.
- of the Year, District No. 7— 1910; 19: 1911; 19: 1913; 23: 1914; 22: 1915; 21: 1916; 25: 1917; 29.
- Relation of to Disease—1916; 57.
- Role in Water Life— 1910; 42.
- The More Injurious in 1910 —1910; 27.
- Warfare against—1924; 30.
- Io moth*—see *Hyperchiria io*.
- Iphidicles ajax* — 1909; 114.
ajax ajax — 1919; 14.
- Iphthinus salebrosus* — 1924; 97.
- Ipimorpha nanaimo* — 1914; 131.
pleonectusa — 1902; 95: 1903; 19: 1914; 131.
subvexa—1914; 131: 1915; 202.
- Ips balsameus*—1910; 81, 82, 84, 86, 89, 90: 1911; 50, 60.
borealis—1911; 50, 102: 1917; 116: 1935; 11, 12.
caelatus—1910; 81, 84, 89: 1911; 50, 60: 1912; 89.
calligraphus—1908; 25, 26: 1911; 50, 60: 1912; 90: 1931; 13.
chagnoni — 1916; 152.
cylindricus — 1917; 111.
dubius — 1918; 115.
englemanni — 1917; 116.

- fasciatus* — 1916; 16.
grandicollis — 1911; 50.
laticollis — 1918; 114.
obtusus — 1902; 97.
parroti — 1915; 209; 1923; 91.
perturbatus—1912; 89; 1935; 11.
pini—1902; 116; 1904; 85; 1908;
 26; 1910; 88; 1911; 50, 59, 60;
 1936; 83.
spp. — 1912; 90.
vancouveri — 1916; 152.
vittatus — 1916; 148; 1918; 111.
yohoensis — 1917; 116.
- Irbisia brachycerus* — 1912; 136.
sericans — 1912; 136.
- Iridomyrmex humilis*—1908; 48, 49.
- Iris*, An Interesting Enemy of—1903; 49.
 leaf gall—see *Agromyza magnicornis*.
 pod weevil — see *Mononychus vulpeculus*.
- Iron albertae* — 1924; 105.
deceptiva — 1926; 61.
fragilis — 1924; 106.
grandis — 1924; 105; 1926; 61.
humeralis — 1924; 106.
longimanus—1924; 105; 1926; 61.
pleuralis—1924; 105; 1926; 61.
punctatus — 1926; 61.
spp. — 1912; 93.
suffusus — 1926; 61.
 sulphate and lime-sulphur mixture—1934; 73.
- Isaria densa* — 1920; 57.
farinosa — 1912; 87.
- Ischinaspis longirostris*—1908; 52, 53;
 1910; 73.
- Ischnodemus falicus* — 1915; 224.
- Ischnopsidea alberta* — 1927; 101.
- Ischnorrhynchus geminatus* — 1916;
 164.
- Ischnura cervula* — 1909; 126; 1913;
 128; 1921; 70.
verticalis — 1905; 68; 1907;
 47, 132; 1910; 120; 1914;
 148.
- Ischnus exilis* — 1927; 102.
- Isia isobella* — 1904; 83; 1906; 93;
 1914; 117; 1917; 21; 1920; 74;
 1924; 10; 1928; 36; 1935; 73.
- Isoeacta poeyi* — 1925; 99.
- Isogenus frontalis* — 1908; 115; 1912;
 136; 1915; 226.
- Isonychia bicolor*—1924; 105; 1926; 61.
sicca — 1924; 105.
- Isoperla bilineata* — 1908; 115; 1911;
 110; 1913; 127; 1915; 226.
ebria—1908; 115; 1915; 226.
- Isosoma hordei*—1905; 129; 1906; 72,
 81; 1908; 77.
orchidearum — 1913; 24.
tritici—see *Harmolita tritici*.
- Isotoma arboraea nigra* — 1913; 129.
cinerea — 1917; 126.
macnamarai — 1918; 123.
nigra — 1916; 167.
olivacea — 1917; 126.
palustris — 1916; 167.
quadrioculata — 1917; 126.
viridis riparia — 1916; 167;
 1918; 123.
- Itame bitactata* — 1918; 104.
brunneata — 1917; 105.
decorata — 1920; 76.
exauspicata — 1917; 106.
hulstiararia—1917; 106.
occiduaria — 1920; 76.
ribearia — 1931; 25; 1933; 73;
 1934; 121; 1936; 82.
- Itch mite*—see *Sarcoptes scabies*.
- Iteaphila macquarti* — 1913; 121.
- Ithycerus novaborascensis* — 1902;
 114; 1904; 92; 1924; 13;
 1931; 21.
- Itonida tecomiae* — 1919; 104.
tritici — 1917; 29.
- Itonididinae* — 1913; 81, 82.
- Itonididinarieae* — 1913; 80, 81.
- Itoplectis conquisitor* — 1923; 17, 18,
 86; 1928; 77; 1934; 71.
leavitti — 1930; 92.
montana — 1930; 92.
sp. — 1928; 76.

- Iulus multistriatus* — 1902; 25.
Ixodes cooki — 1909; 97.
 marxi — 1909; 97.
 ricinus — 1937; 86.
 sp. — 1935; 95.
 Ixodidae — 1909; 93, 97.
 Jack Pine budworm — see *Cacoecia fumiferana*.
 Sawflies in Northern Ontario — 1930; 75.
Janus abbreviatus — 1914; 144.
 integer—1903; 75: 1912; 81: 1914; 45: 1920; 38: 1924; 102: 1929; 156.
 Japanese beetle — see *Popillia japonica*.
 silkworms — 1909; 35.
 Jarvis, Prof. T. D. — 1910; 6.
Jaspidia teratophora — 1903; 91.
 Jassidae—1901; 75, 78: 1902; 24: 1903; 62: 1904; 82, 105: 1905; 93: 1909; 22: 1914; 61: 1919; 19, 22: 1928; 12: 1934; 95: 1937; 6, 11.
Jassus olitorius — 1906; 103.
Joannisia spp.—1908; 44: 1913; 80.
Jocara breviornatalis — 1921; 60.
Johannesomyia albaria — 1918; 115.
Jonthonota novemmaculata—1926; 55.
Jubarella danbyi — 1907; 123: 1908; 107.
Judolia sexmaculata — 1923; 91.
 Jumping plant lice—see *Psyllidae*.
 June beetle habitat in Ontario—1935; 39.
 June beetles—see *Phyllophaga* spp.
 Juneberry ball gall — 1907; 92: 1908; 84; Pl. D.: 1909; 107.
Junonia coenia — 1901; 102: 1905; 24: 1906; 17, 92: 1908; 10, 103: 1911; 92: 1912; 32: 1925; 94.
Kakothrips — 1922; 41, 42.
Kaliofenusa ulmi — 1924; 102: 1931; 12: 1932; 19: 1933; 77.
Kaliosysphinga dohrnii — 1912; 88: 1916; 97, 101.
 ulmi — 1917; 88.
 Kansas mixture — 1920; 18.
Karschomyia viburni — 1913; 82.
Kathroperla perdita — 1922; 88.
 Katy-dids — see *Locustidae*.
Kearfottia albifasciella—1907; 124.
 Kedzie mixture—see *Arsenite of Soda*.
Kermes galliformis — 1908; 52: 1910; 68, 76: 1912; 19.
 pettiti — 1910; 68.
 pubescens — 1908; 56: 1910; 68, 75: 1912; 18: 1915; 186.
 spp. — 1910; 74.
 Kerosene emulsion—1903; 23: 1905; 88.
 Kil-o-scale — 1905; 88.
 Kissing bug—see *Melanolestes picipes*.
Knabia hirsuta — 1915; 217.
Kolenetrus plenus — 1921; 69.
Kundrya finitima — 1924; 93.
Labia minor — 1909; 126: 1924; 106: 1930; 13.
Labidio opinus — 1907; 128.
Labioderma clivicollis — 1905; 117.
Labophora simsata — 1920; 75.
Labops burmeisteri — 1909; 125.
 hirtus — 1922; 88.
 tumidiformis — 1922; 88.
Labrorychus prismaticus—1938; 39.
Labulla alticulata—1909; 128: 1912; 139: 1916; 169.
Laccobius agilis — 1929; 151.
Laccocera vittipennis — 1906; 102: 1909; 124: 1911; 108.
Laccophilus inconspicuous — 1917; 108: 1923; 89: 1928; 112.
 proximus — 1904; 74.
 Lace bugs — see *Tingitidae*.
Lachnocrepis parallelus — 1925; 96: 1935; 74.
Lachnosterna arcuata — 1908; 66.
 ciliata — 1908; 66.
 dubia—see *Phyllophaga anxia*.
 fraterna — see *Phyllophaga fraterna*.
 fusca—see *Phyllophaga fusca*.

- grandis* — see *Phyllophaga grandis*.
ilicis— see *Phyllophaga ilicis*.
insperata — see *Phyllophaga insperata*.
inversa — see *Phyllophaga inversa*.
lanceolata— see *Phyllophaga lanceolata*.
marginalis—see *Phyllophaga marginalis*.
rugosa — see *Phyllophaga rugosa*.
spp. — see *Phyllophaga spp.*
tristis — see *Phyllophaga tristis*.
- Lachnus dentatus* — 1910; 101.
laricis — 1929; 145.
longistigma — 1903; 51.
spp. — 1909; 64.
- Ladona julia* — 1905; 70, 104.
- Lady birds — see *Coccinellidae*.
 bird beetles—see *Coccinellidae*.
- Laelaps longisita* — 1909; 98.
multispinosus — 1909; 98.
pedalis — 1909; 98.
propheticus — 1909; 98.
sp. — 1909; 98.
- Laelius occidentalis* — 1929; 156.
- Laemophloeus adustus* — 1916; 148; 1917; 110.
biguttatus — 1904; 85; 1916; 148.
convexus — 1914; 136.
liquidus — 1927; 95.
minutus — 1932; 51.
pusillus — 1926; 54; 1931; 28.
testaceus — 1917; 110.
truncatus—1916; 148.
- Laertias philenor* — 1908; 103.
- Laetilia coccidivora* — 1908; 54.
- Laevicephalus cicatrix*—1929; 149.
- Lagium spp.* — 1913; 63.
- Lagoa crispata* — 1904; 93.
- Lagria hirta* — 1910; 45.
- Lagynodes xanthus* — 1930; 94.
- Lamellicornis* — 1905; 124.
- Lamenia maculata* — 1912; 135.
obscura — 1916; 166.
vulgaris — 1906; 78; 1909; 124.
- Lampronia aenescens* — 1924; 91.
obscurumaculata — 1924; 91.
piperella — 1926; 49.
piperatella — 1924; 91.
politella — 1924; 91.
sublustis — 1926; 49.
variata — 1924; 91.
- Lampronota americana* — 1915; 57.
marginata — 1907; 128; 1915; 193.
parva — 1915; 222.
punctulata—1915; 57.
varia — 1915; 57.
- Lamprostatus canadensis*—1917; 121.
- Lampyridae* — 1910; 46; 1914; 92; 1934; 96.
- Languria augustata* — 1925; 53.
mozardi — 1920; 80.
- Lantern Trap, Collecting with—1908; 65.
- Lanthus albistylus* — 1905; 68, 104.
- Laodamia fusca* — 1910; 112.
- Laphria canis* — 1910; 116.
felix — 1920; 84.
ferox—1916; 155; 1920; 84; 1923; 92.
gilva — 1920; 84.
janus—1920; 84; 1923; 92.
pubescens—1907; 133; 1915; 212; 1916; 155; 1917; 118; 1919; 125.
scorpio — 1927; 99.
vultur — 1904; 77; 1915; 212.
xanthippe — 1917; 118.
- Laphygma frugiperda* — 1905; 98; 1934; 34.
frugiperda obscura—1907; 121.

- Laphyria aeatu*s — 1911; 103.
Laphystia flavipes — 1915; 212.
Lara avara—1904; 74: 1921; 63.
 avara amplipennis—1930; 90.
Larch dendroctonus — see *Dendroctonus simplex*.
 insects — 1910; 81.
 sawfly — see *Lygaea nematus erichsoni*.
Larder beetle — see *Dermestes lardarius*.
Large clover weevil—see *Phytonomus punctatus*.
 emerald moth — see *Geometra papilionaria*.
 oak-apple — see *Amphibolips confluentis*.
Large-toothed aspen convex gall — 1909; 107.
 aspen frost gall—1908; 88.
 aspen vein gall—1908; 88.
Larger furry ball gall — see *Andricus lana*.
 oak apple gall—see *Amphibolips confluentis*.
 wax moth — see *Galleria melonella*.
Larinia borealis — 1912; 139.
Lariophagus distingundus—1929; 89.
Larkspur leaf miner—see *Phytomyza delphiniae*.
Larvicides, Against Codling and Oriental Peach Moths — 1929; 111.
Lasconotus borealis — 1930; 90.
 intricatus — 1930; 90.
 pusillus — 1914; 135: 1919; 120.
 schwarzi — 1912; 126.
 subcostulatus — 1930; 90.
Lasiocampa quercus — 1902; 28.
Lasioderma serricorne—1924; 9: 1925; 53: 1929; 22.
Lasiommata aegeria — 1913; 45.
Lasionycta alberta — 1924; 89.
 sedilis — 1921; 59.
 subfuscata — 1921; 59.
Lasiophthalmus pyrastris—1905; 104.
Lasiophthicus pyrastris — 1903; 99.
Lasiopogon aldrichi — 1926; 56.
 cinereus—1920; 84: 1926; 56.
 quadrivittatus—1926; 56.
Lasioptera corni — 1907; 65, 86, 132: 1908; 79.
 excavata — 1913; 79.
 farinosa — 1908; 78.
 lycopi — 1908; 78.
 muhlenbergiae — 1908; 85.
 nodulosa — 1908; 78.
 querciperda — 1913; 80.
 spp. — 1908; 44, 46.
 tumifica — 1908; 44.
 vitis—1907; 87, 105: 1908; 44, 82.
Lasiopterariae — 1908; 44.
Lasiosina canadensis — 1918; 120.
 similis — 1918; 120.
Lasius americanus — 1910; 69.
 brevicornis — 1911; 107: 1913; 124.
 flavus claripennis—1917; 122.
 niger — 1933; 41.
 niger americanus — 1909; 51: 1912; 133: 1922; 18.
 niger neoniger — 1911; 107.
 niger sitkaensis — 1915; 223.
 umbratus mixtus aphidicola — 1911; 107: 1912; 133.
 umbratus subumbratus—1911; 107.
Laspeyresia albimaculana — 1921; 60: 1926; 53.
 americana — 1926; 53.
 fletcherana — 1926; 53.
 flexiloqua — 1926; 53.
 garacana — 1926; 53.
 ingrata — 1926; 53.
 interstinctana—1917; 30: 1931; 18.
 lautiuscula — 1926; 53.

- miscitata* — 1926; 53.
molesta — 1919; 40: 1924; 45: 1925; 14, 22, 60: 1928; 19, 65, 80: 1929; 17, 18, 108, 111, 116, 124: 1930; 8, 34, 52, 57, 67: 1931; 40, 44, 66: 1932; 14, 29: 1933; 40, 60, 72: 1934; 42, 68, 119, 120: 1935; 39: 1936; 80: 1937; 24, 82.
multilineana — 1926; 53.
nigricana — 1900; 66: 1902; 80: 1905; 82: 1908; 131, 132: 1911; 24: 1920; 76: 1926; 53: 1928; 7: 1929; 10, 20: 1934; 30, 32, 34, 38, 117: 1935; 85: 1936; 78: 1937; 78.
novimundi — see *Laspeyresia nigricana*.
obnisa — 1926; 53.
populana — 1926; 53.
prosperana — 1926; 53.
prunivora — 1919; 17: 1928; 31: 1929; 13, 32: 1930; 17, 30: 1931; 33: 1933; 70: 1935; 87: 1936; 79: 1937; 22, 79.
rana — 1926; 53.
youngana — 1926; 53.
Latalus ocellaris sobrinus — 1929; 149.
Lathridius breviclavus — 1930; 90.
liratus — 1929; 153: 1930; 90.
Lathrimoeum pictum — 1905; 100.
Lathrobioma othiodies — 1930; 89.
Lathrobium concolor — 1917: 109.
humile — 1919: 120.
nigrum — 1917: 109.
obtusum — 1917: 109.
punctulatum — 1912; 125: 1917; 109.
simplex — 1917; 109.
tenebrosus — 1919; 120.
Lathrodectes mactans — 1916; 169.
Lathrotaxis longiuscula — 1930; 89.
Lathridius minutus — 1916; 148.
Lauxania cylindricornis — 1925; 103.
Lead arsenate — 1929; 59.
Leaf beetles — 1936; 86.
 bugs attacking fruit trees — 1920; 14.
 bugs — see *Capsidae*.
 crumpler — see *Phycis indiginella*.
 distortion gall — 1908; 73.
 eating beetles — 1934; 37.
 fold gall — see *Cecidomyia ulmi*.
 hoppers — see *Jassidae*.
 horn beetle — 1904; 105.
 margin gall — 1908; 72.
 miners — 1909; 72: 1934; 41.
 rollers attacking apples — 1915; 163.
 rollers — 1931; 21: 1934; 40, 75: 1936; 86.
Lebia atriceps — 1921; 61: 1922; 79: 1924; 96.
atriventris — 1928; 111.
canonica — 1927; 93.
depicta — 1906; 100: 1909; 121: 1913; 114: 1917; 108: 1927; 93.
divisa — 1906; 100: 1909; 121: 1923; 89: 1924; 96: 1926; 53.
furcacta — 1909; 28.
fuscata — 1916; 146.
grandis — 1920; 12: 1935; 74.
marginalis — 1916: 146.
montana — 1924; 96: 1925; 96.
ornata — 1903; 96: 1911; 98: 1927; 93: 1929; 150.
pleuritica — 1904; 85: 1913; 114.
pulchella — 1921; 61: 1924; 96.
pumila — 1903; 96.
scapularis — 1914; 134: 1927; 93.
viridis — 1904; 85.
Lecanium canadense — 1906; 86.
 caprae — 1928; 34.
 cerasifex — 1902; 109: 1904; 54.
 coffea — 1900; 93.
 corni — 1906; 80: 1907; 51, 63.

- 64, 66, 67, 80, 96: 1908; 54,
56: 1910; 64, 70, 71, 75:
1911; 31: 1913; 25, 53:
1914; 46, 47: 1915; 183:
1925; 14, 43: 1928; 20:
1931; 21: 1933; 39.
- fitchi* — 1901; 26, 27: 1902;
85.
- nigrofasciatum* — 1914; 71.
- numismaticum* — 1930; 35.
- oleae*—1900; 93, 94: 1904; 37.
- persicae* — 1902; 114.
- ribis* — 1903; 76.
- sp.*—1930; 29: 1935; 91.
- tiliae* — 1903; 60.
- Le Conte's Sawfly — see *Neodiprion
lecontei*.
- Leia cephalis* — 1925; 99.
- hemiata* — 1925; 99.
- nigricornis* — 1928; 124.
- opima* — 1918; 115.
- shermani* — 1925; 99.
- Leiodes blanchardi* — 1928; 113.
- discolor* — 1928; 113.
- geminata* — 1928; 113.
- globosa* — 1927; 94.
- obsoleta* — 1928; 113.
- polita* — 1927; 94.
- Leiopus cineris* — 1922; 81.
- variegatus* — 1921; 64.
- Leistus nigropiceus*—1913; 113.
- Lema brunnicollis* — 1921; 64.
- trilineata* — 1913; 87: 1916; 21:
1917; 113: 1919; 102: 1923;
73: 1925; 8, 12, 39: 1931; 13:
1934; 97.
- Lemon silver mite — see *Eriophyes
oleivorus*.
- Lemonias anicia* — 1905; 76.
- anicia beani*—1905; 72, 76.
- chalcedon*—1905; 71, 76, 80.
- nubigena* — 1905; 76, 80.
- palla* — 1905; 76.
- rubicunda*—1901; 18: 1903;
109: 1905; 72, 76, 80.
- taylori* — 1908; 103.
- Lendomus politus* — 1924; 97.
- Leopard Moth — see *Zeuzera pyrina*.
- Leperisinus aculeatus* — 1917; 115.
- cinereus* — 1917; 115.
- criddlei* — 1918; 114.
- fraxini*—1935; 64, 65, 66.
- Lepidophora aegeriiformis*—1920; 83:
1923; 92.
- lineaticollis*—1912; 128.
- Lepidoptera — 1900; 39: 1901; 13, 51,
74, 101, 120: 1902; 29,
33, 41, 58, 62, 88, 90, 91,
92, 102: 1903; 25, 86,
87, 88, 90, 110, 111:
1904; 57, 70, 99, 100,
102, 103, 104: 1905; 50,
124: 1906; 86, 89: 1907;
111: 1908; 70: 1909;
35, 46, 47: 1910; 76:
1911; 74: 1912; 60, 93:
1913; 38, 66, 101: 1917;
20: 1918; 60: 1933; 55:
1935; 70, 72.
- Breeding of — 1900; 79.
- Lepidopterous Larvae: Habits—1902;
74.
- Lepidosaphes beckii* — 1907; 52: 1910;
73.
- ulmi*—1901; 3: 1902; 84,
102, 103, 109, 111:
1903; 44, 59, 69: 1904;
8, 10, 54: 1905; 24, 114,
115: 1906; 51, 111:
1907; 15, 19, 22, 52,
63, 65, 68, 69, 70, 71,
76, 77, 79, 96: 1908;
30, 54, 55, 126, 133,
137: 1909; 22, 68, 90,
99: 1910; 13, 16, 23,
70, 71, 73, 74, 94: 1911;
28, 72: 1912; 15, 19,
20, 72, 86, 107: 1913;
17: 1914; 71: 1915; 13,
17, 186: 1916; 17:
1919; 31: 1920; 35:
1925; 43, 54: 1927; 13:
1928; 12, 16, 18: 1929;

- 7, 13, 17, 22: 1930; 10, 17, 30: 1931; 12, 20, 33: 1933; 72: 1934; 41: 1935; 88: 1937; 81.
- Lepidostoma wisconsinensis* — 1911; 110.
- Lepisesia clarkiae* — 1903; 91: 1904; 62: 1905; 97.
- flavofasciata* — 1901; 103: 1910; 107: 1911; 93: 1914; 129.
- flavofasciata ulalume*—1901; 103: 1902; 93: 1904; 62: 1905; 97, 138.
- juanita* — 1906; 92.
- ulalume* — see *Lepisesia flavofasciata ulalume*.
- Lepisma domestica* — 1923; 63: 1929; 22: 1934; 128.
- saccharina*—1923; 63: 1932; 20.
- sp.* — 1931; 14.
- Lepismatidae* — 1919; 108.
- Leptacindoes nigrifulus*—1930; 89.
- Leptacinus flavipes* — 1920; 79.
- Leptalia macilenta* — 1913; 117.
- Leptinotarsa decemlineata*—1900; 107: 1901; 27, 28, 46, 51, 65, 77, 113, 119: 1902; 16, 41, 66, 82: 1903; 19, 20, 24, 37, 45, 67, 101: 1904; 4, 5, 8, 11, 29, 90, 104, 105: 1905; 9, 21, 117: 1906; 18, 47, 49, 75, 82: 1907; 23: 1908; 136, 137: 1910; 19, 27: 1911; 19, 24, 33, 75: 1912; 17, 41, 73, 82, 99, 111, 112: 1913; 21, 40, 83, 89, 90, 95: 1914; 24, 38, 61, 71: 1915; 13, 17, 32: 1916; 66, 67, 72: 1917; 19, 114: 1918; 27, 33, 62: 1919; 84, 101: 1920; 12, 39, 45: 1921; 49: 1922; 37, 46: 1923; 10, 12, 28, 72: 1924; 12: 1925; 7, 12, 27, 48: 1926; 8: 1927; 7, 9, 14: 1928; 13, 14, 23, 27, 29, 33: 1929; 9, 20, 24, 27, 30, 33: 1930; 12, 14, 21, 25, 32: 1931; 10, 16, 25, 28, 31, 34: 1932; 17: 1933; 60, 66: 1934; 97, 115: 1935; 31, 83: 1936; 24, 72, 76: 1937; 77.
- Leptis boscii* — 1907; 110.
- dimidiata* — 1904; 77.
- maculifer*—1904; 77: 1915; 211.
- mystacea* — 1914; 140.
- ochracea* — 1917; 118.
- plumbea* — 1915; 211.
- scapularis* — 1914; 140: 1915; 211.
- Leptocella albida* — 1911; 111.
- exquisita* — 1915; 227.
- uwarowii* — 1911; 111: 1913; 128.
- Leptocera abundans* — 1925; 103.
- fumipennis* — 1924; 101.
- maculipennis* — 1925; 103.
- parvipennis* — 1924; 101.
- pellucida* — 1924; 101.
- transversalis* — 1919; 129.
- Leptocerus ancyclus* — 1912; 138.
- angustus* — 1913; 128: 1914; 150.
- futilis* — 1914; 150.
- recurvatus* — 1913; 128.
- resurgens* — 1908; 115: 1911; 111.
- retactus* — 1914; 150.
- Leptocoris trivittatus* — 1901; 65, 119: 1929; 148: 1931; 25: 1933; 79.
- Leptogaster aridus* — 1926; 56.
- badius*—1914; 141: 1915; 212.
- favillaceus* — 1911; 103.
- flavipes* — 1914; 141.
- hirtipes* — 1926; 56.
- virgatus* — 1917; 118.

- Leptoglossus fulvicornis* — 1926; 59: 1929; 147.
occidentalis—1908; 112: 1918; 121: 1920; 87: 1929; 147.
- Leptomeris sideraria* — 1904; 69.
subfuscata — 1906; 100.
- Leptomymex* — 1913; 105.
- Leptopeza compta* — 1911; 104: 1915; 213.
flavipes — 1921; 66.
- Leptophlebia bicornuta* — 1926; 60.
cupida — 1912; 137.
debilis—1924; 104: 1926; 60.
guttata — 1924; 104: 1926; 60.
heteronea — 1924; 104.
invalida — 1926; 60.
johnsoni — 1924; 104: 1926; 60.
moerens — 1924; 104: 1926; 60.
mollis — 1924; 104: 1926; 60.
nebulosa — 1912; 137.
ontario — 1926; 60.
pallipes — 1924; 104: 1926; 60.
praepedita — 1924; 104.
rufivenosa — 1926; 60.
separata — see *Leptophlebia debilis*.
spp. — 1912; 93.
temporalis — 1926; 60.
volitans — 1924; 104.
- Leptopsylla hygini* — 1916; 167.
selensis — 1914; 150.
- Leptostylus biustus* — 1911; 101.
macula—1903; 96: 1916; 23: 1917; 26: 1918; 18, 19, 61.
parvus — 1908; 61.
sex-guttatus — 1916; 22, 23: 1918; 18.
sp. — 1910; 18.
- Leptothorax curvispinosus* — 1911; 107.
emersoni hirtipilis — 1917; 122.
muscorum septentrionalis — 1917; 121.
- Leptopypha mutica*—1911; 109: 1916; 165.
- Leptura aspera* — 1918; 112.
aspera parkeri — 1922; 81.
biforis—1904; 75: 1906; 100: 1908; 61: 1909; 29: 1917; 26: 1918; 19: 1920; 14.
canadensis — 1909; 29: 1915; 21: 1916; 23: 1917; 26, 27: 1918; 19.
canadensis erythroptera — 1903; 96.
capitata—1909; 28: 1915; 18: 1916; 21, 64: 1917; 71.
chrysocoma—1915; 19: 1916; 22, 64: 1917; 26: 1918; 18, 19: 1927; 97.
convexa — 1908; 109.
cordifera — 1915; 21.
cribripennis — 1918; 112.
dehiscens — 1915; 21.
emarginata — 1912; 128.
erythroptera — 1915; 207.
exigua—1916; 21, 150: 1917; 71.
hamata — 1920; 14.
instabilis — 1908; 109: 1912; 128.
lineola—1902; 97: 1909; 28.
matthewsii — 1901; 107.
mutabilis — 1904; 75: 1909; 27, 28: 1916; 21: 1918; 112: 1927; 97.
mutabilis luridipennis—1916; 150.
nigrella — 1903; 37, 96: 1912; 128: 1921; 64.
nitens — 1904; 91.
octonotata — 1920; 13, 81.
pedalis — 1917; 25, 26.
plagifera — 1922; 81.

- plebeja—1916; 23: 1917; 26: 1920; 14.
 proestans — 1922; 81.
 proxima—1909; 29: 1915; 19: 1916; 23, 64: 1927; 97.
 pubera—1909; 27: 1911; 101: 1916; 21.
 quadrillum—1908; 109: 1912; 128.
 rufibasis — 1918; 112.
 ruficollis—1908; 59: 1909; 25, 26, 27, 28: 1916; 21.
 ruficollis sphaericollis—1909; 28: 1916; 21.
 sanguinea — 1902; 97.
 scripta — 1909; 122.
 sexmaculata—1909; 28: 1915; 18, 19: 1916; 64, 150: 1917; 26.
 subargentata — 1909; 28: 1917; 113.
 subhamata—1906; 100: 1909; 29: 1912; 128: 1915; 21, 207: 1916; 23: 1917; 26, 27: 1918; 19.
 tibialis—1902; 97: 1910; 115.
 tribalteata — 1910; 115.
 vagans—1902; 97: 1904; 75: 1909; 29: 1916; 23.
 valida — 1913; 117.
 vexatrix — 1902; 97.
 vibex — 1909; 27, 28: 1916; 21, 63: 1917; 71.
 vittata—1909; 29: 1916; 21.
 zebra — 1909; 29: 1918; 18: 1920; 13.
Lepturges pictus — 1918; 19.
querci—1903; 96: 1918; 19.
signatus — 1916; 23: 1917; 26.
symmetricus — 1918; 18.
Lepturini — 1910; 45.
Lepyronia gibbosa — 1911; 108: 1926; 59.
quadrangularis — 1919; 22, 23, 24.
Lepyryus canadensis — 1929; 154.
colon — 1916; 152.
gemellus — 1912; 129: 1914; 139: 1929; 154.
geminatus — 1908; 109.
nordenskoedi cinereus — 1928; 115.
oregonus — 1929; 154.
Lerema accius — 1901; 66.
Leria serrata — 1918; 119.
serrata nigricana—1922; 87.
serrata vinus — 1922; 87.
serrataria — 1924; 101.
 Lesser apple leaf roller — see *Alceris minuta*.
 apple worm — see *Laspeyresia prunivora*.
 bud moth — see *Recurvaria nanella*.
 clover weevil — see *Phytonomus nigrirostris*.
 grape vine flea beetle — see *Altica woodsii*.
 house fly — see *Homalomyia canicularis*.
 migratory grasshopper — see *Melanoplus mexicanus mexicanus*.
 peach borer — see *Conopia pictipes*.
 wax moth — see *Achroia grisella*.
Lestes congener—1905; 68: 1908; 114: 1910; 119: 1913; 128: 1917; 124.
disjunctus — 1907; 131: 1910; 119: 1917; 124: 1921; 70.
forcipata — 1905; 68.
inaequalis — 1907; 131.
rectangularis — 1905; 68.
uncatus—1905; 68: 1913; 128: 1915; 227: 1917; 124: 1921; 70.
unguiculatus—1900; 54: 1907; 131.
vigilax — 1907; 50.

- Lestodiplosis* spp. — 1908; 45: 1913; 77, 80.
Lestremiinae — 1913; 81.
Lettuce aphid — 1904; 30.
 tumor gall — see *Aulax tumidus*.
Leucania albilinea — 1902; 38.
 calgariana — 1909; 116.
 unipuncta—see *Cirphis unipuncta*.
Leucanthiza dircella — 1929; 22.
Leucanus dama — 1934; 97.
Leucobrephos brephoides—1907; 123: 1908; 107: 1909; 119: 1910; 44: 1914; 133: 1915; 203.
 middendorfi— 1901; 23, 105: 1903; 30, 31, 95: 1907; 123.
Leucocytozoon anatis—1935; 94.
Leuconycta diphtheriodes—1935; 73.
Leucopis griseola — 1927; 9.
 sp. — 1937; 45.
Leucorhinia borealis — 1908; 115: 1909; 126: 1910; 120: 1913; 129: 1916; 167.
 frigida — 1905; 70: 1907; 46: 1909; 126: 1910; 120.
 glacialis — 1913; 129: 1916; 167.
 hudsonica — 1906; 104: 1909; 126: 1910; 120: 1913; 129: 1917; 126: 1921; 70.
 intacta — 1907; 46: 1909; 126: 1913; 129: 1916; 167: 1917; 126.
 proxima — 1907; 132: 1909; 126: 1913; 129: 1916; 167.
 spp. — 1912; 31.
Leucospis affinis—1915; 180, 187.
 belulila — 1910; 76: 1915; 182.
 nigricornis — 1914; 143.
Leucostoma atra — 1917; 119.
- Leucozona lucorum*—1903; 49: 1915; 214: 1916; 155: 1917; 118: 1921; 67.
Leuctra bradleyi — 1923; 101.
Lexis bicolor — 1903; 91: 1913; 48: 1917; 103.
Lexus rubellus—1911; 102: 1923; 91.
 terminalis — 1923; 91.
Liacarus panulus — 1909; 99.
Liancalus genualis — 1920; 85.
 hydrophilus — 1925; 101.
 limbatus — 1923; 92.
Libellula auripennis — 1909; 127.
 exusta—1900; 54: 1907; 46, 132.
 incesta — 1907; 132.
 luctuosa — 1918; 123.
 pulchella — 1900; 54, 55: 1910; 56, 120: 1911; 112.
 quadrimaculata — 1900; 54, 55: 1910; 56: 1916; 167.
 vibrans — 1909; 127.
Libellulidae — 1900; 52, 53, 54, 55: 1905; 23, 65.
Libia grandis — 1935; 32.
Liburnia campestris — 1911; 108.
 foveata — 1908; 112.
 pellucida — 1911; 108.
Lice — 1904; 105: 1916; 88.
 Notes on — 1923; 67.
Lichenophanes armiger — 1922; 81: 1927; 96.
 truncaticollis — 1927; 96.
Light Trap, Notes on a New—1933; 55.
Lights, Insects Collected at — 1904; 82.
Ligyrocoris contracta — 1906; 102: 1909; 125.
 costalis — 1914; 147.
 diffusus — 1909; 125: 1920; 88.
Ligyrodes relictus—1928; 120.
Ligyryus gibbosus — 1928; 120: 1935; 75.
 rugiceps — 1905; 21.

- Limax* *agrestis*—1918; 94: 1920; 71.
campestris—1918; 94: 1920; 71.
maximus — 1918; 94.
 sp. — 1931; 16.
 spp. — 1902; 83: 1903; 66:
 1905; 117: 1907; 22: 1915;
 31: 1917; 19, 41, 43, 44: 1918;
 28, 63: 1925; 40: 1927; 8, 14,
 18, 24: 1928; 13, 15, 16, 21:
 1929; 9, 20: 1930; 13: 1932;
 17: 1933; 69: 1934; 38, 39:
 1936; 79: 1937; 79.
- Lime sulphur*—1902; 21: 1904; 8, 33,
 40: 1905; 28: 1907; 72: 1915;
 177: 1918; 21: 1919; 25: 1921;
 56.
 salt mixture — 1903; 43.
 wash — 1907; 72.
- Lime tree winter moth* — see *Erannus*
tiliaria.
- Limenitis* *arthemis* — 1914; 20, 91.
disippus — see *Basilarchia*
disippus.
ursula — 1901; 85.
weidemeyerii — 1901; 102.
- Limnephilus* *adustus* — 1922; 88.
aequalis — 1914; 149.
argenteus — 1914; 149.
bifidus — 1915; 226.
coloradensis—1912; 138.
combinatus — 1912; 138:
 1913; 128.
elongatus — 1922; 88.
externus — 1911; 110.
extractus — 1908; 115.
forcipatus — 1924; 104.
hageni — 1930; 87.
indivisus — 1908; 115:
 1911; 110: 1915; 226.
kennicotti—1922; 88.
luteolus — 1909; 127:
 1912; 138.
moestus — 1908; 115.
nebulosus — 1915; 226.
ornatus — 1908; 115.
robertsi — 1930; 87.
sackeni — 1930; 87.
secludens — 1914; 149.
submonilifer — 1909; 127:
 1912; 138.
- Limnerium* *guignardii* — 1906; 27:
 1915; 191.
parvum — 1915; 190.
pilosotum — 1915; 185.
 sp. — 1929; 105.
validum — 1915; 185.
- Limnius* *fastiditus* — 1930; 90.
ovalis — 1929; 153.
- Limnobaris* *prolexis* — 1909; 123.
prolixa — 1909; 123.
- Limnobia* *cinctipes* — 1912; 129.
gracilis — 1915; 209.
immatura — 1912; 129.
parietina — 1916; 152.
sciophila — 1919; 123.
solitaria — 1912; 129: 1913;
 118: 1919; 123.
triocellata — 1912; 129.
tristigma — 1912; 129.
- Limnophila* *adjuncta* — 1920; 82.
adusta — 1912; 130: 1913;
 119.
aldrichi — 1927; 99.
areolata — 1917; 117.
auripennis — 1926; 55.
columbiana — 1927; 99.
contempta — 1913; 119.
harperi — 1926; 55.
hortensia — 1910; 209.
imbecilla — 1913; 119.
inornata — 1913; 119.
irene — 1927; 99.
macrocera — 1913; 119.
magdalena — 1920; 82.
mc-dunnoughi—1926; 55.
noveboracensis — 1913;
 119.
platyphallus — 1926; 55.
quadrata — 1912; 130.
recondita — 1913; 119.
rhicnoptiloides — 1919;
 123.
rufibasis — 1913; 119.
tenuipes — 1913; 119.

- terrae-novae — 1916; 152.
 toxoneura — 1917; 117.
 ultima — 1913; 119.
 ultima alaskana — 1924;
 99.
- Limnophora* alticola — 1920; 86.
 brunneisquama — 1918;
 118.
 compuncta — 1914; 142.
 diaphana — 1915; 217.
 gibsoni — 1920; 86.
 latilamina — 1930; 92.
 leucogaster — 1926; 58.
 monacantha — 1930; 92.
 narona — 1918; 128.
 sinuata — 1930; 92.
- Limnoporus* rufoscutellatus — 1906;
 75.
- Limochroes* bimacula — 1905; 97;
 1912; 118.
 dion — 1912; 118.
- Limonia* pudicoides — 1929; 155.
- Limonium* aeger — 1913; 116; 1927; 94;
 1929; 152.
 canus — 1929; 152.
 crotchi — 1916; 149; 1927;
 94.
 discoideus — 1912; 107; 1913;
 116; 1930; 32.
 pectoralis — 1927; 94.
 sp. — 1931; 10.
 spp. — 1934; 114.
 subauratus — 1905; 101;
 1907; 125.
 venablesi — 1913; 116.
- Limosina* crassimana — 1913; 123.
 frontinalis — 1913; 123.
- Limothrips* cerealium — 1903; 63.
 poaphagus — 1903; 62;
 1905; 84.
- Limulodes* paradoxus — 1902; 25.
- Lina* lapponica — 1916; 67, 72.
 immaculata — 1920; 81.
 interrupta — 1916; 20; 1917; 22;
 1932; 20.
 scripta — 1900; 108; 1901; 119;
 1913; 89; 1916; 20, 63; 1934;
 126; 1935; 93.
- Linacerus* piloala — 1925; 99.
- Linden* borer — see *Saperda vestita*.
 gall mite — see *Phytoptus ab-*
normis.
 leaf beetle — see *Chrysomela*
scalaris.
 slug — see *Selandria tiliae*.
 tree louse — see *Lachnus long-*
istigma.
- Lined Spittle hopper — see *Philaenus*
lineatus.
- Linellus* friliformis — 1914; 139.
- Lineodes* integra — 1909; 119.
- Linnaenyia* anthracina — 1911; 105.
 nigrescens — 1925; 102.
 picta — 1911; 105.
 varia — 1925; 102.
- Linopodes* attenuipes — 1909; 94.
- Linyphia* diana — 1916; 170.
 litigiosa — 1916; 170.
 limitanea — 1917; 78; 1923;
 102.
 mandibulata — 1916; 170.
 marginata — 1909; 128.
 nearctica — 1915; 229; 1916;
 170; 1917; 76, 78.
 phrygiana — 1909; 128; 1912;
 139; 1915; 229.
 pusilla — 1912; 139.
 reducta — 1912; 139.
 rubrofasciata — 1912; 139.
- Liodes* globosa — 1920; 79.
 obsoleta — 1911; 98.
- Liogma* nodicornis — 1912; 130; 1913;
 119.
- Lioligus* aequabilis — 1912; 126.
 keeni — 1912; 126.
 striolatus — 1912; 126.
- Lioon* specularis — 1912; 126.
- Liopus* alpha — 1917; 26; 1918; 19.
 cinereus — 1916; 23; 1917; 26.
 fascicularis — 1905; 101.

variegatus — 1911; 101: 1916;
23: 1917; 25: 1918; 19.

variegatus obscurus—1917; 26.

Liorhyssus viridicatus — 1912; 136.

Liparidae — 1905; 15.

Lipeurus caponis — 1928; 38.

heterographus—1923; 67, 69.

variabilis — 1928; 38.

Liphyphantus corallatus—1916; 169.

Lipocosma fuliginosalis—1909; 119.

Lipographis leoninella—1920; 76.

Lipolexis rapae — 1915; 179.

Liponissus sp. — 1909; 89.

Liponyssus bursa—1922; 47: 1929; 82.

canadensis — 1909; 98.

sp. — 1909; 98.

sylvarium — 1931; 26:
1937; 58.

Liposcelis divinatorius—1932; 56, 57.

Lipsa albitarsis — 1914; 142.

nasoni — 1927; 100.

tentaculata — 1905; 105.

Lispocephala alma — 1918; 118.

Lispoides aequalis — 1927; 100.

Lissonota americana — 1927; 102.

coloradensis — 1925; 104:
1927; 102.

culiciformis — 1932; 61.

gelida — 1927; 102.

superba — 1915; 222.

Listrognathus multicolor—1929; 156.

Listronotus sp. — 1935; 75.

sulcirostris — 1923;
91.

tessalatus—1923; 91.

Listrophorus validus — 1909; 101.

Listrus interruptus — 1921; 63.

medicatus — 1927; 94.

motschulksii — 1901; 107.

provincialis — 1921; 63.

senilis — 1924; 96.

Litaneuria minor — 1921; 69.

Litargus didesmus — 1917; 111.

tetraspilotos — 1917; 110.

Lithocharis confluens — 1914; 135.

corticina — 1911; 100.

obsoleta — 1917; 109.

Lithocolletes fragilella — 1905; 122.

guttifinitella—1910; 113.

hamadryadella — 1904;
94.

hamameliella — 1910;

113.

sexnotella—1910; 113.

Lithocolletis aceriella — 1908; 107.

affinis — 1919; 118.

basistrigella—1908; 107.

crataegella — 1933; 71.

fletcherella—1908; 107.

incanella — 1926; 49.

lucetiella — 1903; 57.

lucidicostella—1908; 107.

ostensackenella — 1907;
125.

tiliacella — 1903; 58:

1908; 107.

Litholomia dunbari — 1904; 65.

napaea umbrifasciata —
1923; 88.

Lithomoia germana — 1900; 57: 1906;
95.

Lithyphantes corollatus—1912; 139.

Little brown bat — see *Myotis keenii*
septentrionalis.

oak apple — see *Andricus palus-*
tris.

Livia caricis — 1914; 146.

maculipennis—1909; 125: 1911;
108.

vernalis—1909; 125: 1911; 108.

Lixellus filiformis — 1902; 58, 98; 1904;
76.

Lixophaga plumbea — 1930; 59: 1931;
67, 68: 1934; 70, 71.

Lixus blakeae—1928; 115: 1930; 91.

concaus—1907; 127: 1922; 36:
1924; 12: 1934; 30, 34.

musculus — 1930; 91.

oregonus tesselatus—1928; 115.

parcus — 1930; 91.

rubellus — 1902; 58, 98: 1904;
76: 1912; 129.

Lochhead, Wm. — 1904. Front.

- Locust bee-fly — see *Systoechus vulgaris*.
 borer—see *Cyllene robiniae*.
 control of, by forest management — 1932; 48.
 mite — see *Trombidium locustorum*.
 outbreak in Manitoba, some phases — 1920; 19.
 twig borer — see *Ecdytolpha insiticiana*.
- Locusta corallina* — 1913; 48.
Locustidae — 1901; 75, 85, 86, 115: 1902; 80, 82.
 Locusts — see *Locustidae*.
 Influence of, on the Ranges—1920; 23.
- Loderus apricus* — 1915; 221.
Lomanaltes eductalis — 1907; 123: 1920; 75.
Lomechusa montana hirsuta — 1904; 74.
Lonchaea aberrans—1920; 86: 1925; 103.
affinis — 1925; 103.
albiceps — 1925; 103.
atritarsis — 1923; 94.
laticornis—1915; 218: 1925; 103.
nigrociliata — 1925; 103.
nudifemorata — 1925; 103.
occidentalis — 1925; 103.
polita—1914; 143: 1925; 103.
quadrisetosa — 1925; 103.
ruficornis — 1925; 103.
rufitarsus—1911; 106: 1915; 218.
 spp. — 1913; 77.
subpolita — 1925; 103.
vaginalis—1917; 120: 1925; 103.
- Lonchoptera lutea* — 1914; 141: 1919; 126.
 London purple — 1903; 23.
 Long rose gall — see *Rhodites dichlocercus*
- beaked Clover Aphis — see *Aphis brevis*.
 horned borers — 1934; 47.
 toothed aspen eriophyes—1909; 98.
 aspen frost gall—1909; 107.
- Longitarsus aeneola* — 1928; 114.
erro — 1916; 150.
melanurus — 1927; 98.
menthaphagus—1934; 32.
pallescens — 1924; 98: 1925; 97.
suspectus — 1925; 98: 1928; 114.
turbatus — 1925; 46.
- Lopheros fraternus* — 1927; 94.
Lophocarenum decemoculatum — 1916; 169: 1917; 78.
dentipalpis — 1915; 229.
erectum — 1915; 229.
florens—1909; 128.
inflatum—1923; 102.
minimum—1923; 102.
- Lophocarum sculptum*—1917; 127.
Lophoderus quadrifasciana—1900; 71.
Lophodonta ferruginea — 1905; 62: 1906; 109.
Lophopteryx elegans — 1903; 80.
Lophyrinae — 1913; 56, 58, 59, 60, 61, 70.
Lophyrus abietis — 1908; 135: 1912; 88, 100.
lecontei — see *Neodiprion lecontei*.
 sp. — 1913; 75.
 spp. — 1902; 117: 1913; 62, 63, 68: 1934; 45.
- Lopidea confluenta* — 1920; 88.
dakota—1923; 100: 1930; 21: 1935; 90: 1936; 81.
lathyrae — 1923; 100.
media — 1909; 124.
minor — 1920; 88.
- Loricera caeruleascens* — 1903; 36, 95: 1909; 121: 1912; 124: 1921:

- 61: 1924; 95.
 neoscotia — 1929; 149.
- Loxocera collaris*—1911; 106: 1915; 219.
- Loxostege albertalis* — 1918; 105.
chortalis — 1918; 105.
commixtalis — 1919; 118.
similalis — 1934; 34.
sticticalis — 1904; 26: 1914; 73: 1920; 29: 1928; 23, 27, 28: 1929; 23, 28, 31: 1930; 20, 25: 1931; 25, 28: 1933; 67: 1934; 116: 1935; 84: 1936; 77: 1937; 78.
- Loxotropa nigrescens* — 1927; 101.
- Lubricating oil sprays — 1925; 40: 1931; 49.
- Lucanus dama*—1902; 112: 1921; 12.
- Lucidota atra*—1909; 122: 1911; 100.
californica — 1927; 94.
corrusca — 1927; 94.
fenestralis — 1926; 54.
nigricans — 1927; 94.
- Lucilia caesar*—1907; 111: 1913; 122: 1931; 91.
sericata—1904; 78: 1913; 122: 1917; 119.
 sp.—1928; 59: 1930; 83.
 spp. — 1931; 91, 92.
sylvarum — 1914; 142: 1917; 119.
- Lucopis* — 1907; 105.
- Ludius abruptus* — 1906; 100.
aeripennis — 1928; 28: 1929; 30, 152: 1931; 31.
aeripennis destructor — 1935; 82: 1936; 75: 1937; 76.
aeripennis tinctus—1927; 50.
attenuatus — 1917; 112.
caricinus — 1927; 95.
fallax — 1927; 95.
fraternus — 1927; 95.
fuscus — 1926; 54: 1927; 94.
inflatus — 1927; 95.
limoniiformis — 1927; 94.
lobatus — 1925; 97.
lutescens — 1927; 95.
medianus — 1927; 95: 1928; 113: 1929; 152.
nigricornis — 1928; 113.
ochreipennis — 1927; 95.
propola — 1929; 152.
pyrrhos — 1935; 74.
sagitticollis — 1927; 95.
sjaelandicus — 1927; 94.
 sp. — 1930; 9.
 spp. — 1933; 65: 1934; 114.
suckleyi — 1912; 107.
tinctus—1930; 24: 1931; 27.
volitans — 1927; 95.
vulneratus — 1930; 90.
- Lugger, Otto — 1901; 125.
- Luna moth—1900; 14: 1901; 22: 1904; 110.
- Lunate marginal gall—see *Choristoneura flavolunata*.
- Luperina passer* — 1935; 73.
passer conspicua—1919; 116.
- Luperodes torquatus* — 1924; 98.
- Luperus varipes*—1913; 117: 1916; 150.
- Lutomyia distincta* — 1924; 101.
- Lycaena acmon*—see *Rusticus acmon*.
anna—see *Rusticus anna*.
aquelo—see *Agriades aquilo*.
arthemis — 1908; 145.
comyntas — 1901; 103.
couperii — 1901; 103.
heteronea—see *Cupido heteronea*.
ladon — 1921; 12.
lygdamas — 1903; 80.
lygdamas columbia — 1917; 102.
neglecta — 1901; 105: 1908; 145.
podarce — see *Agriades podarce*.
pseudargiolus argentata — 1902; 35.
pseudargiolus arizonensis — 1904; 88.
pseudargiolus nigrescens — 1902; 35.

- rustica* — 1903; 80.
saepiolus—1901; 103: 1903;
 80.
sagittigera — see *Phaedrotes*
sagittigera.
scudderi — 1908; 145.
shasta — 1901; 103.
Lycaota spissipes — 1929; 156.
Lycaotinae — 1913; 57.
Lycia cognataria—1904; 84: 1915; 203.
ursaria—1904; 84: 1918; 105.
Lycomorpha pholas — 1902; 38: 1914;
 20.
Lycophotia lubricans — 1918; 101.
margaritosa—1930; 12.
nanalis — 1922; 77.
scandens — 1924; 86.
Lycosa albohastata—1915; 230: 1916;
 170.
asivak — 1919; 134.
avida — 1912; 140.
beani—1915; 230: 1916; 170.
brunneiventris—1909; 128.
frondicola — 1912; 140.
fumosa — 1915; 230.
kochi — 1908; 116.
pratensis — 1908; 116: 1912;
 120.
quinaria — 1915; 230.
wrightii — 1917; 127.
Lyctus planicollis — 1916; 150.
sp. — 1925; 16: 1927; 25.
spp. — 1929; 22.
striatus — 1918; 26.
unipunctatus — 1901; 108:
 1904; 32: 1915; 186.
Lyda atrata — 1902; 100.
sp. — 1905; 127.
spp. — 1902; 117.
Lydella connecta— see *Lydella polita*.
doryphorae—see *Doryphoro-*
phaga doryphorae.
polita—1925; 102: 1926; 58.
Lygaeanematus erichsonii — 1900; 37:
 1901; 16, 17: 1905;
 89, 124: 1906; 32,
 55, 105: 1908; 135:
- 1909; 13, 20: 1910;
 14, 62, 63, 99: 1911;
 27, 53, 57, 77: 1912;
 41, 87, 88, 91, 99:
 1913; 57, 62, 75:
 1915; 188: 1916;
 159: 1924; 9: 1927;
 14: 1929; 12: 1930;
 15, 18, 26, 66, 67:
 1931; 12, 19, 21:
 1933; 75: 1934; 124:
 1935; 92: 1936; 85:
 1937; 14, 15, 17, 83.
spp. — 1913; 63, 73.
Lygaeidae — 1901; 78.
Lygaeus turcicus — 1906; 76.
Lygidea mendax—1912; 103, 104, 105:
 1914; 49: 1915; 29, 79, 82,
 87: 1916; 28, 109, 110:
 1920; 14: 1922; 34: 1923;
 59: 1924; 85: 1925; 43:
 1927; 10: 1928; 10, 19:
 1929; 7, 18: 1931; 8: 1933;
 71: 1934; 119: 1936; 80:
 1937; 18, 19.
Lygocerus niger — 1915; 186.
stigmatus — 1915; 179.
Lygris atrifasciata — 1921; 60.
destinata lugubrata — 1917;
 104: 1918; 103.
destinata triangulata — 1916;
 143.
diversilineata—1920; 75: 1935;
 72.
explanata cunigerata — 1918;
 103.
lugubrata bowmani—1922; 77.
propulsata — 1920; 75.
similis harveyata—1917; 104.
xylina serrataria — 1918; 103.
Lygus alni — 1917; 124.
atrylus — 1920; 88.
belfragii — 1916; 165.
canadensis — 1917; 124: 1920;
 88.
caryae — 1920; 16: 1921; 44,
 45: 1922; 34: 1923; 59: 1924;

- 85: 1925; 14: 1927; 17: 1933;
37, 72: 1934; 41.
- columbiensis* — 1917; 124.
- communis* — 1916; 110: 1917;
85: 1920; 14, 15, 35: 1921;
43: 1922; 34: 1927; 12, 16:
1928; 9, 12: 1929; 7: 1930;
10, 17: 1931; 14: 1933; 71:
1934; 119: 1935; 89: 1936;
27, 80: 1937; 18, 19.
- communis novascotiensis* —
1916; 165: 1924; 63: 1928;
15: 1929; 13: 1931; 20.
- convexicollis* — 1913; 126.
- elिसus* — 1920; 88.
- fagi* — 1920; 88.
- hirticulus* — 1918; 122.
- humeralis* — 1917; 123.
- invitus* — 1906; 79: 1908; 112:
1912; 105: 1914; 48: 1915;
29, 65, 79, 82, 87, 88: 1916;
110.
- monachus* — 1908; 112: 1910;
100.
- omnivagus* — 1917; 124: 1920;
88: 1921; 45: 1922; 34: 1923;
59: 1924; 85: 1925; 14: 1927;
17: 1933; 37, 72.
- ostryae*—1917; 124: 1920; 88.
- pabulinus* — 1909; 124.
- plagiatus* — 1911; 109.
- pratensis*—1903; 65, 74: 1905;
15, 108, 131: 1906; 15, 46:
1907; 26, 98: 1909; 14: 1910;
15: 1911; 12, 18, 29, 30: 1912;
17, 73, 104: 1913; 24: 1914;
15, 16, 25, 43, 46, 47, 61:
1915; 66, 82, 83, 87: 1916;
17: 1917; 86: 1918; 64, 65:
1919; 20, 102: 1920; 42, 72,
88: 1922; 37: 1924; 9, 12:
1925; 8, 14, 84: 1926; 8, 44:
1927; 7, 14, 17: 1928; 13, 14,
36: 1929; 9, 11, 17, 18, 19, 33,
102: 1930; 8, 12, 15, 30: 1931;
13, 16, 18, 23, 33: 1932; 15:
1933; 38, 43, 67: 1934; 29,
43, 120: 1935; 85, 89: 1936;
27, 78, 81: 1937; 78, 81.
- quercalbae* — 1920; 14, 15, 16,
37: 1921; 42, 44, 45: 1922;
34: 1923; 59: 1924; 85: 1925;
14: 1927; 17: 1933; 37, 72:
1934; 41.
- rubicundus winnipegensis* —
1917; 124.
- sp.* — 1930; 83.
- tenellus*—1908; 112: 1910; 100.
- tiliae*—1917; 124: 1920; 88.
- ulmi* — 1920; 88.
- vanduzeei* — 1917; 123.
- vanduzeei rubroclarus* — 1917;
123.
- viticollis*—1910; 118: 1915; 224.
- Lyman, Henry Herbert—1914; 8, 28,
118.
- Lymantria monacha*—1912; 87: 1934;
44, 45.
- Lymnaecia phragmitiella*—1910; 112.
- Lyonetia candida* — 1916; 145.
- speculella* — 1912; 124.
- Lyperosia irritans* — 1901; 65: 1903;
24, 62, 99: 1905; 129:
1916; 52: 1917; 91: 1923;
63: 1925; 12: 1927; 44:
1928; 35: 1929; 25: 1930;
22.
- Lysiphlebus sp.* — 1937: 45.
- testaceipes* — 1937; 45.
- tritici* — 1915; 186.
- Lytta gigas* — 1901; 113.
- nuttalli*—1930: 25, 29: 1931; 25,
28, 29, 31: 1933; 64: 1934;
114: 1935; 81: 1937; 74.
- sphaericollis* — 1933; 64: 1934;
114: 1935; 81.
- spp.* — 1937; 74.
- Macaria bicolorata* — 1917; 105.
- bisignata* — 1935: 72.
- glomeraria* — 1905; 9.
- granitata* — 1937: 14, 17.
- infirmata*—1904: 67: 1909; 49.
- labradoriata*—1911: 50, 96.
- minorata incolorata*—1904; 68.

- purcellata — 1919; 118.
 Machilidae — 1919; 108.
 Machimus avidus — 1908; 110.
 Macremphytus nigra — 1929; 156.
 spp. — 1913; 60, 67.
 varians—1913; 58, 75:
 1929; 156.
 Macrobasis debilis — 1928; 113: 1933;
 64.
 segmentata — 1917; 114.
 subglabra—1922; 81: 1933;
 64: 1934; 114.
 unicolor—1902; 82: 1905;
 109: 1910; 47: 1911; 84,
 85: 1915; 12, 21: 1916;
 16; 1917; 18: 1920; 71:
 1922; 46: 1933; 64.
 unicolor murina — 1912;
 99: 1920; 22.
 Macrocentrus abdominalis—1927; 56.
 ancylivorus — 1928; 76,
 80, 83, 84, 85: 1929;
 125, 129: 1930; 34, 57,
 58, 60, 62: 1931; 66,
 67, 68, 69: 1932; 14:
 1934; 68, 70, 71, 72:
 1935; 15, 16: 1936;
 81: 1937; 24, 25.
 delicatus—1928; 75, 84:
 1929; 126: 1934; 70,
 71.
 gifuensis—1928; 39, 40:
 1932; 41.
 laspeyresia — 1934; 71.
 sp.—1930; 59: 1931; 43,
 67.
 Macrocera bicolor — 1925; 100.
 distincta — 1925; 100.
 pilosa — 1925; 100.
 similis — 1925; 100.
 trivittata — 1922; 82.
 uniqua — 1925; 100.
 variola — 1925; 100.
 villosa — 1925; 100.
 Macrocheles canadensis—1912; 140.
 sp. — 1909; 90, 98.
 Macroductylus subspinosus—1900; 71:
 1901; 48, 50: 1902;
 111, 114: 1903; 38,
 77, 78: 1905; 82, 83,
 110, 124, 135: 1906;
 51: 1907; 26, 97:
 1908; 11, 133: 1910;
 29, 49: 1912; 80:
 1914; 22, 45: 1915;
 30: 1919; 97: 1920;
 37: 1921; 46, 47:
 1922; 35, 64: 1923;
 9, 12, 60: 1924; 13,
 16, 86: 1925; 11, 15:
 1927; 23: 1928; 20,
 119: 1929; 19: 1930;
 7: 1931; 8: 1932; 15:
 1933; 36, 39: 1934;
 41, 96, 117: 1935; 37,
 89.
 Macrodea antennalis — 1924; 97.
 Macromia illinoiensis — 1900; 54:
 1904; 18: 1905; 69, 104:
 1906; 104: 1907; 47.
 magnifica — 1909; 126.
 transversa — 1900; 54.
 Macronema zebratum—1902; 30: 1909;
 128: 1911; 111.
 Macronoctua onusta—1902; 94: 1903;
 49: 1905; 9, 118: 1908;
 104: 1923; 62: 1926;
 8: 1930; 14: 1931; 18:
 1933; 68.
 Macrophyta albilabris — 1902; 100.
 crassicornis—1916; 159.
 epinota — 1914; 144.
 fuliginea — 1902; 100.
 omega — 1902; 100.
 oregona — 1902; 100:
 1908; 112.
 pannosa — 1914; 144.
 spp. — 1913; 59.
 trisyllaba — 1915; 221.
 Macrophyta nigra — 1929; 156.
 Macrophyza zabriskieii—1912; 134.
 Macropis morsei — 1925; 105.

- Macropogon piceus* — 1921; 63: 1929; 153.
rufipes — 1928; 114.
testaceipennis — 1905; 101: 1913; 115.
- Macrops ulkei* — 1919; 122.
- Macropsis nigricanus* — 1913; 126.
trimaculata — 1933; 38: 1937; 6.
- Macrosargus clavis*—1914; 140.
- Macrosiphum crataegi* — 1916; 164.
granarium — 1901; 46: 1904; 26: 1907; 12: 1909; 10: 1915; 186: 1917; 29: 1927; 51: 1930; 20.
pelargonii — 1916; 43, 46, 164.
pisi—see *Illinoia pisi*.
rosae — 1901; 46: 1918; 30: 1923; 10: 1937; 45.
rudbeckiae — 1925; 39, 50.
solanifolii — see *Illinoia solanifolii*.
sp. — 1929; 30.
tabaci — 1918; 64.
tiliae—1917; 123.
- Macrotria murina* — 1928; 113.
- Macrotylus tristis* — 1912; 136: 1920; 89.
- Macroxyela distincta*—1914; 144.
- Macrurocampa marthesia*—1906; 109.
- Magdalis aenescens*—1912; 107: 1913; 118.
alutacea—1919; 122: 1929; 154.
armicollis — 1917; 115.
austera — 1913; 118.
barbita — 1913; 118.
hispidoides — 1919; 122.
lecontei — 1903; 97.
perforata — 1906; 101.
subtincta — 1916; 152: 1919; 122.
- Maggots — 1917; 89.
- Malachius aeneus* — 1902; 97: 1906; 100: 1911; 100: 1915; 18: 1927; 94.
montanus — 1927; 94.
nigrinus — 1927; 94.
thevenetii — 1907; 126.
- Malacosoma americana* — 1900; 39: 1901; 75, 119: 1902; 39, 58, 75, 105, 106, 108, 110, 113: 1903; 19, 52, 100: 1904; 5, 9, 84, 90, 93: 1905; 9, 54, 55, 57: 1908; 116, 137: 1909; 68, 109: 1910; 13, 94: 1911; 11, 12, 30, 72: 1912; 14, 15, 72, 76, 85: 1913; 17, 21, 22: 1914; 15, 16, 20, 21, 42, 114, 115: 1915; 29: 1916; 24, 86, 110: 1918; 20: 1922; 46: 1923; 58, 73: 1925; 32: 1926; 8: 1927; 8, 12, 16, 21: 1928; 12, 16, 17, 19: 1929; 7, 13, 18: 1930; 10, 15, 16, 26, 30: 1931; 8, 15, 19: 1933; 75: 1934; 125: 1935; 72, 92: 1936; 21: 1937; 21, 84.
constricta — 1912; 106.
disstria—1900; 39: 1901; 26, 75, 119: 1902; 58, 75, 113: 1903: 52, 73: 1904; 5, 90, 93: 1905; 9, 17, 50, 55, 57: 1906; 22: 1910; 29: 1911; 11, 12, 72: 1912; 15, 72, 85: 1913; 15, 17, 21: 1914; 15, 16, 20, 21, 42: 1915; 29, 32, 187: 1916; 24, 73, 84, 85, 86, 156: 1917; 88: 1919; 31, 32, 33: 1920; 54, 71: 1922; 46: 1923; 17, 73: 1924: 8: 1925; 32: 1926; 8: 1927; 8, 21: 1928; 28, 29: 1929; 21, 28, 30: 1930;

- 26, 30: 1931; 19, 23:
1933; 75: 1934; 45, 125;
1935; 72, 92: 1936; 85:
1937; 14, 15, 17, 21, 84.
- disstria erosa*—see *Malacosoma erosa*.
- erosa* — 1912; 106, 107:
1919; 18: 1928; 31, 34.
fragilis—1904; 26: 1923;
17: 1937; 84.
- pluvialis* — 1912; 106:
1919; 18: 1921; 60:
1928; 34: 1935; 92:
1936; 85: 1937; 84.
- spp.* — 1900; 14, 38, 71:
1901; 24: 1902; 83, 112:
1904; 55, 78, 105, 108:
1905; 8, 10, 137: 1906;
17, 18; 1907; 24: 1913;
50: 1914; 60, 70: 1915;
15, 17, 18, 122, 177:
1916; 42: 1917; 28, 86:
1919; 16: 1923; 18:
1925; 10: 1930; 19:
1931; 21, 33: 1934; 75:
1935; 71.
- Malaria mosquito* — 1911; 48.
- Mallophoga* — 1918; 75: 1923; 68.
- Mallota columbiae* — 1922; 87.
- diversipennis* — 1922; 87.
- Mamestra acutetermina* — 1904; 64:
1910; 110.
- adjuncta* — 1901; 23.
- anguina* — 1902; 94.
- arctica* — 1905; 9.
- artesta* — 1907; 121: 1909;
116: 1910; 110.
- assimilis* — 1906; 94: 1910:
110.
- atlantica* — 1901; 23: 1902;
34, 35: 1905; 107: 1910;
110.
- capsularis*—1908; 105: 1909;
116: 1912; 120.
- carbonifera* — 1911; 94:
1914; 130.
- chunka* — 1911; 94.
- circumvadis* — 1902; 94:
1903; 92: 1904; 64: 1909;
116.
- congermana* — 1910; 110.
- cristifera* — 1906; 94: 1914;
130.
- crotchii* — 1911; 94.
- determinata* — 1908; 105.
- detracta* — 1908; 105.
- devastatrix* — 1900; 42.
- distincta* — 1906; 94.
- dodii* — 1904; 64.
- farnhami* — 1911; 94.
- goodellii* — 1903; 92: 1907;
121: 1908; 105.
- grandis* — 1902; 35.
- gussata* — see *Mamestra segregata*.
- imbrifera* — 1903; 80: 1911;
94.
- invalida* — 1914; 130.
- larissa* — 1906; 94.
- latex* — 1902; 57: 1908; 10.
- legitima* — 1902; 38: 1904;
83.
- lilacina* — 1904; 83.
- liquida* — 1906; 94: 1912;
120.
- lorea* — 1901; 26: 1902; 38:
1904; 83.
- lubens* — 1914; 130.
- lustralis* — 1909; 116.
- meditata* — 1903; 80.
- morana* — 1911; 94.
- mutata* — see *Cardepija mutata*.
- negussa* — see *Mamestra segregata*.
- neoterica* — 1903; 92.
- nevadae* — 1911; 94: 1914;
130.
- nimbosa* — 1908; 10: 1910;
110.
- obesula* — 1906; 94: 1911;
94.
- obscura* — 1902; 94: 1909;
116.

- pensilis* — 1906; 94.
picta — 1902; 37, 38, 66:
 1904; 83: 1905; 8, 10,
 112: 1906; 48: 1911; 24:
 1912; 13: 1915; 187: 1916;
 110: 1923; 62.
pulverulenta — 1910; 110.
purpurissata — 1903; 80.
purpurissata crydina —
 1907; 121.
radix — 1903; 92.
rectilinea — 1902; 94.
renigera — 1904; 83.
rosea — 1903; 80.
rubefacta—1904; 64: 1906;
 94: 1909; 116: 1910; 110:
 1914; 130.
rugosa — 1901; 104: 1908;
 105.
segregata—1903; 92: 1908;
 105: 1910; 110: 1915; 201.
spp. — 1901; 84.
stricta cinnabarina — 1903;
 92.
sutrina — 1904; 64: 1907;
 121: 1908; 105: 1910;
 110: 1914; 131.
tacoma — 1909; 116: 1914;
 131.
trifolii — 1903; 80: 1915;
 187, 201.
trifolii oregonica — 1903;
 92: 1911; 94.
variolata — 1903; 92: 1910;
 110.
 Manitoba maple midrib gall — see
Cecidomyia negundinis.
 frost gall — 1906; VIII:
 1909; 137.
 wart gall— 1906; VII: 1908;
 85, Pl. G: 1909; 107, 133.
Mansonia perturbans — 1909; 124:
 1920; 68: 1929; 94.
Mantis religiosa—1914; 15, 147: 1915;
 225: 1930; 10: 1931; 11.
Mantispa brunnea — 1909; 79: 1912;
 137.
pulchella — 1924; 104.
religiosa — 1914; 64.
Mantura floridana — 1909; 123: 1912;
 128: 1918; 112.
 Many spotted apple worm—see *Balsa
 malana*.
 ermine moth — see *Hyphantria
 cunea*.
 Maple and Beech Frost Gall—1909; 92.
 leaf cutter — see *Paraclemensia
 acerifoliella*.
 leaf gall mite — see *Phytoptus
 quadripes*.
 leaf midge — see *Rhabdophaga
 aceris*.
 leaf-roller — see *Cenopsis pettit-
 ana*.
phenacoccus— see *Phenococcus
 acericola*.
 plant louse — 1909; 90.
 tree scale insect — see *Pulvin-
 aria innumerabilis*.
Marasmalus inficita — 1905; 9, 99.
 March flies—see *Bibio spp.*
 fly — see *Bibio nervosus*.
Margarinotus guttifer — 1924; 96.
Margarodes sp. — 1910; 64.
Margaropus annulatus — 1908; 49:
 1916; 56, 57.
 Margined blister beetle — see *Epicau-
 ta marginata*.
 wasp — see *Vespa arenaria*.
 Marguerite fly — 1900; 98.
Marmara elotella — 1924; 85.
Marmarea occidentalis — 1907; 123.
Marumba modesta — 1903; 99: 1905;
 138: 1909; 115: 1915; 187.
modesta occidentalis—1912;
 118.
Masicera eufitchiae—1912; 133: 1915;
 173.
myoidea — 1906; 95, 102.
senilis—1927; 55: 1932; 40.
silvatica — 1923; 34.
Mastrus neodiprioni — 1930; 92.
Matus bicarinatus — 1908; 108: 1935;
 74.

- May beetle — see *Phyllophoga* sp.
flies — 1910; 43: 1935; 70.
- Mayetiola destructor—see *Phytophaga*
destructor.
rigidae — 1908; 45.
spp. — 1908; 45, 46.
walshii — 1908; 45.
- McBain's Carbolic wash—1903; 44, 45.
- Meadorus lateralis—1928; 123.
- Meadow froghopper — see *Philaenus*
leucophthalmus.
sweet gall — 1908; 90.
- Meal snout moth — see *Pyralis* *fari-*
nalis.
worm—see *Tenebrio* *molitor*.
worm moth — see *Plodia* *inter-*
punctella.
worms — 1932; 51.
- Mealy bug — 1930; 31.
control in Nova Scotia —
1935; 34.
- Mealy bugs — 1931; 34.
plum aphid — see *Hyalopterus*
arundinis.
plum louse — see *Hyalopterus*
arundinis.
rose gall—see *Rhodites* *ignotus*.
- Mechanical devices — 1922; 61.
- Mecomma gilvipes — 1920; 89.
- Mecopeltus fuliginosus — 1924; 98.
scoliasus — 1927; 99.
- Mecostethus gracilis—1905; 65, 103;
1907; 130: 1922; 89.
lineatus — 1905; 65, 66,
103: 1922; 89.
- Medeterus emarginatus — 1914; 141.
frontalis — 1919; 125.
halteralis—1924; 100: 1925;
100: 1926; 56.
lobatus — 1925; 100.
nigripes — 1920; 85.
spp. — 1913; 77.
trisetosus — 1925; 100.
veles—1915; 212: 1920; 85.
viduus — 1925; 100.
vittatus— 1919; 125: 1924;
100.
- Mediterranean flour moth—see *Ephes-*
tia *kuehniella*.
flour moth parasite —
1929; 84.
fruit fly — see *Ceratitis*
capitana.
- Megachile brevis — 1913; 125: 1915;
187: 1916; 163.
calogaster — 1910; 117.
centuncularis — 1915; 187.
decipiens — see *Megachile*
inermis.
exilis subexilis—1916: 162.
fidelis — 1916; 162.
generosa—1913; 125: 1916;
163.
giliae — 1925; 106.
grindelearum — 1925; 106.
inermis — 1916; 163.
infragilis—1910; 117: 1913;
125.
latimanus—1913; 125: 1916;
163.
manifesta — 1910; 117:
1916; 162.
melanophaea — 1916; 163.
melanophaea calogaster —
1916; 163.
montivaga — 1923; 100.
optiva — 1923; 100.
parallela—1916; 163: 1917;
122.
perihirta—1916; 163: 1917;
122.
pruina — 1923; 100.
pugnata — 1910; 117: 1913;
125: 1916; 162.
relativa — 1923; 100.
scorbicularis — 1900; 33.
spp. — 1934; 117.
subexilis — 1923; 100.
vancouverensis—1916; 163.
vernonensis — 1912; 135.
vidua—1913; 125: 1914; 145.
wheeleri — 1927; 101.
wootoni — 1913; 125.

- Megalodontidae* — 1913; 56.
Megalotomus quinquespinosus—1910;
 31, 118: 1911; 109:
 1929; 147.
Megapenthes stigmosus — 1927; 95:
 1929; 152.
Megaquedius manitobensis — 1915;
 205.
Megarhyssa atrata — 1915; 54, 57, 58,
 59, 193: 1929; 21.
greenei — 1913; 124.
lunator — 1909; 80: 1915;
 17, 54, 57, 192: 1916;
 28.
nortoni — 1915; 54, 57,
 222: 1927; 102.
spp.—1906; 14: 1915; 59.
Megarismus nubilipennis—1904; 95.
Megarhroglossus procus—1915; 228.
sicamus—1915; 228.
Megasis atrella — 1913; 112.
Megilla fuscilabris — 1934; 96.
maculata—1901; 67: 1922; 23.
vittiger — 1909; 121.
Megista granulata — 1909; 123.
Megorismus fletcheri—1909; 14: 1915;
 187.
nubilipennis — 1915; 55;
 182.
Melachius ulkei — 1915; 206.
Melalopha inclusa — 1906; 107, 108.
Melamomphus alternatus—1923; 91.
Melandrya striata — 1915; 208.
Melandryidae — 1904; 80.
Melanetus canadensis — 1925; 97.
Melanolestes picipes— 1901; 15: 1905;
 17: 1906; 77.
Melanolophia canadaria subgenericata
 — 1904; 68.
Melanomma auricinctaria—1911; 95.
Melanomyza gracilipes — 1925; 103.
Melanophila aeneola — 1916; 149.
atropurpurea — 1911; 100.
drummondi — 1908; 59:
 1912; 126: 1916; 149.
fulvoguttata — 1915; 19:
 1917; 27: 1927; 95:
 1931; 17: 1935; 8.
gentilis—1912; 126: 1913;
 116.
longipes — 1902; 115.
Melanophthalma americana — 1916;
 148.
cavicollis—1914; 136.
distinguenda—1904;
 85: 1916; 148.
gibbosa — 1916; 148:
 1929; 153.
picta — 1916; 148:
 1929; 153.
Melanoplus affinis — 1915; 162.
alpinus — 1920; 89.
altitudinum — 1907; 131:
 1920; 89.
atlanis — 1902; 41: 1905;
 66: 1909; 10: 1910; 60:
 1912; 99: 1913; 16:
 1914; 14, 46, 97: 1915;
 11, 156, 162: 1916; 92:
 1918; 35: 1919; 17, 49,
 51, 54, 60: 1920; 17, 20,
 21, 72: 1923; 72: 1924;
 8, 14: 1928; 7, 22, 26:
 1929; 23, 32.
augustipennis—1908; 113:
 1910; 60: 1912; 99:
 1928; 22: 1935; 61.
augustipennis coccineipes
 —1908; 114: 1910; 119.
bilituratus — 1905; 103.
bivittatus — 1906; 111:
 1910; 60: 1912; 99: 1915;
 49, 225: 1916; 92, 93:
 1919; 52, 54, 61: 1920;
 17, 21: 1924; 8: 1926;
 8: 1928; 7, 22: 1930; 20:
 1931; 22, 24, 30, 32:
 1932; 45: 1933; 64, 77:
 1934; 113: 1935; 58, 59,
 61, 80: 1936; 65, 74.
bivittatus femoratus —
 1905; 67.
borealis—1912; 30: 1920;
 89.

- borealis junius*—1923; 101.
bruneri—1902; 98: 1905;
 66: 1914; 148: 1915;
 225: 1920; 89.
cinereus—1919; 54, 61, 133.
collinus — 1905; 67.
confusus — 1922; 89.
dawsoni—1902; 98: 1912;
 99: 1919; 52: 1925; 107:
 1928; 22: 1936; 65.
dawsoni tellustris — 1905;
 103.
extremus — 1907; 131.
extremus junius — 1905;
 103.
fasciatus—1901; 89: 1905;
 67: 1914; 148: 1915; 225.
fasciatus volaticus—1905;
 103.
femur-rubrum— 1905; 67:
 1906; 50, 111: 1909; 80:
 1910; 60: 1912; 30, 99:
 1913; 95: 1914; 46:
 1915; 16, 49: 1916; 92,
 93, 94: 1917; 17: 1918;
 52: 1919; 52, 54, 60:
 1920; 17, 21: 1923; 72:
 1924; 8: 1926; 8: 1928;
 22: 1930; 9, 18, 20: 1931;
 11, 22, 24: 1936; 65.
flabellifer — 1921; 70:
 1922; 89.
flavidus—1922; 89: 1926;
 62.
foedus — 1908; 114.
gladstoni—1910; 60: 1919;
 52.
infantilis — 1914; 148:
 1920; 89.
islandicus—1901; 89: 1905;
 66: 1928; 124.
luridus — 1905; 67.
mexicanus mexicanus —
 —1930; 20, 24, 31: 1931;
 23, 27, 30, 32: 1932; 45:
 1933; 64: 1934; 6, 17,
 113: 1935; 62, 80: 1936;
 65, 74: 1937; 70, 74.
minor—1910; 60: 1919; 52.
occidentalis — 1920; 89.
oregonensis triangularis—
 1930; 87.
packardii—1910; 60: 1912;
 99: 1914; 148: 1919; 52,
 54, 60: 1923; 94: 1931;
 27.
packardii rufipes — 1919;
 61.
sp. — 1935; 37.
spp.—1911; 74: 1919; 51:
 1920; 20, 22.
spretus—1900; 107: 1901;
 125: 1910; 60: 1912; 99:
 1918; 35: 1919; 49, 51:
 1920; 16: 1924; 13:
 1934; 6.
stonii — 1925; 107.
unicolor — 1910; 98.
validus — 1907; 131.
washingtonianus — 1922;
 89.
Melanoporphyrta immortua — 1907;
 122.
Melanostoma angustatum—1909; 124.
caerulescens—1910; 116.
chilosia — 1921; 66.
confusum — 1925; 101.
kelloggii — 1903; 99:
 1904; 77: 1908; 110:
 1926; 57.
lata — 1921; 66.
obscurum — 1914; 141:
 1915; 214.
spp. — 1903; 49.
squamulae — 1921; 66.
stegnum — 1905; 104.
Melanotus castanipes — 1913; 116.
communis — 1903; 61.
fissilis—1904; 85: 1909; 122.
hislopi — 1921; 63.
sagittarius — 1905; 101.
sp. — 1920; 39: 1930; 9:
 1935; 74.
spp.—1933; 65: 1934; 96.

- Melanoxantherium smithiae* — 1929;
 28: 1930; 25, 28,
 29: 1931; 29, 32:
 1933; 75.
- Melaphis chinensis* — 1918; 28.
- Melaporphyria immortua* — 1903; 93:
 1919; 115.
 ononis—1902; 95.
 prorupta — 1903; 93.
- Melasis rufipennis* — 1913; 115.
- Meleoma signoretti* — 1933; 37.
 slossonae — 1902; 29.
 verticalis — 1909; 127.
- Melicleptria kasloa* — 1903; 93.
 sexata — 1905; 99.
 sueta — 1907; 122.
- Meliera similis* — 1914; 143.
- Meligethes aeneus* — 1921; 63.
 mutatus — 1904; 74: 1927;
 95.
 saevus — 1918; 111: 1927;
 95: 1928; 114.
- Melina maculata* — 1920; 86.
 palustris — 1920; 86.
- Melinna modesta* — 1906; 102.
- Melipotis fasciolaris* — 1905; 99.
 limbolaris—1907; 122: 1908;
 106: 1909; 118.
 versabilis — 1919; 117.
- Melissodes aurigenia* — 1913; 125.
 cnici — 1913; 125.
 confusa — 1910; 117.
 desponsa — 1923; 99.
 illata — 1923; 99.
 microsticta — 1923; 99.
 mysops — 1923; 99.
 obliqua — 1913; 125.
 vernonensis — 1925; 106.
- Melissopus latiferranus* — 1909; 120:
 1926; 53.
- Melitaea aenone* — 1909; 48.
 anicia beani — see *Lemonia*
 anicia beani.
 artemis — 1901; 18.
 chalcedon — see *Lemonias*
 chalcedon.
 harrisii—1901; 102: 1902; 26,
 92: 1909; 48: 1913; 47.
 ismeria — 1909; 48.
 macglashani — 1905; 80.
 mayi — 1929; 157.
 nycteis — 1909; 48.
 palla — 1918; 100.
 palla blackmori — 1926; 48.
 phaeton—1901; 16: 1903; 37:
 1914; 17: 1915; 15: 1918;
 19.
 rubicunda — see *Lemonia*
 rubicunda.
- Melitara dentata* — 1920; 76.
- Mellitita ceto* — 1901; 77.
 satyriniformis—1934; 30, 33.
- Melo augusticollis* — 1903; 100: 1904;
 18: 1929; 30.
- majalus — 1901; 113.
 montanus — 1913; 117.
 strigulosus — 1913; 117: 1916;
 151.
- Meloidae* — 1909; 70: 1910; 47, 48:
 1911; 83: 1912; 73.
- Melolonthini* — 1910; 48.
- Melon aphid* — see *Aphis gossypii*.
 plant louse—see *Aphis gossypii*.
- Melophagus ovinus* — 1901; 22: 1909;
 81.
- Melophorus* — 1913; 105.
- Meloposarcophaga tothilli*—1919; 127.
- Melyridae* — 1934; 96.
- Membracidae* — 1901; 75: 1908; 102:
 1919; 22: 1934; 95:
 1937; 6.
- Memythrus fraxini* — 1926; 48.
 tricinctus—1900; 56: 1911;
 97: 1913; 19.
- Meneclis incertus* — 1915; 224: 1928;
 122.
- Menopon biseriatum* — 1923; 69.
 pallidum — 1923; 69.
 stramineum — 1929; 23.
- Menopsimus caducus* — 1916; 143:
 1917; 104: 1922; 77.
- Meoneura vagans* — 1915; 220.
- Meranoplus* — 1913; 105.

- Mercury salts used experimentally against the onion maggot —1936; 62.
- Meriania septentrionalis* — 1930; 92.
- Mericia bicarina* — 1924; 100.
campestris — 1924; 100.
fasciventris — 1924; 100.
johnsoni — 1925; 102.
longicarina — 1925; 102.
nigropalpis — 1924; 100.
platycarina — 1925; 102.
triangularis — 1924; 100.
- Merisus destructor*—1915; 56, 189.
- Merium proteus* — 1909; 122: 1914; 137: 1917; 24: 1923; 91.
- Mermis* spp. — 1915; 16.
- Merocoris distinctus* — 1929; 147.
- Merodon equestris* — 1902; 101: 1903; 48, 99: 1906; 101: 1910; 28: 1934; 33.
- Merolonche lupini* — 1909; 115: 1911; 93: 1914; 29: 1919; 116.
spinea — 1903; 91.
ursini — 1914; 129: 1919; 116: 1921; 59.
- Meromyza americana*—1903; 62: 1909; 10, 72: 1910; 12: 1912; 98: 1915; 187: 1918; 34: 1920; 41: 1928; 27, 33: 1929; 24: 1930; 20, 24: 1931; 24: 1932; 18: 1933; 16: 1934; 115: 1935; 83: 1936; 76.
destructor — 1928; 23.
flavipalpis — 1915; 219.
marginata — 1915; 219.
- Meroptera pravella* — 1910; 112.
unicolorella — 1909; 119: 1910; 112.
- Mesamia nigradorsum* — 1930; 87.
- Mesembrina latreillei* — 1915; 217.
resplendens — 1906; 102.
- Mesochorus basalis* — 1930; 93.
diversicolor — 1912; 134.
uniformis — 1927; 102.
vitreus — 1914; 86.
- Mesogramma boscii* — 1919; 126.
geminata — 1919; 126.
- Mesoleius aulicus* — 1909; 20: 1910; 63: 1911; 27, 53: 1912; 37: 1912; 37, 87, 88: 1916; 159: 1936; 85.
- Mesoleuca ethela* — 1903; 94.
gratulata — 1904; 68.
intermediata — 1904; 84: 1909; 49.
lacustrata — see *Xanthorhoe lacustrata*.
ruficiliata — 1904; 83.
simulata otisi—1904; 68.
walkerata — 1913; 112.
- Mesorhaga pallicornis* — 1925; 100.
- Mesostenus melanurus* — 1929; 156.
thoracicus — 1915; 179.
- Mesovelia bisignata* — 1906; 102.
multisanti — 1911; 109.
- Messatoporus rufiventris*—1929; 156.
- Mestobregma kiowa* — 1919; 54, 58: 1922: 89.
sp. — 1919; 54, 59.
- Metachaeta atra* — 1923; 94.
- Metallus bethunei* — 1914; 45, 144: 1916; 110: 1917; 36, 42: 1918; 24: 1919; 100: 1920; 38: 1921; 48: 1922; 35: 1923; 61: 1924; 86: 1925; 15.
rubi — 1910; 25: 1912; 82: 1916; 26: 1917; 36, 42: 1918; 24: 1927; 18: 1932; 16.
- Metanema determinata* — 1904; 84.
inatomaria — 1904; 84.
quercivoraria — 1917; 106: 1920; 76.
- Metaplagia occidentalis* — 1918; 117.
- Metarhizium anisopliae* — 1920; 57.
- Metarranthis septentrionaria* — 1918; 105.
- Metator nevadensis*— 1922; 89: 1930; 31.
- Metaxya awemeana*— 1911; 99: 1918; 109.

- criddlei* — 1911; 99.
erudita — 1911; 99.
prognata — 1911; 99.
subpolaris — 1921; 62.
surrufa — 1911; 99.
varula — 1911; 99.
- Meteorus* *autographae* — 1923; 95.
communis — 1914; 87; 1915; 181; 1923; 95.
dimidiatus — 1920; 86.
fumipennis — 1924; 102.
hyphantriae — 1923; 95.
loxostege — 1915; 222; 1920; 29.
niveitarsis — 1923; 95.
proximus — 1923; 95.
sp. — 1928; 76, 77; 1929; 126; 1930; 59; 1931; 67, 68; 1934; 71.
spp. — 1908; 123; 1919; 32.
tibialis — 1923; 95.
trachynotus — 1912; 134; 1930; 93.
versicolor — 1923; 34, 95.
vulgaris — 1915; 189; 1923; 95.
- Methoca* *bicolor* — 1916; 160.
Methyl bromide-carbon dioxide — 1936; 16.
- Metopia* *lateralis* — 1921; 68.
leucocephala — 1917; 119.
opaca — 1926; 58.
- Metopius* *pollinatorius* — 1902; 100.
Metrea *ostreonalis* — 1906; 97.
Metretopus *novегicus* — 1924; 105.
Metriocnemus *par* — 1930; 91.
Metrocampa *praegrandaria* — 1903; 58; 1904; 84.
- Metzneria* *lappella* — 1900; 32; 1902; 38; 1914; 17.
- Mexican bean beetle — see *Epilachna corrupta*.
 cotton boll weevil — 1908; 47, 49.
- Mezira* *lobata* — 1929; 149.
moesta — 1929; 149.
- Mezium* *americanum* — 1916; 150; 1927; 96.
- Miarus* *hispidulus* — 1924; 98.
- Miastor* *americana* — 1908; 44.
spp. — 1913; 77, 80.
- Micaria* *gentilis* — 1916; 169.
- Micrearota* *reperta* — 1913; 115.
- Microbracon* *brevicornis* — 1927; 56; 1928; 39, 40; 1932; 40.
cephi — 1918; 121; 1921; 19; 1923; 16, 17; 1929; 65, 66.
mellitor — 1928; 39, 76, 77; 1934; 71.
montowesei — 1924; 102.
politiventris — 1934; 71.
sp. — 1927; 56; 1929; 126; 1930; 59; 1934; 71.
stabilis — 1932; 61.
variabilis — 1934; 112.
- Microbregma* *emarginatum* — 1927; 96.
emarginatum granicolis — 1927; 96.
- Microcaelia* *diphtheroides obliterata* — 1914; 21.
- Microcara* *explanata* — 1928; 114.
- Microcera* *coccophila* — 1908; 56.
- Microcerata* *spinosa* — 1913; 82.
spp. — 1913; 80.
- Microchrysa* *polita* — 1914; 140.
- Microclytus* *frosti* — 1917; 23, 73.
gazellula — 1909; 25, 26; 1916; 20, 21, 64; 1917; 23, 70, 71, 73, 74, 75.
gibbulus — 1917; 23, 24, 25, 73, 74, 75; 1918; 17.
sp. — 1909; 25.
- Micrococcus* *nigrofasciens* — 1924; 27.
- Microcoelia* *diphtheroides* — 1914; 20.
- Microcryptus* *labralis* — 1909; 20.
sp. — 1937; 50.
- Microdon* *albipilis* — 1925; 102; 1926; 57.
basicornis — 1925; 102.
champlaini — 1926; 57.
globosus — 1916; 155; 1917; 118.

- manitobensis* — 1924: 100.
pseudoglobosus—1924; 100.
tristis — 1915; 213: 1917;
 118.
Microdus ocellanae — 1913; 124.
Microgaster alaskensis—1924; 102.
 canadensis — 1922; 88.
 ecdylolophae—1934; 71.
 sp. — 1926; 22.
 tibialis — 1927; 55: 1928;
 39, 40, 55.
Micromaseus patruelis — 1929; 150.
Microneta crassimanus — 1917; 78.
 flava — 1915; 229.
 maritima — 1919; 134.
 orcina — 1917; 127.
 pallida — 1917; 127.
 pinnata — 1915; 229.
Micropeplus costatus — 1930; 89.
 punctatus — 1930; 88.
 tesserula — 1916; 147.
Micropeza lineata — 1926; 57.
 producta — 1910; 117.
 turcana — 1926; 57.
Microphthalma disjuncta—1914; 141:
 1915; 216: 1919;
 83: 1924; 25, 26, 27.
 michiganensis — 1924;
 25: 1925; 85, 89, 102:
 1930; 71, 72: 1931;
 22.
 phyllophagae — see
 Microphthalma
 michiganensis.
Microphylellus adustus binotatus —
 1929; 149.
 nigricornis—1924; 103.
 tumidifrons — 1924;
 103.
Microplectron fuscipennis—1937; 51.
 sp. — 1937; 50.
Micropletus stigmaticus — 1922; 88.
Microplitis alaskensis — 1914; 144.
Microprosopa lineata — 1926; 58.
Micropteryx pomivorella — see *Nepti-*
 cula pomivorella.
Microrhopala cyanea — 1912; 128:
 1923; 91: 1925; 98.
 excavata — 1902; 97:
 1913; 117.
Microsania imperfecta — 1915; 213:
 1918; 116.
Microsaurus breviceps—1915; 205.
 canadensis — 1915; 205.
 criddlei — 1915; 205.
 curtipennis — 1915; 205.
Microstelis lateralis — 1916; 162.
Microterys sp. — 1901; 27.
Microtrombidium locustorum — 1909;
 96.
 sp. — 1923; 40.
Microvelia americana — 1908; 113.
Microweisia marginata—1929; 153.
Midges—1903; 12: 1910; 43: 1912; 95.
Migration of some Native Locusts —
 1910; 60.
Milesia eccentrica — 1907; 110.
 virginiensis — 1921; 68.
Milichia arcuata — 1915; 220.
 indecora — 1911; 106: 1913;
 123.
Milkweed butterfly — see *Danaus ar-*
 chippus.
 doryphora—see *Labioderma*
 clivicollis.
Mill-infesting Insects in Canada —
 1919; 77.
Millipedes — 1903; 66: 1907; 22: 1914;
 46: 1915; 31: 1917; 42:
 1927; 18: 1928; 21: 1931;
 10: 1934; 31.
Mimoceps gracilis — 1911; 109.
 insignis—1913; 126.
Mineola indigenella nubulella — 1906;
 79.
 tricolorella—1909; 119: 1919;
 17, 118.
 vaccinii — 1933; 73: 1934;
 121: 1937; 21.
Minettia americana — 1925; 103.
 flaveola — 1925; 103.
 lupulina — 1925; 103.
 obscura—1925; 103: 1927; 100.

- Mint-flea beetle — see *Longitarsus menthaphagus*.
 sphinx — see *Sphinx eremitus*.
- Minyomerus innocuus*—1928; 115.
- Miridae — 1925; 14: 1927; 9.
- Miris vicina* — 1915; 224.
- Miscodera artica* — 1930; 88.
- Miselia carbonifera* — see *Mamestra carbonifera*.
- Misumena vatia* — 1912; 140.
- Misumessus asperatus* — 1912; 140.
- Mites — 1910; 80: 1917; 86: 1919; 20: 1924; 27: 1929; 89: 1932; 51: 1937; 71, 82.
- Mitoura damon* — 1909; 114.
- Mnemonica auricyanea*—1917; 107.
- Moffat, J. Alston — 1900; 5: 1904; Front., 109.
- Moffat's Sallow — see *Scopelosoma moffatiana*.
- Molanna cinerea* — 1909; 128: 1911; 111.
flavicornis — 1914; 150.
rufa — 1911; 111.
uniophylla — 1913; 128.
- Molasses—1918; 93.
- Mole Cricket — see *Gryllotalpa borealis*.
- Mollusca gasteropoda—1918; 93.
- Molorchus bimaculatus* — 1909; 27: 1915; 18: 1916; 21.
longicollis — 1902; 107: 1912; 127: 1913; 117: 1914; 137: 1921; 64.
 sp. — 1909; 27.
- Moluciba grandipennis* — 1911; 99.
- Moma geminata* — 1911; 93.
- Momophana comstocki* — 1902 94: 1904; 63: 1910; 43: 1918; 102.
- Mompha albopalpella*—1924; 90.
claudella — 1907; 125.
stella — 1910; 122: 1922; 10.
subiridescens — 1911; 97.
- Monachus saponatus* — 1916; 150.
- Monardia* spp. — 1913; 81.
toxicodendri — 1913; 82.
- Moncilema annulata* — 1923; 91.
- Monedula emarginata* — 1916; 161.
- Monelata nigra* — 1930; 94.
- Monellia caryae* — 1916; 164.
- Monieziella* sp. — 1908; 54: 1910; 74.
- Monochamus notatus* — 1935; 75.
scutellatus — 1924; 8: 1935; 8.
 spp. — 1934; 123: 1935; 9, 10.
- Monoclona simplex* — 1925; 99.
- Monocrepidius auritus* — 1927; 94.
- Monocteninae — 1913; 57.
- Monodes* sp. — 1937; 18.
versicolor — 1937; 14.
- Monodontomerus aereus* — 1912; 58.
 spp. — 1912; 59.
- Monohammus confusor* — 1902; 116: 1903; 100: 1908; 57, 61: 1915; 187: 1916; 22, 23.
maculosus—1902; 116.
marmorator — 1902; 116: 1910; 45, 90: 1911; 101: 1916; 96: 1917; 27.
minor — 1919; 121.
notatus — 1916; 96.
oregonensis—1902; 116.
scutellatis — 1902; 116: 1905; 59: 1908; 57, 60, 61: 1912; 90: 1915; 188: 1916; 23, 29, 96.
 sp.-1908; 60: 1911: 60.
 spp. — 1908; 25, 26: 1910; 50, 51: 1916; 106: 1917; 89.
titillator — 1902; 116: 1905; 59: 1906; 100: 1908; 61: 1909; 79, 122: 1916; 22.
- Monomorium pharaonis* — 1922; 39: 1928; 22.

- Mononychus vulpeculus* — 1910; 30, 115; 1915; 188; 1929; 100.
- Monophadnoides concessus*—1915; 221.
 - conspicuous* — 1914; 144.
 - rubi* — 1903; 71, 75; 1904; 29; 1910; 25; 1911; 24; 1914; 24, 25; 1915; 23, 31, 50; 1916; 26; 1919; 100; 1920; 38; 1921; 47; 1922; 35; 1923; 61; 1925; 11, 15; 1927; 18, 23; 1928; 20; 1929; 10, 19; 1933; 73; 1934; 121; 1935; 37, 90; 1936; 81.
- Monophadnus bipunctatus*—1914; 144.
 - rubi* — see *Monophadnoides rubi*.
 - truncatus*—1912; 134.
- Monophana comstocki* — 1909; 116; 1914; 129.
- Monopis insignisella*—1912; 124.
 - monachella* — 1907; 125.
- Monotoma picipes* — 1916; 149.
- Monoxia consputa* — 1912; 128.
 - debilis* — 1919; 121.
 - puncticollis*—1902; 97; 1927; 98.
 - sordida* — 1923; 91.
- Monsoma maura* — 1910; 118.
- Montreal Branch*—1900; 16; 1901; 30; 1902; 45; 1903; 7; 1904; 13; 1905; 41; 1906; 31; 1907; 37; 1908; 35; 1909; 39; 1910; 37; 1911; 40; 1912; 22; 1913; 27; 1914; 53; 1915; 24; 1916; 12; 1917; 12; 1918; 12; 1919; 10; 1920; 9; 1921; 9; 1922; 7; 1923; 7; 1924; 6; 1925; 6; 1926; 7; 1927; 6; 1930; 5; 1931; 5; 1932; 8; 1933; 7.
- Monumetha argentifrons* — 1923; 99; 1925; 106.
- Moodna ostrinella*—1909; 119.
 - pelviculella*—1909; 119.
- Moose tick — see *Dermacentor albipictus*.
- Mordella borealis* — 1902; 98; 1918; 113.
 - marginata* — 1913; 117.
 - melaena* — 1913; 117.
 - octopunctata* — 1904; 76.
 - oculata* — 1930; 89.
 - quadripunctata*—1913; 117.
 - serval*—1902; 98; 1918; 113.
- Mordellidae* — 1910; 47.
- Mordellistena aemula* — 1923; 90; 1925; 104.
 - aethiops*—1918; 113.
 - bicinctella*—1918; 113.
 - bihamata* — 1906; 101; 1920; 81.
 - biplagiata* — 1917; 114.
 - cervicalis* — 1917; 114.
 - comata cervicalis* — 1925; 97.
 - convicta* — 1918; 113.
 - decorella*—1918; 113.
 - divisa* — 1918; 113.
 - frosti* — 1918; 113.
 - grammica* — 1925; 97.
 - incommunis*—1921; 63.
 - intermixta*—1915; 208.
 - marginalis*—1920; 81.
 - morula* — 1918; 113.
 - nigricans* — 1918; 113.
 - pallipes* — 1920; 81.
 - pityptera* — 1929; 152.
 - pustulata* — 1917; 114.
 - semiustula* — 1925; 97.
 - sericans* — 1925; 97.
 - smithi* — 1925; 97.
 - tosta* — 1918; 113.
 - unicolor* — 1912; 128; 1914; 138.
 - vilis* — 1918; 113.
- Mordwilkoja vagabunda* — 1930; 25; 1931; 13.

- Mormidea lugens* — 1909; 124: 1913; 126: 1928; 122.
- Mormon cricket — see *Anabrus simplex*.
- Morrisonia confusa* — 1907; 121.
sectilis vomerina — 1905; 99.
- Morychus insulus* — 1912; 126.
- Mosillus subsultans* — 1915; 220.
- Mosquito Control — 1929; 92.
at Ottawa — 1926; 12.
in New Jersey — 1929; 89.
in Western Canada — 1927; 45.
Problem of — 1917; 49.
Life — 1908; 101.
Problems of British Columbia — 1920; 66.
Work in New Jersey — 1905; 34.
- Mosquitoes — see *Culicidae*.
Nature Study Lessons on — 1901; 94.
Transmission of Yellow Fever by — 1903; 26.
- Mossy Rose Gall — see *Rhodites rosae*.
- Moths — 1909; 110.
- Mourning cloak butterfly — see *Vanessa antiopa*.
- Mulhenbergia bud gall* — see *Lasioptera mulhenbergiae*.
- Mullein leaf bug — see *Campyloma verbasci*.
- Murgantia histrionica* — 1900; 92, 95: 1905; 22: 1934; 30, 32.
- Musca carnaria* — 1929; 80.
domestica — 1900; 85: 1901; 15, 16, 114: 1902; 23, 25: 1904; 99, 105: 1907; 111: 1908; 12, 30: 1909; 30, 78, 90, 100, 141: 1911; 54: 1912; 100: 1915; 48: 1916; 58, 60, 88: 1917; 86, 89, 90: 1924; 10, 30, 34, 88: 1925; 34, 62: 1926; 9: 1927; 8, 15, 43: 1928; 36: 1931; 14, 28: 1934; 128: 1937; 60.
- Muscidae — 1914; 112: 1919; 19: 1930; 84.
- Muscina assimilis* — 1923; 39.
stabulans — 1910; 13: 1917; 91: 1923; 39: 1924; 28.
- Muscoidea — 1923; 21, 22, 23.
- Mutilla canadensis* — 1916; 160.
hexagona — 1916; 160.
- Mutillidae — 1908; 101.
- Mycetina hornii* — 1901; 106.
idahoensis — 1921; 64.
testacea — 1909; 122.
- Mycetochara fraterna* — 1921; 64.
megalops — 1921; 64.
- Mycetochares basillaris* — 1918; 112.
- Mycetophagus bipustulatus* — 1921; 63.
flexuosus — 1914; 135.
- Mycetophila edentula* — 1912; 131.
pectita — 1912; 131.
quatuornotata — 1923; 92.
- Mycetophilidae* — 1913; 78, 80: 1930; 22.
- Mycetophora inexplicata* — 1917; 104.
- Mycetoporus americanus lucidulus* — 1929; 151.
flavicollis — 1918; 110.
humidus — 1918; 110.
- Mycodiplosis acarivora* — 1908; 44.
spp. — 1908; 45.
- Mycomya ampla* — 1924; 99.
atus — 1924; 99.
autumnalis — 1924; 99.
caufieldi — 1924; 99.
cranbrookii — 1924; 99.
difficilis — 1924; 99.
durus — 1924; 99.
echinata — 1924; 99.
humidus — 1924; 99.
magna — 1924; 99.
oviducta — 1924; 99.
polleni — 1924; 99.
shermani — 1924; 99.
terminata — 1924; 99.
vulgaris — 1924; 99.

- Mycotretus pulchra* — 1905; 101.
Mycterophora slossoniae — 1910; 111.
Mycterus concolor — 1910; 115.
 flavipennis — 1910; 115.
Mydaea brevipilosa — 1920; 86.
 duplicata — 1918; 118.
 flavicornis — 1902; 101.
 nitida — 1918; 118.
 occidentalis — 1921; 68.
 pectinata — 1916; 156.
 persimilis — 1920; 86.
 punctata — 1916; 156.
 rufitibia — 1918; 118.
 uniseta — 1918; 118.
Mydaeina obscura — 1919; 127.
Mydas clavatus — 1915; 212; 1918; 116.
Myelaphus lobicornis — 1915; 212;
 1920; 84.
Myelois ceratoniae — 1925; 51, 95.
 corniella — 1912; 122.
Myiasis in Ranch raised Foxes — 1931;
 91.
 of the Urinary passage — 1928;
 57.
Myiocera rava — 1914; 142.
Myiolepta bella — 1921; 67.
 nigra — 1919; 126.
 strigilata — 1919; 126.
Myiophasia clistoides — 1926; 58.
Myiospila meditabunda — 1923; 94.
Mylabris cichorii — 1901; 113.
 discoideus — 1926; 55; 1929;
 154.
 fraterculus — 1921; 64.
 obtectus — 1932; 18; 1933;
 80.
 pauperculus — 1927; 98.
 phalerata — 1901; 113.
 pisorum — 1925; 52; 1932;
 18.
 prolixus — 1927; 98.
 rufimanus — 1925; 52.
 seminulum — 1927; 98.
 sp. — 1925; 52.
Mylacus saccatus — 1915; 208.
Myllaena immunda — 1911; 99.
 scobinella — 1911; 99.
Mymarid sp. — 1929; 105.
Mymaridae — 1910; 80.
Myobia caudata — 1909; 94.
 musculi — 1909; 94.
Myochrous denticollis — 1901; 66.
Myodites scaber — 1902; 98.
 zeschii — 1902; 98.
Myopa clausa — 1903; 99; 1915; 216;
 1919; 127.
 pictipennis — 1906; 101.
 plebeia — 1903; 99.
 vesiculosa — 1915; 216.
 vesiculosa varians — 1926; 57.
 vicaria — 1919; 127.
Myotis keenii septentrionalis — 1935;
 75.
Myrmecocystus — 1913; 105.
Myrmecozela coloradella — 1924; 90.
Myrmedonia criddlei — 1911; 99.
Myrmeleon immaculatus — 1909; 127;
 1913; 128.
Myrmica brevinodes whymperi — 1912;
 133.
 scabrinodis glacialis — 1912;
 133.
 scabrinodis sabuleti — 1909;
 51.
Myrmosa unicolor — 1916; 160.
Myromosidae — 1908; 101.
Mysia hornii — 1901; 106; 1908; 108.
 pullata — 1914; 135; 1916; 147.
Mysius longiceps — 1906; 102.
Mystacides sepulchralis — 1909; 128;
 1913; 128.
 sepulchris — 1915; 227.
Mystaerides canadensis — 1924; 104.
Mystaxus simulator — 1928; 114.
Mythimna olivata — 1921; 59.
Mytilaspis pomorum — see *Lepidosaphes ulmi*.
Myzocallis alnifoliae — 1928; 37.
 asclepiadis — 1917; 123.
 bellus — 1917; 123.
 discolor — 1916; 164.
 punctatus — 1916; 163.
Myzus cerasi — 1901; 46, 47; 1902; 40,
 85, 113; 1903; 69; 1904; 28;

- 1910; 23: 1912; 78, 109: 1915; 22, 30: 1917; 59: 1918; 32: 1920; 37: 1921; 45: 1922; 34: 1923; 59: 1924; 13, 85: 1925; 43: 1927; 9, 10, 17, 21, 22: 1928; 10, 19, 32: 1929; 7, 18: 1931; 8, 54, 57: 1932; 14: 1933; 69: 1934; 118: 1935; 86: 1936; 79: 1937; 80.
- circumflexum* — 1916; 164.
- mahaleb*—1914; 60.
- mespili*—1917; 123.
- neorosarum*—1916; 164.
- persicae*—1902; 114: 1912; 78: 1913; 23: 1914; 25: 1916; 43, 46: 1917; 61: 1918; 31, 64: 1920; 39: 1922; 34: 1923; 59: 1925; 14: 1933; 38: 1934; 33, 90, 118: 1936; 63: 1937; 45, 46, 80.
- pseudosolani*—1934; 90.
- ribis* — 1901; 46: 1903; 71, 76: 1904; 30: 1908; 79: 1909; 12, 73: 1910; 20, 96: 1911; 31: 1912; 78, 86: 1914; 24: 1918; 28: 1923; 73: 1924; 86: 1925; 39, 49: 1927; 23: 1928; 25: 1929; 24: 1930; 21, 26: 1931; 9: 1933; 73: 1934; 121: 1936; 79.
- rosarum* — 1916; 164.
- Nabis alternatus uniformis*—1928; 124.
- flavomarginatus* — 1916; 165.
- limbatus* — 1916: 165.
- Nacerdes melanura* — 1904; 91: 1919; 121: 1927; 94: 1933; 79: 1935; 74, 94.
- Nacheles torpidus* — 1916; 151.
- Nacophora quernaria* — 1907; 123.
- Nadata gibbosa* — 1903; 80: 1906; 109.
- Naeogeus burmeisteri* — 1911; 109.
- Nannothemis bella* — 1907; 44, 49, 132.
- Nantucket pine bud moth* — see *Rhyacionia frustrana*.
- Nasiaeschna pentacantha* — 1907; 49, 132: 1910; 44.
- Nasonia tortricis* — 1910; 118: 1915; 192.
- Nathalis iole* — 1905; 96: 1912; 118.
- Natural Control, Two problems in* — 1923; 16.
- enemies of Injurious Insects* — 1923; 30.
- Neanura muscorum* — 1917; 126.
- Nearctia beanii* — 1908; 104.
- Nebria columbiana* — 1913; 113.
- curtulata* — 1924; 95.
- diversa* — 1905; 100.
- gebleri* — 1903; 95: 1917; 107.
- hippislei* — 1924; 95.
- metallica* — 1907; 125: 1921; 61.
- obtusa* — 1913; 113: 1923; 89.
- piperi* — 1925; 96.
- sahlbergi* — 1921; 61, 124.
- schwarzi* — 1925; 96.
- testaceipes* — 1913; 113.
- Necrophorus americanus* — 1916; 147.
- hybridus* — 1925; 97.
- obscurus* — 1911; 98.
- orbicollis* — 1935; 74.
- sayi* — 1905; 100: 1916; 147.
- spp.* — 1934; 96.
- Nectarophora destructor* — see *Illinoia pisi*.
- granaria* — 1903; 63.
- pisii* — see *Illinoia pisi*.
- solanifolii* — see *Illinoia solanifolii*.
- Nectarosiphum rubicola* — 1917; 123.
- Nectria ditissima* — 1935; 65.
- Necydalis laevicollis* — 1904; 75: 1912; 127.
- Needle miner* — 1936; 84.
- Negro bug* — see *Corimelaena atra*.
- Nehalennia gracilis* — 1907; 49, 132.
- irene*—1907: 49; 1908; 114: 1910; 120: 1913; 128: 1917; 124.
- posita* — 1918; 122.
- Neleucania albilinea* — 1935; 73.
- Nemaria grataria* — 1901; 110.

- Nematinae — 1906; 58: 1908; 76: 1913; 57, 58, 60, 67, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74: 1937; 13.
- Nematine Sawfly — 1936; 83.
- Nematocampa limbata — 1918; 105.
- Nematodes — 1917; 29: 1918; 20, 26: 1919; 15: 1934; 34.
- Nematoplus collaris — 1914; 138.
- Nematus erichsonii — 1903; 100: 1905; 56: 1928; 16.
gallicola — 1904; 95.
maculatus — 1901; 109.
ocreatus—see Pachynematus ocreatus.
pinquidorsum — 1910; 118.
ribesii — 1903; 18, 19, 76: 1904; 5, 29: 1905; 8, 9, 24: 1910; 18: 1911; 15.
sp. — 1908; 137.
vallisnerii — see Nematus gallicola.
ventricosus—1902; 40: 1905; 17: 1906; 75.
- Nemeophila petrosa — 1902; 35.
selwyni — 1901; 23: 1902; 35.
- Nemeritis canescens — 1929; 84.
- Nemobius augusticollis — 1905; 67.
confusus — 1903; 97.
fasciatus — 1905; 67: 1915; 225: 1923; 101.
fasciatus abortivus — 1910; 119.
griseus — 1905; 103.
palustris — 1901; 109: 1903; 97: 1905; 65, 67.
vittatus — 1901; 92.
- Nemognatha apicalis — 1919; 122.
dubia — 1923; 90.
immaculata — 1920; 81.
lurida — 1930; 89.
lutea — 1920; 81: 1930; 89.
piezota — 1923; 90.
- Nemopoda minuta — 1911; 106.
- Nemorea leucaniae — 1915; 181.
- Nemorilla maculosa — 1930; 59: 1934; 71.
- Nemotelus arator — 1918; 124.
bonnarius — 1912; 131: 1917; 117: 1925; 100.
canadensis — 1913; 120.
crassus — 1914; 140.
glaber — 1913; 120: 1916; 154.
nigrinus — 1904; 77.
polita — 1916; 154.
unicolor — 1911; 101: 1914; 140.
- Nemoura columbiana — 1923; 101.
cornuta — 1923; 101.
perfecta — 1908; 115: 1912; 137.
trispinosa — 1923; 101.
- Neoarctia brucei — 1910; 107.
sordida — 1921; 59.
yarrowi — 1907; 120: 1909; 115: 1913; 111: 1917; 103.
yarrowi remissa — 1903; 91.
- Neoascia conica — 1925; 101.
distincta — 1915; 214.
globosa — 1915; 214.
metallica — 1922; 87.
sphaerophoria — 1925; 101.
subchalybea — 1925; 101.
unifasciata — 1925; 101.
- Neobisnius paederoides — 1929; 151: 1930; 89.
terminalis — 1929; 151.
- Neoborus amoenus — 1932; 19.
amoenus atriscutis — 1929; 149.
glaber — 1924; 103.
pettiti—1908; 113: 1920; 88.
pubescens — 1920; 88.
saxeus — 1908; 113.
- Neoclytus acuminatus — 1933; 39.
capraea — 1902; 97.
conjunctus — 1912; 127.
erythrocephalus — 1902; 58: 1903; 61: 1904; 75: 1910; 17: 1915; 20, 21, 207: 1916; 22: 1918; 18, 19.

- muricatus* — 1912; 127: 1916; 22, 23: 1918; 19: 1927; 97: 1929; 154.
Neoconocephalus triops — 1922; 89.
Neodiprion abietis — 1928; 24: 1929; 25, 76: 1930; 26: 1934; 122: 1936; 83.
banksiana—1929; 15: 1930; 75.
lecontei — 1911; 58: 1925; 8: 1927; 8: 1929; 77, 79: 1930; 10: 1934; 124: 1935; 91: 1936; 84: 1937; 14, 17, 83.
pinetum — 1937; 14.
sp.—1934; 124.
spp. — 1930; 75.
swainei—1934; 123: 1936; 84: 1937; 14.
Neoephemera bicolor — 1926; 59.
Neoglyphyoptera cincta — 1910; 116.
Neolasioptera cornicola — 1908; 44.
perfoliata — 1913; 101.
spp. — 1908; 44.
Neoleria rotundicornis — 1919; 129.
Neolexia xyliana — 1904; 67.
Neonortonia genuina — 1924; 102.
orgyiae — 1925; 104.
Neonympha canthus — 1908; 145.
Neonysia subvittata — 1923; 90.
Neophasia menapia—1901; 103: 1904; 61.
terlootii — 1900; 16, 108.
Neopristomerus appalachianus dorso-castaneus — 1924; 102.
Neoprociphilus aceris — 1934; 125.
Neopsylla inopina — 1915; 228.
Neopyrochroa flabellata — 1935; 74.
Neosciara lobosa — 1918; 115.
ovata — 1918; 115.
Neotriozella ottawaensis — 1912; 136.
Neottiglossa trilineata — 1928; 122.
tumidifrons — 1928; 122.
undata—1928; 122: 1930; 87.
Neoxyela alberta — 1923; 94.
Nepa apiculata — 1914; 146.
Nepeta hederacea — 1915; 92.
Nephelodes emmedonia — 1928; 14: 1929; 11: 1930; 14: 1931; 18: 1934; 39: 1935; 56, 82; 1936; 22, 75: 1937; 21, 75.
minians — 1904; 83.
pectinatus — 1909; 116.
tertialis — 1903; 93.
Nephoteryx hypochalciella—1906; 99.
ovalis—1909; 119: 1910; 112.
Nephrotoma arctica — 1919; 123.
euceroideis — 1919; 123.
ferruginea — 1919; 123.
Nepticula canadensis — 1917; 106.
pomivorella — 1900; 72: 1924; 10, 67: 1927; 13: 1928; 12: 1929; 7.
sp.—1908; 31, 87.
Nepytiya canosaria — 1922; 78: 1937; 14, 17.
canosaria fuscaria—1923; 88.
phantasmaria — 1903; 95: 1904; 70: 1911; 96.
semiclusaria — 1903; 95.
semiclusaria pellucidaria — 1917; 106.
Nerice bidentata—1902; 76: 1906; 107, 109.
Neriene clathrata — 1916; 169.
Neuratelia abrevena — 1925; 99.
grandis — 1925; 100.
obscura — 1925; 100.
Neurigona aestiva — 1926; 56.
albospinosa — 1923; 92.
arcuata — 1913; 121: 1925; 100.
bivittata — 1913; 121.
carbonifera — 1913; 121: 1926; 56.
deformis—1913; 121: 1926; 56.
disjuncta — 1913; 121.
infuscata — 1925; 100.
lateralis — 1912; 131.

- maculata*—1913; 121: 1920; 85.
ornatus — 1930; 92.
pectoralis — 1926; 56.
planipes — 1926; 56.
tridens — 1923; 92.
Neurocatus umbilicatus — 1906; 72.
Neurocolpus nubilus—1909; 125: 1912; 103, 104, 105: 1914; 43: 1915; 29, 79, 163: 1916; 109, 110: 1920; 14, 15.
Neurocordulia obsoleta — 1905; 69: 1907; 48.
yamaskanensis — 1905; 69: 1907; 47, 132: 1911; 112.
Neuroctena anilis — 1915; 218.
Neuronia angustipennis — 1912; 137.
concatenata — 1912; 137: 1913; 128.
pardalis — 1911; 110.
postica — 1909; 127: 1911; 110: 1912; 137.
semifasciata — 1915; 226.
stygipes — 1912; 137.
Neuroptera — 1901; 74: 1902; 30, 32, 90: 1904; 102, 103, 104, 105: 1907; 33: 1912; 93.
Neuropteroidea — 1908; 100: 1935; 71.
Neuroterus baccarum — 1915; 89.
flavipes — 1918; 17.
floccosus—1906; 71: 1908; 86.
laeviusculus — 1913; 102.
umbilicatus — 1907; 65B: 1908; 86.
vesicator — 1913; 102.
 New Jersey tea stem gall—see *Stagmatophora caenothiella*.
 New York Plum Lecanium—1909; 98.
 Plum Scale—1904; 10: 1909; 90: 1910; 74, 75.
 weevil—see *Ithycerus noveboracensis*.
Nicocles dives — 1920; 84.
punctipennis — 1926; 56.
 Nicotine dust — 1927; 25.
Nicrophorus carolinus nebraskae — 1929; 151.
hybridus—1928; 112.
hybridus minnesotianus —1928; 113.
Nigretia sorghiella — 1908; 47.
 Nimble fly — see *Zelia vertebrata*.
Niptus hololeucus — 1934; 66.
Nisoniades brizo — 1904; 93.
juvenalis — 1901; 103.
lucilius — 1902; 77.
propertius — 1901; 103.
Nisoscolopocerus apiculatus — 1928; 123: 1929; 148.
Nitidula nigra — 1918; 111.
Nitidulidae—1901; 82: 1934; 96.
Nocheles torpidus — 1907; 127.
vestitus — 1907; 127.
Noctua acarnea—1905; 98: 1914; 130.
baja — 1901; 26.
bicarnea—1901; 26: 1904; 83.
calgary—1903; 92: 1915; 200.
clandestina—1901; 26, 100.
clemens — 1914; 130.
c-nigrum—1900; 40, 42, 56, 68, 74: 1904; 83: 1905; 107: 1915; 188: 1922; 37: 1935; 71, 73, 82.
collaris — 1902; 38.
conchis—1906; 93: 1909; 116.
conflua — 1915; 200.
cynica — 1903; 92.
dislocata—1904; 63: 1909; 116: 1914; 130: 1915; 200.
esuralis—1904; 63: 1906; 93.
fennica — 1902; 38: 1906; 15, 81: 1925; 16: 1931; 10, 32.
flavotincta — 1909; 116.
haruspica — 1904; 83.
havilae—1905; 98: 1913; 111.
jucunda — 1902; 94: 1903; 93: 1904; 63: 1905; 9: 1909; 116: 1915; 200.
lubricans — 1909; 116.
oblata — 1910; 109.
patefacta — 1909; 116: 1914; 130: 1915; 200.

- phyllophora — 1906; 93.
 plebeia — 1903; 92.
 plecta — 1904; 83.
 pyrophiloides — 1905; 98.
 rubifera—1902; 94: 1903; 92.
 substrigata—1901; 104: 1903;
 92: 1905; 98: 1911; 94.
 treatii — 1903; 92.
Noctuelia thalialis — 1921; 60.
Noctuidae — 1900; 13, 14, 30, 32, 40,
 41, 42, 62, 74, 107: 1901;
 75, 76, 101, 115, 119:
 1902; 33, 34, 58, 65, 66, 74,
 81, 94, 106, 107, 108, 110:
 1903; 18, 19, 20, 24, 62,
 71, 86, 87, 107, 110: 1904;
 5, 49, 51, 105: 1905; 9,
 13, 85, 93, 106, 123: 1906;
 17, 49, 81: 1907; 23, 26,
 34, 98: 1908; 50, 101, 119,
 126, 127: 1909; 11, 47, 72:
 1910; 19: 1911; 12, 15, 29,
 32, 74: 1912; 82, 99, 106:
 1913; 16, 22, 94: 1914;
 16, 61, 93: 1915; 17, 46,
 55, 96, 120: 1916; 15:
 1917; 28: 1918; 19, 25,
 27, 34, 47, 56: 1919; 15,
 20: 1920; 35, 39, 71: 1921;
 49: 1922; 10: 1923; 10,
 72: 1924; 11, 86: 1925; 7,
 12, 16, 39, 48, 83: 1927;
 18, 23, 50: 1928; 13, 21,
 23, 24, 27, 32: 1929; 10,
 17, 21, 24, 26, 27, 32:
 1930; 12, 14, 19, 21, 23,
 25, 32, 84: 1931; 10, 16,
 23, 24, 28, 30, 34: 1932;
 17: 1933; 60, 65: 1934;
 23, 29, 30, 34, 37, 114:
 1935; 37, 71, 81, 91: 1936;
 75: 1937; 13.
Nodonota puncticollis — 1924; 98.
Nomada albofasciata — 1925; 106.
americana — 1923; 98.
articulata — 1923; 98.
bella — 1925; 106.
citrina — 1923; 98.
civilis — 1923; 98.
corvallisensis — 1923; 98.
cressoni — 1923; 98.
cuneata — 1923; 98.
cuneata quadrisignata—1924;
 103: 1925; 106.
grayi eastonensis—1925; 106.
illinoensis — 1923; 98: 1925;
 106.
lewisi — 1923; 98.
luteola — 1923; 98.
luteoloides — 1923; 98.
nigrocincta — 1923; 98.
obliterata — 1923; 98.
ovata — 1925; 106.
pascoensis — 1923; 98.
proxima — 1925; 106.
sayi — 1923; 98.
scita — 1923; 98.
superba — 1923; 98.
ultima — 1925; 106.
vernonensis — 1916; 161.
vicina — 1923; 98.
Nomenia obsoleta — 1916; 144.
Nomiades couperii — 1905; 78, 80:
 1910; 107: 1911; 93.
lygdamus — 1905; 80: 1906;
 35.
Nomius pygmaeus — 1901; 67: 1903;
 95: 1916; 146: 1928; 37:
 1931; 26: 1933; 79.
Nomophila noctuella — 1901; 26.
Nomotettix cristatus—1908; 113: 1916;
 166.
Nonagria laeta — 1903; 93.
oblonga — 1907; 121.
subflava — 1900; 40.
Norma dieztiana — 1924; 93.
 Northern brentid — see *Eupsalis*
minuta.
 corn root worm — 1908; 32.
 fowl mite — see *Liponyssus*
sylviarum.
 wasp—see *Vespa borealis*.
 Northwest chinch bug—see *Blissus oc-*
ciduus.

- Entomological Society —
 1900; 106: 1902; 123:
 1904; 25.
- Nosodendron californicum—1901; 107.
- Notaris aethiops — 1929; 154.
 puncticollis — 1921; 65: 1928;
 115: 1935; 75.
- Notaspis burrowski — 1909; 99.
 canadensis — 1909; 99.
- Note filing system for Field Labora-
 tories — 1935; 76.
- Nothanomaloides stenosomus — 1925;
 105.
- Nothopus grossus — 1935; 74.
 zabroides — 1928; 111.
- Nothorhina aspera — 1915; 207.
- Nothosympycnus cilifemoratus—1924;
 99.
 nodatus—1922; 83.
- Nothris nephanthes — 1929; 157.
- Nothrus excisus — 1909; 99.
 sp. — 1909; 99.
 spp. — 1909; 83.
- Notiophilus aeneus — 1913; 113.
 aquaticus — 1916; 146.
 hardyi — 1903; 95.
 nitens — 1912; 124.
 semistriatus — 1917; 107.
 sibiricus—1910; 113: 1913;
 113.
- Notiphila bella — 1915; 219.
 carinata — 1915; 219.
 olivacea — 1917; 120.
 scalaris — 1914; 143.
- Notodonta basitriens — 1906; 108.
 simplaria—1903; 94: 1907;
 123: 1910; 18: 1914; 132.
 stragula — 1902; 38.
 tristis — 1932; 19.
- Notodontian Larvae — 1917; 47.
- Notodontidae of Quebec—1906; 107.
- Notolophus antiqua — 1903; 55: 1905;
 9, 15, 42, 53, 54, 57:
 1910; 118: 1911; 14:
 1915; 188: 1923; 100:
 1928; 28: 1929; 9, 12:
 1930; 11: 1931; 15, 30:
 1937; 81, 84.
- Notonecta undulata — 1906; 75.
- Notonectidae — 1912; 93.
- Notoxus cavicornis — 1926; 54.
 nevadensis — 1927; 94.
 talpa — 1918; 113.
- Nova Scotia Branch — 1915; 26: 1916;
 (Maritime Branch) 13: 1917; 14:
 1918; 15: 1919;
 12: 1920; 11:
 1921; 9: 1922;
 6: 1923; 6.
- Novelsis perplexus — 1921; 63.
- Nudobius cephalus — 1930; 89.
- Nun moth — see *Lymantria monacha*.
- Nycterophaeta luna — 1904; 65: 1905;
 99: 1907; 122: 1915;
 202.
- Nyctiophylax affinis — 1911; 111.
 moestus — 1911; 111.
 vestitus — 1915; 227.
- Nyctobates pennsylvanica—1915; 208.
- Nyctobia anguilineata — 1904; 67.
 fusifasciata — 1904; 67.
 nigroangulata — 1903; 94:
 1914; 132: 1915; 203.
 vernata — 1904; 67.
 viridata — 1904; 69: 1914;
 132.
- Nyctobora sericea — 1910; 119.
- Nygma phaeorrhoea—1927; 10: 1929;
 7, 13: 1930; 10: 1934; 127.
- Nymphalidae — 1901; 77.
- Nymphula badiusalis — 1904; 84.
 icciusalis — 1904; 84.
 maculalis — 1904; 18.
 oblitalis—1906; 97: 1908;
 107: 1912; 121.
- Nysius augustatus — 1909; 124.
 coloradensis — 1914; 147.
 ericae — 1930; 28, 32.
 minutus — 1912; 136.
 providus — 1914; 147.
 scolopax — 1908; 112.
- Oak apple gall — see *Andricus singu-*
laris.

- bullet gall—see *Holcaspis globulus*.
- button gall—see *Neuroterus umbilicatus*.
- club gall—see *Andricus clavula*.
- cone gall—see *Andricus ventricosus*.
- dimple gall—see *Eriophyes quercici*.
- fig gall—see *Biorhiza forticornis*.
- fold gall—see *Cecidomyia niveipila*.
- furry ball gall — see *Neuroterus floccosus*.
- hair gall — 1908; 86: 1909; 107.
- hedgehog gall — see *Acraspis erinacei*.
- insects — 1904; 91.
- knot gall—see *Andricus punctatus*.
- lace-winged bug—see *Corythuca arcuata*.
- leaf bug—see *Lygus quercalbae*.
- leafy-wreath gall—see *Andricus topiarius*.
- midrib gall—see *Andricus piger*.
- pea gall — see *Cynips pisum*.
- petiole gall—see *Andricus petiolicola*.
- pointed bullet gall—see *Holcaspis duricaria*.
- pruner—see *Elaphidion villosum*.
- seed gall—see *Andricus seminator*.
- spangles—see *Cecidomyia pocalum*.
- vein gall—see *Cecidomyia quercus majalis*.
- wart gall—see *Andricus futilis*.
- Oat midge — 1917; 29.
- nematode — see *Heterodera schachtii*.
- thrips—see *Frankliniella tritici*.
- Oberea basalis* — 1912; 128.
- bimaculata* — 1900; 83: 1901; 48, 77: 1903; 19, 71, 74: 1908; 133, 137: 1909; 29: 1910; 96: 1911; 72, 73: 1912; 82, 86: 1915; 21: 1916; 21: 1924; 9, 98: 1926; 8: 1927; 7: 1930; 8, 19: 1931; 9, 20, 23: 1932; 16: 1933; 73: 1934; 30, 121: 1935; 37, 90: 1936; 81.
- bimaculata basalis* — 1910; 96.
- mandarina* — 1912; 128.
- pallida* — 1929; 154.
- quadricalloso* — 1903; 96.
- schaumi*—1913; 117: 1927; 97.
- spp.—1910; 18, 50: 1913; 88.
- tripunctata* — 1900; 83: 1910; 92: 1911; 72: 1918; 19.
- tripunctata bimaculata aculaticollis* — 1912; 128.
- Oblique banded leaf roller—see *Cacoecia rosaceana*.
- Oblong leaf weevil — see *Phyllobius oblongus*.
- winged katydid—see *Amblycorypha oblongifolia*.
- Obrium rubrum*—1902; 97: 1903; 37, 96: 1904; 91: 1912; 127.
- Obtuse clastoptera — see *Clastoptera obtusa*.
- Ochodaeus musculus* — 1928; 118.
- simplex*—1907; 125, 126.
- Ochrosidia immaculata* — 1928; 120.
- Ochthebius benefossus* — 1929; 151.
- cribricollis* — 1930; 88.
- holmbergi* — 1913; 115: 1929; 151.
- lapidicolus* — 1930; 88.
- lineatus* — 1930; 88.
- nitidus*— 1929; 151: 1930; 88.
- sculptus* — 1929; 151.
- Ochthera mantis*—1915; 219: 1917; 120.
- Ochthiphila aridella*—1916; 159.
- elegans* — 1915; 220.
- polystigma* — 1913; 123: 1915; 220: 1916; 159.
- Ocneria dispar*—see *Porthetria dispar*.
- Octotemnus denudatus* — 1914; 137.
- laevus*—1916; 150: 1917; 113.

- Ocydromia glabricula* — 1915; 213.
Ocyptamus fuscipennis — 1921; 67.
Ocyptera carolinae — 1904; 78: 1915; 216: 1923; 24.
 dosiades — 1911; 105: 1914; 141: 1915; 216.
Ocypus olens — 1912; 40.
Odonata — 1900; 52: 1901; 29, 85, 87, 118: 1902; 90: 1904; 105, 106: 1905; 64, 65, 67, 70, 103: 1906; 103: 1907; 43, 50: 1908; 114: 1909; 78: 1910; 42, 43: 1911; 75, 76: 1912; 31, 33, 40, 93, 94, 95.
Odontaeus cornigerus — 1903; 96.
 falli — 1928: 118.
 liebecki — 1928: 118.
 obesus — 1907: 126: 1928: 118.
Odontaulacus rufitarsus — 1930: 92.
Odontomerus atripes — 1930; 93.
 bicolor — 1902: 100.
 brevicaudus — 1930: 93.
 canadensis — 1930; 93.
 dichrous — 1930: 93.
 mellipes — 1915; 222: 1930; 93.
 punctatus — 1930: 93.
 strangaliae — 1930: 93.
 tibialis — 1930; 93.
 vicinus — 1930: 93.
Odontomyia arcuata — 1916; 154.
 binotata — 1909; 124.
 hieroglyphica — 1922: 82.
 hoodiana — 1922: 82.
 interrupta — 1916; 154.
 pilimama — 1914; 140: 1922; 82: 1924; 99.
 plebeja — 1922; 82.
 truquii innotata — 1927; 99.
 varipes — 1922; 82.
 vertebrata — 1924; 99.
 virgo — 1914; 140.
Odontopoda distincta — 1925; 100.
Odontosia elegans — 1906; 107, 108, 109: 1916; 143: 1924; 90.
Odontota nervosa — 1903; 97.
 rosea — 1903; 52.
 rubra — 1903; 52: 1905; 124: 1913; 93.
 spp. — 1910; 50.
Odontothrips — 1922; 41, 42.
Odynerus arvensis — 1902; 100.
 capra — 1916; 160.
 tigres — 1907; 108, 110.
Oecanthus fasciatus — 1905; 67.
 nigricornis — 1911; 31: 1918; 62: 1920; 39: 1923; 61: 1928: 20: 1929; 19: 1930; 8: 1931; 9: 1932; 15: 1933; 37, 73: 1935; 37: 1936; 81.
 nigricornis quadripunctatus — 1914; 148: 1915; 225.
 niveus — 1901: 47, 48, 91: 1903; 74, 77: 1907; 97: 1908; 11, 133: 1910; 20: 1911; 24: 1915; 225: 1918; 62: 1933; 73.
 quadripunctatus — 1908: 114: 1909; 126.
 sp. — 1901; 90.
 spp. — 1911: 75: 1912; 73: 1917; 86: 1935; 70.
Oecetina avara — 1908; 115.
Oeciacus vicarius — 1937; 58.
Oecophoridae — 1908; 100.
Oecophylla smaragdina — 1913; 105.
Oecothea aristata — 1919; 129.
Oedancala dorsalis — 1909; 124.
Oedemasia concinna — 1902; 34, 105, 106, 112: 1906; 27.
Oedemeris sp. — 1909; 24.
Oedionychis limbalis — 1912: 128.
 lugens — 1911; 101: 1912; 128: 1930; 90.
 scripticollis — 1911; 101: 1917; 114: 1924; 98.
 vians — 1912; 128: 1917; 114: 1918: 112.
Oedipoda migratoria — 1901: 114.

- Oedostethus femoralis* — 1914; 136: 1927; 95: 1928; 113.
- Oeneis arctica*—see *Oeneis melissa assimilis*.
- beanii* — 1907; 119.
- bore hanburi* — 1928; 111.
- brucei yukonensis*—1919; 114.
- cairnesi* — 1919; 114.
- chryxus calais* — 1918; 100.
- gibsoni* — 1930; 94.
- macouni* — 1916; 141.
- melissa assimilis* — 1926; 47.
- norna beanii* — 1904; 62.
- polyxenes subhyalina* — 1926; 47.
- semidea* — 1912; 28.
- semidea arctica* — 1919; 114.
- semplei* — 1930; 94.
- simulans* — 1919; 114.
- spp. — 1912; 30.
- Oeolus* sp. — 1934; 96, 114.
- Oestridae — 1907; 110: 1915; 106, 108, 117.
- Oestrophia calva* — 1902; 101.
- Oestrus ovis* — 1907; 110: 1918; 75: 1928; 36.
- Ogdoconta cinereola* — 1904; 65, 83: 1909; 118.
- Oidaematophorus alaskensis* — 1926; 50.
- brucei* — 1926; 50.
- cineraceus* — 1926; 50.
- corvus* — 1921; 60: 1926; 50.
- costatus* — 1926; 50.
- downesi*—1926; 50.
- elliotti* — 1926; 50.
- eupatorii*—1926; 50.
- fishi* — 1926; 50.
- gratiosus*—1926; 50.
- grisescens* — 1926; 50.
- guttatus*—1926; 50.
- helianthi*—1926; 50.
- homodactylus* — 1926; 50.
- inquinatus*—1926; 50.
- kellicotti*—1926; 50.
- lacteodactylus* — 1926; 50.
- lindseyi* — 1923; 88: 1926; 50.
- mathewianus* — 1926; 50.
- monodactylus* — 1926; 50.
- occidentalis* — 1926; 50.
- perditus*—1926; 50.
- rileyi* — 1926; 50.
- stramineus* — 1926; 50.
- sulphureodactylus* — 1926; 50.
- “Oil beetle”—see *Meloe majalis*.
- Okanagana canadensis* — 1922; 38.
- hirta* — 1915; 217.
- novaboracensis* — 1910; 119: 1914; 145: 1916; 165.
- Old tussock moth — see *Notolophus antiqua*.
- Olene achatina* — 1909; 118.
- dorsipennata* — 1919; 117.
- pyri* — 1913; 112.
- styx* — 1911; 96: 1912; 121.
- vagans*—1920; 75: 1937; 22.
- vagans grisea* — 1913; 112: 1919; 117.
- vagans vagans* — 1913; 112.
- vagans willingi* — 1913; 112: 1919; 117.
- Olethreutes abietana* — 1929; 22.
- albeolana* — 1912; 122.
- auricapitana*—1912; 122.
- bipartitana* — 1906; 99.
- capreana* — 1907; 123: 1909; 120: 1913; 112.
- chionosema* — 1913; 112.
- constellatana*—1909; 120.
- coronana* — 1907; 124.
- coruscana* — 1912; 122.
- duplex* — 1910; 112: 1912; 122.

- frigidana* — 1912; 122.
galaxana — 1907; 123.
glaciana — 1912; 122.
glitranana — 1907; 124.
hebesana — 1912; 122.
hemidesma — 1905; 119.
impudens — 1906; 99:
 1911; 97.
nimbatana — 1909; 50:
 1912; 122.
provana — 1907; 123.
removana — 1907; 123:
 1909; 120.
roseomaculana — 1913;
 112.
vetulana — 1904; 72.
wellingtoneana — 1907;
 123.
Olibrus nitidus — 1915; 205.
pallipes — 1929; 153.
semistriatus — 1916; 147:
 1927; 96.
tristus — 1916; 147.
Oligarces spp. — 1913; 81, 82.
Oligia grata — 1909; 115.
includens — 1918; 102.
violacea — 1924; 89.
Oligomerus obtusus—1915; 206: 1927;
 96.
Oligotrophiariae — 1908; 45.
Olisthaerus megacephalus—1912; 125.
nitidus — 1929; 151.
substriatus — 1912; 125.
 Olive green cutworm — see *Heliophobus procincta*.
Olophrum latum — 1918; 110.
marginatum — 1906; 100.
rotundicolle — 1917; 110.
Omalius fractum — 1929; 151.
Omius saccatus — 1927; 98.
Omophron concinnum — 1913; 113.
tessellatum — 1917; 107:
 1923; 89.
Omosita colon — 1927; 95.
discoidea — 1911; 100.
Oncocnemis albifasciata — 1920; 74.
atrifasciata — 1901; 104:
 1907; 121: 1908; 104:
 1918; 102: 1921; 59.
augustus — 1920; 74.
balteata — 1906; 93.
barnesii—1902; 94: 1906;
 93: 1910; 108.
chandleri — 1914; 129.
cibalis — 1905; 98.
columbia — 1922; 77.
glennyi — 1906; 93.
hayesi — 1915; 200:
 1918; 102: 1921; 59.
homogena — 1913; 111.
iricolor — 1905; 98.
laticollis — 1912; 119.
lepipoloides—1922; 77.
levis—1912; 119: 1915;
 200.
mackiei — 1924; 89.
major — 1907; 121:
 1921; 59.
parvinigra—1923; 88.
poliochroa—1909; 116:
 1914; 129: 1915; 200.
pudorata — 1907; 121.
regina — 1907; 121:
 1912; 119.
riparia—1902; 94: 1915;
 200.
saundersiana—1905; 97.
tenuifascia—1915; 200.
umbrifascia—1919; 116.
viriditincta—1904; 63:
 1905; 98.
youngi — 1922; 77.
Oncodes incultus — 1913; 121.
melampus — 1913; 121.
pallidipennis — 1913; 121:
 1914; 140.
Oncometopia costalis — 1906; 103.
lateralis — 1909; 124:
 1920; 89.
Oncomyia abbreviata — 1913; 122:
 1914; 141.
loraria — 1911; 105: 1915;
 216.
modesta — 1918; 117.

- Oncopeltus fasciatus* — 1916; 164; 1926; 59.
- Oncopsis sobrinus* — 1912; 135.
variabilis — 1913; 126.
- Onion maggot* — see *Hylemyia anti-qua*.
- Oniscus asellus*—1912; 29; 1913; 24.
- Ontholestes capitatus* — 1922; 80.
cingulatus — 1934; 96.
- Onthophagus hecate* — 1928; 116.
janus—see *Onthophagus orpheus*.
nuchicornis — 1903; 96; 1928; 116.
orpheus — 1905; 101; 1927; 96; 1928; 116.
pennsylvanicus — 1928; 116.
- Onychiurus duodecempunctatus* — 1919; 133.
fimetaria — 1917; 126.
ramosus — 1917; 126.
- Oodes fluvialis* — 1912; 125.
- Opheletes glaucopterus* — 1904; 18; 1909; 82; 1915; 57, 181; 1924; 102; 1930; 93.
glaucopterus flavipennis — 1927; 102.
- Opheroptera boreata*—1904; 84; 1909; 118.
- Ophiala striatulus*—1935; 90; 1936; 82.
- Ophiderma salamandra* — 1913; 126.
- Ophiogomphus anomalus*—1918; 122.
carolus—1929; 147.
colubrinus—1910; 120; 1917; 125.
occidentis—1909; 126.
rupinsulensis — 1905; 68, 103; 1911; 111; 1915; 227; 1921; 70.
severus — 1910; 120; 1911; 111; 1913; 129; 1914; 148.
severus montanus — 1921; 70.
- Ophion abnormis* — 1927; 102.
bilineatus—1903; 58; 1915; 185.
macrurus — 1915; 57, 192.
purgatus—1915; 57, 181, 187, 191.
- Ophryastes sulcirostris* — 1918; 113; 1923; 91; 1925; 98.
tubercosus — 1923; 91.
- Ophyra leucostoma* — 1924; 28.
- Opisthius richardsoni* — 1912; 124; 1918; 106.
- Opius downesi* — 1919; 130.
ferruginea — 1918; 24.
fuscipennis — 1918; 120.
- Oporinia autumnata henshawi*—1918; 103.
- Opostega nonstrigella* — 1918; 62.
- Opsicaetus personatus* — 1906; 77.
- Opsidia gonioides* — 1927; 100.
- Opsimus quadrilineatus* — 1904; 75; 1913; 116.
- Opsiomyia palpalis* — 1918; 119.
- Orange dog butterfly* — see *Papilio thoas*.
rust mite — see *Eriophyes oleivorus*.
- Orchard Insects, A Key to*—1902; 101.
Influence of Cultural practices—1934; 40.
- Orchelimum agile*—1901; 86.
bruneri — 1901; 86.
gladiator — 1916; 166.
indianense—1901; 85, 109.
longipenne—1901; 85, 87, 109.
manitobense — 1914; 148; 1916; 166.
nigripes—1901; 109.
spp.—1901; 86; 1912; 32.
vulgare—1905; 65, 67.
- Orchesia castanea* — 1916; 151.
ornata — 1901; 107.
- Orchestes ephippiatus* — 1927; 98; 1929; 154.
illinoisensis — 1924; 98.
minutus — 1918; 144.
niger — 1930; 91.
pallicornis—1915; 208; 1916; 152; 1921; 65; 1927; 98;

- 1929; 115: 1930; 91.
pallicornis pallidior—1927;
 98: 1930; 91.
parvicollis — 1917; 115:
 1927; 98: 1929; 154.
rufipes — 1907; 127: 1910;
 15: 1918; 114.
salicis — 1916; 152: 1921;
 65: 1927; 98.
testaceus — 1929; 155.
Orectoderes obliquus — 1912; 136.
Oreta irrorata—1910; 111: 1917; 104:
 1922; 77.
rosea — 1905; 100: 1908; 10:
 1910; 111: 1917; 104.
Orgilus obscurator — 1929; 75: 1932;
 61.
Orgyia antiqua—see *Notolophus anti-*
qua.
leucostigma — see *Hemero-*
campa leucostigma.
sp. — 1915; 188.
Oribata canadensis — 1909; 99.
depressa — 1909; 86, 99.
neosata — 1909; 99.
perolata — 1909; 99.
sp. — 1909; 99.
Oribatella formosa — 1909; 86, 99.
pallida — 1909; 86, 99.
Oribatidae — 1909; 98.
 Oriental Fruit moth—see *Laspeyresia*
molesta.
 Effect of burying
 and cultiva-
 tion on larvae
 — 1932; 24.
 parasite situation
 — 1935; 15.
 Parasites of —
 1931; 66: 1934;
 68.
 Relation of Tem-
 perature and
 Moisture —
 1932; 29.
 Peach moth—see *Laspeyresia*
molesta.
roach—see *Periplaneta orien-*
talis.
Ormenis pruinosa — 1902; 41: 1906;
 78: 1907; 26: 1919; 99:
 1933; 38.
 Ormerod, Miss Eleanor—1901; 1, 121.
Ormosia curvata—1924; 99: 1925; 98.
decussata — 1924; 99: 1925;
 98.
garretti — 1926; 55.
hubbelli — 1926; 55.
proxima—1924; 99: 1925; 98.
Ornithoica confluens — 1912; 133.
Ornix geminatella — 1919; 98.
spiraeifoliella — 1918; 105.
Oropeza albipes — 1912; 130: 1913;
 119.
obscura — 1912; 130.
sayi — 1913; 119.
Oropus brevipennis — 1909; 123.
keeni — 1909; 123.
Orosagrotis incognita — 1921; 59.
Orphiderma salamandra — 1906; 102.
Orphnephila fusca — 1925; 99.
pilosa — 1925; 99.
Orphulella pelidna — 1901; 87, 109:
 1919; 54, 55, 132.
salina — 1922; 89.
speciosa — 1915; 225: 1924;
 106: 1936; 65.
Orsodacne atra — 1909; 27: 1913; 86:
 1915; 18.
spp. — 1913; 86.
Orthacheta amoena — see *Orthacheta*
brunneipennis.
brunneipennis—1927; 100.
Orthezia americana — 1907; 50: 1910;
 68.
insignis—1907; 50: 1910; 68.
occidentalis — 1910; 68.
Orthocis punctata — 1930; 90.
Orthocladius nivoriundis — 1914; 139.
sordens — 1930; 91.
Orthodes cynica — 1904; 83.
irrorata — 1906; 94.
vecors—1903; 93: 1907; 121.

- Orthofidonia exornata* — 1914; 133; 1915; 203.
vestaliata — 1904; 84; 1915; 17.
- Ortholomus longiceps* — 1921; 69.
Orthonama evansi — 1920; 75.
Orthopelma mediator — 1925; 104.
Orthoperus brunneus — 1915; 205.
 Orthoptera — see Acrididae.
Orthosia aggressa — 1915; 202.
 conradi — 1910; 108; 1911; 95.
 decipiens — 1903; 93.
 ferruginoides — 1904; 83; 1905; 9.
 helva — 1904; 65.
 inops — 1904; 65; 1908; 105.
 lutosa — 1903; 80; 1908; 105; 1911; 95.
 mys — 1921; 59.
 ralla — 1907; 122; 1909; 117.
 spp. — 1908; 101.
 verberata — 1908; 105.
Orthosoma brunneum — 1904; 85; 1908; 57, 60, 143.
Orthotomicus lasiocarpi — 1916; 152.
Orthotylus basicornis — 1924; 103.
 congrex — 1911; 109.
 cruciatus — 1916; 165.
 flavosparsus — 1916; 165.
 immaculatus — 1924; 103.
 marginatus — 1911; 109.
 neglectus — 1924; 103.
 ornatus — 1920; 88.
Orus punctatus — 1915; 141, 142, 205.
Orygia leucostoma — see *Hemerocampa leucostigma*.
 Oryssidae — 1913; 54, 58, 60, 74.
Oryssus occidentalis — 1907; 128.
 sayi occidentalis — 1929; 156.
Oryzaephilus surinamensis — 1911; 36; 1919; 21; 1922; 39; 1927; 95; 1928; 22; 1929; 22; 1930; 9; 90; 1931; 14; 1932; 20; 51; 1933; 79; 1934; 68; 1937; 59.
- Osborn's scale — see *Aspidiotus osborni*.
 Oscinidae — 1918; 34.
Oscinis anthracina — 1918; 120.
 carbonaria — 1912; 98; 1915; 49.
 coxendix — 1913; 123.
 criddelei — 1918; 120.
 decipiens — 1910; 117; 1911; 106.
 dissidens — 1916; 158.
 dorsata — 1915; 220.
 frit — 1918; 34, 120.
 frontalis — 1918; 120.
 incerta — 1918; 120.
 infesta — 1917; 121.
 marginalis — 1915; 220.
 melanchulica — 1915; 220; 1916; 158.
 scabra — 1918; 120.
 soror — 1912; 98.
 sulfurhalterata — 1927; 121.
 trigramma — 1915; 220.
 umbrosa — 1915; 220; 1916; 158.
 variabilis — 1924; 8.
- Osmia albiventris* — 1916; 162.
 armaticeps — 1915; 223.
 atriventris — 1913; 125; 1916; 162.
 bucephala — 1915; 223.
 caerulescens — 1915; 223.
 californica — 1923; 100.
 canadensis — 1913; 125.
 chalybea faceta — 1916; 162.
 chalybea mandibularis — 1916; 162.
 cobaltina — 1916; 162.
 coloradensis — 1911; 107; 1915; 224.
 densa — 1916; 162.
 georgica — 1923; 99.
 hudsonica — 1916; 162.
 kenoyeri — 1916; 162.
 lignaria — 1915; 224.
 melanotricha — 1916; 162.
 nigrifrons — 1916; 162.

- novaescotiae — 1912; 135.
 novomexicana — 1910; 117;
 1916; 162.
 odontogaster — 1923; 99.
 proposita — 1924; 103.
 purpurea — 1915; 223.
 quadridentata — 1915; 223.
 seclusa — 1924; 103.
 sedula — 1924; 103.
 simillima — 1923; 100.
 spp. — 1900; 30.
 subarctica — 1912; 135.
 tersula — 1912; 135.
- Osmoderma* delicatula — 1928; 120.
 eremicola — 1902; 58;
 1928; 120; 1934; 97;
 1935; 75.
 scabra — 1902; 103, 104,
 112; 1909; 90; 1934; 97;
 1935; 10.
 spp. — 1935; 71.
- Ospriocerus* abdominalis — 1927; 99.
 ventralis — 1924; 99.
- Ostodes tenuicollis* — 1913; 116.
- Ostoma columbiana* — 1924; 97.
 nigrina — 1916; 149.
- Otidocephalus chevrolatii* — 1907; 127.
- Otiorhynchus cribricollis* — 1919; 86.
 ovatus — 1904; 85; 1912;
 13, 106, 109; 1919; 17,
 84, 88; 1922; 61;
 1923; 61.
 rugifrons — 1915; 208.
 sulcatus — 1910; 99;
 1911; 12, 32, 51; 1919;
 86.
 turca — 1919; 86.
- Otodectes cynotis canis* — 1913; 92.
- Oval willow stem gall — see *Enura s.*
 nodus.
- Oxaxis bicolor* — 1913; 117.
- Oxygonus obesus* — 1917; 112.
- Oxyomus silvertris* — 1928; 118.
- Oxypoda demissa* — 1911; 99; 1913;
 115.
 egestosa — 1911; 99.
 famula — 1911; 99.
- hiemalis — 1911; 99.
 lassula — 1911; 99.
 manitobae — 1911; 99.
 optiva — 1911; 99.
 orbicollis — 1913; 115.
 regressa — 1911; 99.
 stygica — 1913; 115.
 tenuicola — 1913; 115.
- Oxyporus* bicolor — 1925; 46.
 fasciatus — 1928; 113.
 occipitalis — 1921; 62; 1930;
 89.
 quinquemaculatus — 1928;
 113; 1929; 151.
 rufipennis — 1928; 113.
- Oxyptilus* ningoris — 1921; 60.
 periscelidactylus — 1911; 51;
 1925; 15.
- Oxytelus fuscipennis* — 1912; 125; 1929;
 151.
 niger — 1917; 109.
 nitidulus — 1912; 125.
 rugosus — 1929; 151.
 sculptus — 1912; 125.
 suspectus — 1917; 110.
- Oyster shell bark louse* — see *Lepido-*
 saphes ulmi.
 scale — see *Lepidosaphes*
 ulmi.
- Ozophora picturata* — 1914; 147.
- Paccilonota cyanipes* — 1910; 114.
- Pachnobia fishii* — 1903; 92.
 littoralis — 1908; 105.
 monochromatea — 1908;
 105.
 wockeii — 1908; 105.
- Pachybrachys atomarius* — 1917; 113.
 autolyucus wahsatchen-
 sis — 1917; 113; 1929;
 154.
 bivittatus — 1929; 154.
 carborarius janus —
 1915; 207; 1917; 113;
 1927; 97.
 coloradensis — 1929;
 154; 1930; 90.
 elegans — 1915; 207.

- hepaticus — 1911; 101:
 1929; 154.
 litigiosus — 1909; 122.
 nigricornis—1909; 122.
 obsoletus — 1917; 113.
 peccans — 1914; 138:
 1917; 113.
 praeclaris—1917; 113.
 relictus — 1915; 207:
 1917; 113.
 spp. — 1913; 88.
- Pachycrepoideus dubius* — 1910; 118:
 1915: 190.
- Pachynematus allegatus* — 1923; 95.
extensicornis — 1915;
 221: 1916; 159.
ocreatus — 1928; 25:
 1929; 25: 1930; 22,
 26: 1931; 26, 30, 57:
 1933; 74: 1934; 122:
 1935; 91: 1936; 83:
 1937; 15, 83.
pubescens — 1914; 144.
 spp. — 1913; 69.
tritici — 1916; 159.
- Pachyneuron altiscota* — 1907; 65:
 1915; 183.
- Pachyophthalmus distortus*—1926; 58.
- Pachyprotasis nigrofasciata* — 1902;
 100.
 rapae — 1923; 95.
- Pachypsylla celtidis-mammae*—1906;
 65: 1908; 82: 1924: 11.
celtidis-vesiculum—1906;
 65: 1908; 82.
vesiculum—1924; 11.
- Pachyrhina altissima* — 1910; 116:
 1912: 130.
collaris — 1912; 130.
erythrophrys — 1910; 116:
 1912; 130: 1916; 153.
eucera — 1912; 130: 1913;
 119.
ferruginea — 1910; 116:
 1912; 130: 1913; 119.
festina — 1918; 115.
incurva — 1912; 130:
- 1913; 119.
lineata — 1912; 130.
lugens — 1912; 130.
obliterata — 1918; 115.
occipitalis — 1912; 130:
 1913; 120.
opacivittata — 1918; 115.
pendunculata — 1913; 130.
perdita — 1918; 115.
sodalis — 1912; 130.
 1913; 120.
tenuis — 1913; 120.
- Pachysphinx modesta* — 1933; 76:
 1935; 72.
 modesta borealis — 1930;
 94.
- Pachystethus lucicola* — 1927; 97:
 1928; 119.
- Pachyta armata* — 1901; 107.
liturata — 1907; 126.
monticola — 1909; 26, 28:
 1915; 19: 1916; 20: 1917;
 23, 72.
rugipennis — 1904; 75: 1910;
 115: 1919; 121.
 spp. — 1935; 10.
spurca — 1916; 150.
- Pacific coast peach borer*—1915; 101.
- Packing materials, Insects found in-*
festing — 1935; 63.
- Paecilochroa columbiana*—1917; 127.
- Paecilonota cyanipes* — 1907; 126.
 fraseri — 1922; 81.
 montanus — 1922; 81.
 thureura — 1922; 81.
- Paectes oculatrix* — 1904; 65: 1910;
 111.
- Paederus littorarnus* — 1929; 151.
 nevadensis — 1916; 147.
- Pagaronia 13-punctata* — 1912; 135.
- Pagasa fusca* — 1911; 109.
- Painted lady butterfly* — see *Pyrameis*
 cardui.
- Palaeacrita pometaria*—see *Alsophila*
 pometaria.
 vernata — 1901; 77: 1902;
 107: 1903; 53: 1909; 49:

- 1910; 19, 95: 1911; 23: 1913; 22: 1914; 70: 1921; 43, 50: 1922; 34: 1923; 58: 1924; 8, 84: 1925; 8, 13: 1926; 8: 1927; 16: 1928; 19: 1933; 76.
- Pale apple leaf-hopper — see *Typhlocyba pomaria*.
- brown byturus — see *Byturus unicolor*.
- striped flea beetle — see *Systema taeniata blanda*.
- western cutworm — see *Agrotis orthogonia*.
- Pales pavida* — 1923; 34.
weevil — see *Hyllobius pales*.
- Pallid aspen beetle — see *Gonioctena pallida*.
- Paloptera albertensis* — 1921; 69.
jucunda — 1910; 117: 1911; 106: 1915; 218: 1919; 129: 1925; 124.
superba — 1915; 218: 1925; 104.
- Palmer Worm — *Ypsolophus pomellus*.
- Palpomyia illinoensis* — 1930; 91.
subasper — 1918; 115.
- Pammene felicitana* — 1923; 88.
- Pamphila hobomok*-1900; 56: 1901; 103.
hobomok pocohontas-1900; 56.
lineola — see *Andoepa lineola*.
mandan — 1905; 71.
manitoba — 1900; 32: 1902; 26: 1905; 62.
metacomet-1902; 75: 1915; 188.
palaemon — 1904; 62: 1905; 79: 1907; 119: 1909; 115.
paniscus — 1913; 48.
pawnee — 1902; 93.
spp. — 1901; 82.
zabulon — 1900; 56: 1901; 103.
- Pamphiliidae* — 1913; 56, 59, 60, 61, 63, 66, 68, 69, 70, 74.
- Pamphilius dentatus* — 1913; 75.
nigritibialis — 1912; 134.
ruficeps — 1907; 128.
spp. — 1913; 64, 65, 66, 67, 68.
- Panchlora virescens* — 1910; 119.
viridis — 1904; 76, 77, 91.
- Panchrysia purpurigera* — 1905; 9.
- Pandemis canadana* — 1911; 97.
limitata — 1913; 112: 1927; 10, 11, 28, 34: 1929; 138, 139: 1933; 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30: 1936; 61: 1937; 21, 23, 80.
- Pangaeus bilineatus* — 1920; 87: 1928; 121.
- Pangonia fera* — 1907; 133.
tranquilla-1915; 210: 1916; 154.
- Paniscus alaskensis* — 1924; 102.
geminatus — 1909; 79: 1914; 76, 86: 1915; 57, 181.
geminatus sayi — 1930; 93.
ocellatus — 1924; 102: 1930; 93.
pallens — 1924; 102.
pallens barberi — 1927; 102.
- Panopoda rufimargo* — 1935; 73.
- Panorpa rufescens* — 1908; 115: 1909; 127.
- Panscopus aequalis* — 1921; 65.
costatus — 1927; 98.
erinaceus — 1915; 208.
ovalis — 1913; 118.
pallidus — 1927; 98.
- Pansy-spot — 1934; 43.
- Pantala flavescens* — 1914; 149.
hymenaea — 1911; 112.
- Panthea acronyctoides* — 1907; 120: 1909; 115: 1910; 107: 1912; 118: 1918; 102.
furcilla — 1916; 143.
portlandia-1907; 120: 1910; 107.

- Pantographa limata* — 1902; 77: 1903; 53: 1914; 25.
- Panurginus aestivalis* — 1925; 105.
- Panzeria ampelos* — 1918; 117.
radicum — 1913; 122.
- Panzeriopsis curriei* — 1915; 217.
- Paonias excaecatus* — 1903; 57, 81.
myops — 1903; 81.
- Papaipema aerata* — 1907; 122.
appassionata—1906; 27, 39, 41, 95, 102.
cataphracta — 1904; 83: 1905; 83, 99, 118: 1906; 49: 1908; 50: 1909; 15: 1913; 17: 1915; 48: 1917; 20: 1920; 39: 1924; 12: 1925; 11, 15: 1927; 9: 1928; 22: 1933; 68: 1934; 30.
cerina — 1907; 121: 1910; 110.
cerussata — 1903; 93.
eupatorii—1907; 122: 1930; 94.
frigida — 1905; 99: 1916; 143.
furcata — 1924; 89.
harrissii — 1903; 93: 1905; 99: 1906; 27, 40, 41, 95: 1907; 122.
harrissi Grt. var. — 1907; 122.
humuli — 1915; 202.
impecuniosa — 1903; 93: 1909; 49.
inquaesita — 1903; 93: 1909; 49.
inquaesita wyatti — 1929; 157.
insulidens — 1910; 110: 1914; 131.
lysimachiae — 1914; 131.
marginidens—1904; 65, 83.
moeseri — 1911; 95.
nebris—1909; 49: 1931; 10.
nelita—1904; 65: 1905; 99: 1907; 122.
nitela—1905; 83, 99: 1906; 49: 1908; 49: 1909; 49: 1920; 39: 1924; 87: 1927; 9: 1933; 68: 1936; 78.
pterisii — 1907; 122.
purpurifascia — 1904; 31, 65, 81: 1905; 118: 1908; 49: 1909; 15: 1923; 62: 1926; 8: 1927; 19: 1928; 18, 22, 24: 1929; 22: 1930; 21: 1931; 13: 1933; 68: 1936; 69.
speciosissima — 1903; 93.
thalictri perobsoleta — 1905; 99.
unimoda — 1913; 111.
- Paper birch capsule gall — 1908; 78: 1909; 102, 105.
birch pocket gall — 1908; 78: 1909; 103, 105.
-making wasps of Quebec — 1902; 69.
- Papilio ajax* — 1901; 85: 1912; 32: 1913; 22.
asterias — 1901; 85: 1902; 38: 1911; 71.
bairdi — 1916; 141.
bairdii oregonia — 1907; 118.
brevicauda — 1905; 96.
brucei — 1900; 56.
cresphontes—1901; 76, 82, 85, 87: 1902; 59, 93: 1903; 90.
daunus—1904; 61: 1907; 118.
eurymedon — 1905; 71, 73: 1907; 128: 1915; 188.
eurymedon albanus columbiana — 1927; 92.
glaucus fletcheri — 1907; 118.
glaucus turnus — 1903; 90: 1905; 73: 1907; 118.
indra nitra — 1908; 103.
machaon — 1905; 79.
machaon aliaska — 1903; 90: 1904; 61: 1907; 118: 1915; 199.
nitra — 1902; 93.
oregonia — 1905; 79.

- palamedes — 1905; 23.
 philenor—1901; 77: 1912; 32:
 1919; 14: 1932; 19.
 polyxenes — 1914; 14: 1915;
 188.
 rutulus — 1905; 71, 73.
 spp.—1912; 32: 1914; 20.
 thoas—1903; 90: 1905; 23, 26:
 1907; 118: 1910; 106: 1912;
 32.
 troilus — 1901; 85: 1908; 145:
 1909; 82: 1912; 32.
 turnus — 1901; 16, 25, 51, 52,
 53: 1902; 34, 76: 1903; 56,
 100: 1904; 93: 1907; 128:
 1914; 91: 1915; 188, 189:
 1921; 12.
 zolicaon—1903; 90: 1905; 71,
 73, 79: 1917; 102.
 Papilionidae — 1901; 77.
 Papiarius maculosus — 1918; 123.
 pini — 1917; 126.
 Parabarrovia keelei — 1919; 115.
 Parabates cristatoides — 1925; 105.
 leucostomus — 1910; 118.
 Parabolocratus viridus — 1920; 89:
 1925; 84: 1930; 87.
 Paracalocoris colon — 1912; 103, 104,
 105: 1915; 29, 79, 82:
 1916; 110: 1920; 14.
 scrupeus — 1916; 165.
 Parachiona parvula — 1913; 128.
 Paraclemensia acerifoliella—1906; 54:
 1911; 14: 1924; 8:
 1925; 8, 49: 1926; 8:
 1927; 8: 1928; 18:
 1929; 10, 15, 22: 1931;
 21: 1933; 77.
 Paraclius claviculatus — 1925; 101.
 Paracymus despectus — 1930; 88.
 digestus—1929; 151: 1930;
 88.
 rufiventris — 1930; 88.
 Paradichlorobenzene — 1926; 17.
 Paradilacra densissima — 1918; 109.
 Parafrankliniella — 1922; 41, 42.
 Paragrotis abar — 1904; 64.
 acornis — 1904; 63: 1906;
 94: 1914; 130.
 acutifrons—1925; 99: 1906;
 94.
 basalis — 1904; 64.
 basiflava — 1910; 109.
 brocha — 1905; 98: 1910;
 109: 1913; 111.
 brunneigera — 1914; 130.
 citricolor — 1904; 63.
 cocklei — 1902; 121: 1908;
 105.
 cogitans — 1905; 98.
 colata—1903; 92: 1910; 109.
 compressipennis — 1910;
 109.
 criddlei — 1907; 121.
 dargo — 1914; 130.
 detersa — 1905; 98: 1906;
 94.
 dissona — 1906; 94: 1908;
 105.
 esta — 1910; 109.
 focinus — 1903; 92.
 fumalis — 1907; 121.
 furtivus — 1903; 92: 1906;
 94.
 fuscigera—1904; 63: 1908;
 105: 1909; 116: 1910; 109.
 hollemani — 1913; 111.
 idahoensis — 1904; 64.
 incallida — 1905; 98: 1914;
 130.
 infausta — 1913; 111.
 infusa — 1907; 121: 1914;
 130.
 intrita — 1903; 92: 1910;
 109.
 maimes — 1903; 92: 1905;
 99: 1906; 94.
 messoria — 1904; 4, 51:
 1905; 107.
 mollis—1904; 64: 1905; 98:
 1910; 109: 1911; 94.
 nesilens — 1905; 98.
 nordica — 1905; 99: 1906;

- 94: 1907; 121.
obeliscoides — 1904; 83: 1909; 116.
ochrogaster — 1904; 4, 51: 1905; 7, 107: 1906; 15: 1910; 12, 27: 1911; 10.
olivialis — 1907; 121: 1910; 109.
perfusca — 1908; 105.
personata — 1910; 109.
pestula — 1910; 109.
pinder — 1913; 111.
plagigera — 1906; 94.
pleuritica—1909; 116: 1910; 109.
pugionis — 1907; 121.
reuda — 1910; 109.
ridingsiana — *Paragrotis maimes*.
scandens — 1904; 51: 1905; 98, 107: 1906; 94: 1915; 49.
segregata — 1903; 92.
silens — 1910; 110.
strigilis — 1910; 109.
ternarius — 1904; 63.
titubatis — 1903; 92: 1910; 109.
tristicula — 1907; 121.
vallus — 1910; 109.
vestitura — 1906; 94.
vulpina — 1907; 121: 1910; 109.
Paragus angustifrons — 1914; 141: 1915; 213.
auricaudatus — 1921; 66.
bicolor — 1905; 104.
tibialis — 1915; 214.
Parahypenodes quadralis — 1918; 102, 103.
Parajulus perditus — 1920; 90.
Paralatoria spp. — 1910; 67.
Paralechia pinifoliella—1912; 90: 1919; 118.
Paralimnophora brunnesquama — 1913; 122: 1917; 119.
Paralipsa tenerella — 1909; 119.
 Parallel spittle insect — see *Aphrophora parallela*.
Parallelomma varipes — 1914; 142: 1915; 217.
 Paralysis tick — see *Dermacentor andersoni*.
Paramecosoma serratum—1915; 206.
Paramesius laetus — 1927; 101.
Paramesius vitellinus — 1906; 103.
Paramyia nitens — 1916; 158.
Parandra brunnea — 1903; 61: 1906; 80: 1908; 58: 1916; 23: 1934; 97: 1935; 75.
Paranomus costalis — 1918; 111.
estriatus — 1915; 206.
Paranthrene asilipennis — 1916; 144.
polistiformis — 1921; 60.
Paraphia subatomaria — 1903; 57.
Paraphrosylus nigripennis—1924; 99.
Paraonyx — 1912; 93, 94.
Parasetigena segregata—1923; 33, 34.
Parasiobla rufocinctus — 1915; 221.
 Parasite Situation in Eastern Canada, Corn Borer — 1932; 39.
 Parasites — 1900; 91: 1915; 178: 1931; 72.
 Control of Wheat Stem Sawfly — 1929; 65.
 Importation of—1908; 121.
 in the Eggs of *Chrysopa* — 1900; 51.
 Notes on — 1929; 124.
 of the European Corn Borer— 1924; 54: 1925; 78.
 of the Oriental Fruit Moth — 1931; 66.
 of White Grubs — 1925; 85: 1924; 24.
 Present Status of Corn Borer — 1928; 38.
 Parasitic Insects; Importance of the Study — 1910; 62.
 Preliminary List — 1915; 178.
 Parasitism of the Oriental Fruit Moth — 1928; 72.

- of *Rhagoletis pomonella*—
 1906; 5.
Paraspiniphora trispinosa—1912; 132.
Parastichtis discivaria — 1904; 65.
 lignicolora atriclava —
 1913; 111.
 purpurissata — 1913; 112.
Parasyntormon emarginicornis—1925;
 100.
Paratanypus kiefferi — 1925; 99.
Paratelopsilus canadensis—1930; 93.
Paratenetus crinitus — 1917; 114.
Paratetranychus pilosus—1921; 33, 44:
 1922; 35; 1923; 60:
 1924; 85; 1925; 13,
 43; 1927; 11, 23:
 1928; 8, 11, 15, 19,
 86; 1929; 8, 13, 18,
 82; 1930; 8, 11, 17:
 1931; 8, 15, 20, 54,
 57; 1932; 14; 1933;
 36, 73; 1934; 75,
 121; 1935; 88:
 1936; 80; 1937; 81.
 spp. — 1930; 34.
 ununguis — 1924; 88;
 1933; 74; 1934;
 123; 1935; 91:
 1936; 84; 1937; 83.
Paratiphia albilabris — 1916; 160.
Paratrioza cockerelli—1935; 83; 1936;
 76; 1937; 77.
Parchnobia wockei — 1910; 43.
Pardalophora apiculata — 1922; 89.
Pardosa albiceps — 1915; 230; 1919;
 134.
 atra — 1916; 171.
 diffusa — 1916; 171.
 forcifera — 1923; 102.
 glacialis — 1909; 128; 1915;
 230; 1916; 171; 1917; 78.
 graenlandica — 1912; 140:
 1915; 230; 1916; 171; 1917;
 78.
 lapidicina — 1912; 140; 1916;
 171.
 luteola—1915; 230; 1917; 78.
 metlakatla — 1917; 127.
 modica — 1912; 140.
 tachypoda—1915; 230; 1917;
 78, 127.
 uncata—1916; 171; 1917; 78:
 1919; 134.
 vancouveri — 1917; 127.
 xerampelina — 1912; 140.
Parectopa albicostella — 1925; 95.
Parexorista chelonae — 1923; 34.
Parhelophilus obsoletus — 1925; 102.
Paria canella — 1921; 46; 1922; 36:
 1923; 61; 1927; 23; 1932; 16:
 1933; 73.
 canella gilvipes — 1936; 82.
 4-notata — 1911; 101.
 6-notata — 1903; 79.
Paris green — 1903; 23; 1912; 106:
 1913; 40; 1926; 16; 1929; 59.
Parlatoria pergandei theae— 1907; 52:
 1910; 73.
Parnassius apollo — 1901; 17.
 clodius — 1901; 17; 1905;
 71, 73.
 golovinus — 1930; 94.
 smintheus — 1905; 73.
 smintheus behri—1905; 72,
 73.
 smintheus hermodur —
 1905; 73.
 spp. — 1912; 28.
Parnidae — 1901; 121.
Parnopes hageni — 1911; 107.
Paromalus aequalis—1915; 206; 1927;
 94; 1928; 113.
 bistriatus — 1916; 148.
Parorgyia clintonii — 1901; 26; 1903;
 58.
Parornix guttea — 1937; 22.
Paroxya floridana — 1901; 86, 109.
Parsnip borer— see *Depressaria hera-*
 cliana.
 webworm — 1924; 12.
Parthenos nubilis — 1903; 107.
Parthenothrips dracaenae—1922; 90.
Parydra bituberculata — 1915; 219.
 limpidipennis — 1918; 119.

- pinguis — 1914; 143.
 quadrituberculata — 1913; 123.
- Pasilia virginica* — 1913; 115.
- Pasimachus elongatus* — 1901; 106.
- Passalus cornutus* — 1909; 90, 98.
- Patrobis canadensis* — 1924; 95.
insularis — 1918; 107.
labradorinus — 1918; 107.
laeviceps — 1918; 107.
longicornis — 1935; 73.
minuens — 1918; 107.
septentrionis — 1917; 107: 1921; 61.
septentrionis lecontei — 1923; 89.
- Paururus cyaneus* — 1905; 60.
- Pavostelis montana* — 1916; 162.
- Pea aphid — see *Illinoia pisi*.
 Resistance of some varieties of peas to — 1936; 40.
- aphis* — see *Illinoia pisi*.
- aphis*, Effects of Some Ecological Factors — 1935; 62.
- louse — see *Illinoia pisi*.
- moth — see *Laspeyresia nigricana*.
- weevil — see *Bruchus pisorum*.
- Peach borer — see *Synanthedon exitiosa*.
 orchards, Economic insect fauna — 1933; 36.
 tree aphid — see *Myzus persicae*.
 tree bark beetle — see *Phloeotribus liminaris*.
 tree borer — see *Sannina exitiosa*.
 twig borer — see *Anarsia lineatella*.
- Peacock butterfly — see *Vanessa io*.
- Pear blight — see *Bacillus amylovorus*.
 blight beetle — see *Xyleborus pyri*.
 leaf blister — see *Eriophyes pyri*.
 leaf blister mite — see *Eriophyes pyri*.
 midge — see *Diplosis pyrivora*.
 psylla — see *Psylla pyricola*.
- slug — see *Eriocampoides limacina*.
- thrips — see *Taeniothrips inconsequens*.
- tree flea louse — see *Psylla pyricola*.
- tree lecanium — see *Lecanium persicae*.
- tree psylla — see *Psylla pyricola*.
- tree slug — see *Eriocampoides limacina*.
- Pearly-eye butterfly — see *Enodia portlandia*.
- Pedanostethus fusca* — 1917; 78.
 laticeps — 1909; 128.
- Pediacus fuscus* — 1912; 126: 1916; 148.
- Pedicia albivitta* — 1907; 108: 1912; 130: 1913; 119.
- Pediculoides ventricosus* — 1929; 128.
- Pediculus capitus* — 1923; 67.
 corporis — 1925; 62.
 humanus — 1916; 88: 1933; 78.
 humanus corporis — 1916; 88: 1933; 78.
 vestimenti — 1923; 67.
- Pedilophorus lecontei* — 1903; 96.
 oblongus — 1903; 96.
- Pedilus lewisii* — 1930; 89.
 lugubris — 1928; 113.
 monticola — 1927; 94.
 oregonus — 1930; 89.
- Pediopsis basalis* — 1911; 108.
 bifasciata — 1907; 130.
 canadensis — 1907; 129.
 insignis — 1906; 103.
 trimaculata — 1907; 130.
- Pedisca scudderana* — 1902; 29.
- Pegomyia affinis* — 1918; 118.
 bicolor — 1904; 52.
 brassicae — see *Hylemyia brassicae*.
 calyptrata — 1915; 217.
 cepetorum — see *Hylemyia cilicrura*.
 fusciceps — see *Hylemyia cilicrura*.

- fuscifasciata* — 1924; 101.
hyoscyami—1924; 87: 1925;
 15, 48: 1927; 7, 24, 62:
 1928; 21: 1930; 8: 1931;
 9: 1934; 29.
labradorensis — 1920; 86.
lipsia—1921; 69: 1924; 101.
rubivora — 1933; 73.
ruficeps — 1919; 128.
trisetata — 1920; 86.
unguiculata — 1920; 86.
vicina—1911; 32: 1913; 25:
 1914; 61: 1915; 49: 1916;
 110: 1918; 25.
vittigera — 1921; 69.
Pelastoneurus abbreviatus—1925; 101.
laetus — 1919; 125.
neglectus — 1925; 101.
ramosus — 1923; 93.
vagrans — 1911; 104:
 1912; 132.
Pelecinius polyturator — 1919; 83:
 1923; 9: 1924; 25: 1925;
 86.
Pelecotoma flavipes — 1917; 114.
pruinosa — 1917; 114.
Pelenomus squamosus — 1927; 99.
sulcicollis — 1929; 155.
Peleteria aenea — 1911; 105: 1915;
 216.
alberta — 1925; 102.
angulata — 1925; 102.
arctica — 1919; 127.
biangulata — 1925; 102.
bryanti — 1925; 102.
campestris — 1925; 102.
clara — 1925; 102.
confusa — 1925; 102.
conjuncta — 1925; 102.
cornigera — 1925; 102.
cornuta — 1925; 102.
cornuticaudata — 1925; 102.
eronis — 1925; 102.
phairi — 1925; 102.
Pelidnota punctata — 1903; 38, 78:
 1910; 49: 1928; 119: 1934;
 96: 1935; 71, 75.
Pelina truncatula — 1914; 143: 1915;
 219.
Pellagra — 1916; 61.
Pellenes falcata — 1912; 140.
oregonensis — 1916; 171.
sansonii — 1915; 230.
Pellucid locust — see *Camnula pellu-*
cida.
Pelopaesus caeruleus — 1916; 28.
cementarius — 1910; 32, 54:
 1915; 52: 1916; 28.
Pelophila rudis—1916; 146: 1925; 96.
Pelops terminalis — 1909; 99.
Pelorempis americana — 1907; 132.
Peltis ferruginea — 1912; 126.
pippingskoeldi — 1910; 114.
Peltodytes edentulus — 1935; 74.
sexmaculatus—1917; 108.
spp. — 1912; 94.
tortulosus — 1913; 114:
 1923; 89: 1925; 96.
Pempelia hammondi — 1902; 106.
Pemphigus acerifolii — 1912; 88.
betae—1929; 31: 1930; 19,
 29: 1934; 32, 34, 117.
bursarius — 1925; 9.
coweni — 1908; 77.
populicaulis — 1906; IX,
 64: 1908; 88: 1924; 11:
 1925; 9.
populitransversus — 1925;
 9: 1929; 28: 1930; 25, 29.
rhois—1906; 65: 1908; 90.
sp. — 1906; 64.
spp. — 1918; 28.
ulmi-fuscus — 1907; 65c,
 91: 1908; 79.
vagabundus — 1906; 63:
 1908; 88: 1924; 11: 1925;
 9, 49.
Pentachnemus bucculatricis — 1915;
 179.
Pentagenia quadripunctata—see *Pen-*
tagenia vittigera.
vittigera — 1924; 104.
Pentarthron minimum—1911; 26: 1914;
 60: 1915; 50, 184, 192.

- Pentatoma ligata* — 1906; 76: 1912; 136.
uhleri — 1912; 136.
- Pentatomidae* — 1901; 78: 1912; 73: 1915; 173.
- Penthe obliquata* — 1914; 138.
- Pentilia marginata* — 1915; 205.
misella—1900; 28: 1901; 28: 1907; 53, 57: 1912; 125.
spp. — 1910; 74.
- Penturia trifasciata* — 1920; 81.
- Pepiza festiva* — 1918; 116.
- Pepper grass beetle—see *Galeruca extensa*.
- Peranabrus scabricollis*—1923; 101.
- Percosia obesa* — 1924; 14: 1935; 74.
- Perdita affinis* — 1923; 98.
bruneri — 1923; 98.
canadensis — 1912; 135.
nigricollis — 1929; 156.
octomaculata—1902; 100: 1913; 125.
perpallida — 1923; 98.
stottleri flavida — 1923; 98.
swenki — 1923; 98.
- Pergetus campanulatus* — 1926; 54.
- Pergota undata* — 1907; 111.
- Peribalus abbreviatus*—1920; 87: 1928; 121.
limbolaris—1909; 124: 1928; 121.
piceus—1910; 118: 1928; 121.
tristis — 1928; 121.
- Periclista sp.* — 1913; 75.
- Periclymenobius canariellus* — 1906; 98; 1912; 123.
dentiferellus — 1913; 112.
frustellus — 1906; 98.
- Pericoma aldrichana* — 1926; 55.
- Peridermium cerebrum* — 1912; 91.
- Peridroma astricta* — 1901; 23, 104: 1903; 80: 1911; 94.
margaritosa — 1925; 16.
occulta — 1902; 37, 38: 1904; 83.
- Peridromia saucia* — 1900; 56, 68, 74: 1901; 104: 1902; 74: 1904; 78: 1907; 95, 98, 99, 102: 1908; 119, 120: 1909; 11: 1911; 15: 1912; 17: 1913; 16, 18: 1914; 25: 1915; 96, 189: 1917; 88.
- Perigea albimacula* — 1915; 200.
vecors — 1905; 9: 1935; 73.
- Perigrapha algula* — 1919; 116.
praeses stigmata — 1924; 89.
transparens — 1902; 95.
- Perilampus hyalinus* — 1937; 17.
tristis — 1932; 61.
- Perilloides claudus* — 1911; 19.
- Perillus bioculatus* — 1914; 61: 1915; 17: 1928; 123: 1935; 32, 33.
bioculatus claudus—1911; 24, 33, 51: 1913; 52: 1928; 123.
circumcinctus — 1909; 124: 1911; 33: 1935; 33.
exaptus—1928; 123: 1930; 87.
- Perimegatoma cylindricum angulare* — 1900; 85.
- Peripasta caeculalis*—1909; 119.
- Periphyllus negundinis*— 1929; 25, 28: 1933; 75.
- Periplaneta americana* — 1901; 113: 1934; 128.
australasiae — 1910; 119.
orientalis — 1901; 113.
- Peritelopsis globiventris* — 1902; 98.
- Perithemis domitia* — 1909; 127.
- Perithous pleuralis* — 1930; 92.
- Peritrechus fraternus* — 1910; 118.
saskatchewanensis—1918; 121.
tristis — 1906; 102.
- Perizoma basaliata grandis* — 1918; 104.
basaliata grandis saawichata — 1917; 105.
- Perla lycorias* — 1912; 137.
- Permanent apple aphid — see *Aphis pomi*.

- Pero honestarius* — 1918; 105: 1935; 72.
occidentalis — 1920; 76.
Peronea chalybeana — 1911; 97.
fragariana — 1929; 25.
fuscana — 1920; 77.
heindelana — 1911; 97.
manitobana — 1911; 97.
maximana — 1920; 77.
stadiana — 1920; 77.
variana — 1928; 34: 1929; 12, 84: 1930; 30: 1931; 17, 33: 1934; 45, 46: 1935; 91: 1936; 83: 1937; 14, 15, 16, 83.
varigana — 1929; 84.
Peronoptilota fluviata — 1904; 84.
Perthalykra murrayi — 1901; 107.
Pests and diseases, Precautions taken to prevent introduction — 1934; 90.
Petalura thoreyi — 1900; 54.
Petroleum fuel oils—1926; 13, 15, oils — 1929; 62.
Petrophora abrasaria — 1903; 94.
algidata — 1910; 111.
convallaria — 1903; 94.
defensaria — 1903; 94.
defensaria mephistaria — 1915; 203.
fluctuata — 1909; 49.
fossaria — 1907; 123.
incursata — 1907; 123.
truncata — 1902; 35.
Petrova albicapitana — 1924; 91.
burkeana — 1924; 91: 1925; 95.
picicolana — 1924; 91: 1925; 95.
Pezotettix borealis — 1907; 131.
Phaedon carri — 1928; 114.
vancouverensis — 1928; 114.
Phaedrotes sagittigera — 1905; 71, 78.
Phaenopria occidentalis — 1927; 101.
Phaeogenes gaspesianus—1930; 92.
hariolus — 1930; 92.
planifrons — 1927; 55.
Phaetaliotes nebrascensis— 1908; 114: 1923; 101.
Phalacrus probatus — 1917; 110.
Phalaena punctatissima—see *Hyphantria cunea*.
Phalaenostola larentioides—1909; 118.
Phalacrocerca neoxena — 1915; 209.
Phalonia argentilimitana—1912; 123.
bunteana — 1910; 112.
interruptofasciata — 1912; 123.
smeathmanniana — 1909; 120.
Phaonia apicata — 1916; 156.
basalis — 1923; 94.
deleta — 1923; 94.
imitatrix — 1919; 127.
minima — 1919; 127.
solitaria — 1923; 94.
Pharaoh's ant — see *Monomorium pharaonis*.
Phasia furva — 1925; 102.
Phasiane dislocaria — 1927; 93.
muscaria — 1916; 144.
neptaria — 1916; 144: 1918; 104.
neptaria sinuata — 1918; 104.
orilliata — 1905; 9.
ponderosa — 1918; 104.
ponderosa demaculata — 1918; 104.
respersata teucaria — 1918; 104.
Phasmidae — 1901; 75.
Phegommataea edwardsata — 1903; 95.
Pheidole — 1913; 105.
Pheletes canus — 1930; 32.
occidentalis — 1927; 94.
Phelopsis obcordata — 1908; 59.
porcata — 1918; 112: 1920; 81.
Phelpsuis lascivius — 1930; 87.
marmor — 1930; 87.
nebulosus — 1930; 87.

- Phenacoccus acericola* — 1910; 14:
 1920; 70.
aceris — 1907; 51: 1910;
 69: 1933; 71: 1934;
 120: 1935; 34, 88: 1937;
 81.
dearnessi — 1907; 51:
 1910; 69.
- Phengommataea edwardsata* — 1904;
 69: 1906; 35.
- Pheocyma duplicata* — 1913; 112.
horrida — 1913; 112.
largera — 1909; 118.
- Pheosia dimidiata* — 1906, 107, 109:
 1935; 73.
rimosa — 1903; 80.
- Pherne jubararia* — 1904; 68.
- Phidippus albovittatus* — 1916; 171.
electus — 1912; 140.
johnsoni — 1916; 171.
- Phigalia titea* — 1915; 17.
- Philaenus leucophthalmus* — 1919; 23,
 24.
leucophthalmus fabricii —
 1919; 23.
leucophthalmus falleni —
 1919; 23.
leucophthalmus fasciatus —
 1919; 23.
leucophthalmus lateralis —
 1919; 23.
*leucophthalmus leucoce-
 phalus* — 1919; 23.
leucophthalmus marginellus
 — 1919; 23.
leucophthalmus pallidus —
 1919; 23.
leucophthalmus ustulatus—
 1919; 23.
lineatus — 1919; 23, 24.
spumarius — 1919; 22.
- Philampelus achemon* — 1901; 25, 83,
 84: 1909; 80.
pandorus — 1901; 84:
 1902; 93.
- Philanthus albopilosus* — 1916; 161.
bilunatus — 1916; 161.
- frontalis* — 1919; 131.
inversus — 1919; 131.
multimaculatus — 1919;
 131.
ottawaensis—1915; 205.
politus — 1916; 161.
psyche — 1919; 131.
punctatus — 1916; 161.
sanbornii — 1916; 161.
solivagus — 1916; 161.
- Philaronia abjecta* — 1919; 23.
bilineata—1911; 108: 1919;
 23.
- Philereme californiata* — 1905; 9.
- Phileremulus mallochii* — 1912; 135:
 1925; 106.
- Philhydrus bifidus* — 1908; 108.
hamiltoni — 1909; 123.
ochraceus — 1918; 109.
- Philobia enotata*—1904; 84: 1909; 50.
notata — 1909; 50.
ulsterata — 1917; 105: 1919;
 118.
- Philodromus canadensis* — 1917; 127.
inquisitor — 1912; 140:
 1915; 229: 1916; 170.
pacificus — 1919; 134.
pernix — 1912; 140.
rufus — 1912; 140.
- Philometra hanhami* — 1908; 106:
 1909; 118.
mentonalis—1907; 123.
- Philonix macrocarpae* — 1924; 11.
nigra — 1913; 103, 104.
- Philonthus aeneus* — 1930; 89.
aurulentus — 1904; 74:
 1909; 121: 1918; 110:
 1930; 89.
basalis — 1918; 110.
brevipennis — 1917; 109.
cautus — 1914; 135.
cephalicus — 1915; 205.
confertus — 1929; 151.
cruentatus — 1929; 151.
discoideus — 1905; 100:
 1930; 89.
duplicatus — 1930; 89.

- finitimus* — 1915; 205.
fraternus — 1926; 54.
furvus — 1920; 79.
fusciformis — 1912; 125.
hudsonicus — 1917; 109.
instabilis — 1930; 89.
lautus — 1930; 89.
linearis — 1915; 205.
longicornis — 1912; 125: 1929; 151.
nematocerus—1915; 205.
nigritulus — 1917; 109: 1930; 89.
occidentalis — 1930; 89.
protervus — 1917; 109.
pumilio — 1915; 205.
punctatellus—1917; 109.
quadrifidus — 1929; 151.
schwarzi — 1929; 151.
septentrionis — 1926; 54.
sordidus—1912; 125: 1917; 109.
sp. — 1935; 74.
theveneti — 1930; 89.
umbrinus — 1930; 89.
varians — 1930; 89.
viridanus — 1929; 151.
vulgatus — 1915; 205.
Philophuga amoena — 1914; 134.
Philosamia cynthia—1901; 20, 115.
Philygria fuscicornis — 1916; 157.
opposita — 1915; 219.
picta — 1916; 157.
Phimodera torpida — 1910; 119: 1920: 87: 1928; 121: 1930; 87.
Phlaeoptes quadripes — 1909; 107.
Phlaeogenes discus — 1915; 190.
Phlaeosinus canadense — 1917; 115.
dentatus — 1917; 115.
Phlaeothrips poaphagus — 1905; 84.
Phlebotrophia mathesoni—1929; 12.
spp.—1913; 64, 69, 73.
Phlegethontius carolina — 1901; 85: 1917; 28.
celeus — 1902; 34.
cingulata — 1901; 20: 1911; 37.
convolvuli cingulata—1909; 115: 1910; 107: 1911; 93.
quinquemaculatus — 1916; 25: 1919; 15: 101: 1931; 9: 1932; 18: 1933; 67: 1935; 72.
Phlegyas abbreviatus — 1906; 102: 1909; 125: 1914; 147.
Phlepsius decorus — 1911; 108.
irroratus—1908; 112: 1916; 166.
marmor — 1923; 100.
nebulosus — 1911; 108.
Phloeoptes aceris — 1908; 85; Pl. M.; 1909; 107, 135.
quadripes — 1908; 85; Pl. J.
Phloeophagus canadensis — 1927; 99.
Phloeopora inquilina — 1921; 63.
Phloeosinus pini — 1915; 209.
Phloeothrips frumentaria — 1903; 63.
Phloeotria quadrimaculata — 1916; 23.
Phloeotribus liminaris — 1908; 58: 1910; 24, 92: 1911; 50; 102: 1912; 88.
n. sp. — 1910; 88.
piceae — 1911; 50, 102.
Phloesinus dentatus—1908; 24: 1911; 50.
squalidens — 1908; 25.
Phlogophora iris — 1935; 73.
Phlox mite — see *Tetranychus bimaculatus*.
Phlyctaenia acutella—1907; 123: 1917; 106.
extricalis — 1912; 121.
ferrugalis — see *Phlyctaenia rubigalis*.
indistinctalis — 1920; 76.
itysalis — 1918; 105.
rubigalis — 1902; 26, 77: 1905; 121: 1910; 15: 1911; 12: 1912; 17: 1914; 15, 46: 1919; 118: 1920; 42: 1932; 16: 1931; 9.

- terrealis* — 1918; 105.
tertialis — 1920; 76.
washingtonalis—1903; 95.
Phobetron pithecium — 1902; 57, 93; 1903; 58; 1904; 93.
Phoecocyma — 1908; 102.
Pholeomyia indecora — 1916; 159.
Pholisora catullus — 1901; 85; 1905; 79.
Pholus fasciatus — 1907; 119; 1914; 129; 1918; 100.
labruscae—1920; 74; 1921; 59.
pandorus—1908; 104; 1911; 93.
vitis — 1907; 119.
Phoneustica maculipennis — 1922; 86.
Phora viridinota — 1916; 155.
Phoranthia occidentis—1915; 216; 1919; 127.
Phorbia brassicae — see *Hylemyia brassicae*.
brevitarsata — 1919; 128.
ceparum — see *Hylemyia cilicrura*.
fusciceps — see *Hylemyia cilicrura*.
latipennis — 1915; 217.
rubivora — 1919; 17; 1921; 47; 1928; 32; 1935; 37.
ruficeps — 1914; 142.
sp. — 1901; 48; 1903; 74.
spp. — 1901; 77; 1904; 49; 1907; 23.
Phorichaeta sequax — 1904; 78; 1912; 133; 1918; 117.
Phormia azurea — 1918; 118.
caerulea — 1919; 127.
regina — 1933; 78.
terrae-novae — 1913; 122.
Phorocera claripennis — 1914; 86; 1915; 181.
doryphorae—see *Doryphorophaga doryphorae*.
erecta — 1918; 117; 1928; 39; 1929; 139; 1934; 71.
leucaniae — 1912; 58; 1915; 184.
setifrons — 1924; 100.
silvatica — 1924; 100.
spp. — 1912; 59.
tenuiseta — 1924; 100.
Phorodon humuli—1927; 25, 27; 1928; 32.
Phortica leucostoma — 1911; 106.
Photinus ardens — 1911; 100.
coruscus — 1911; 68.
marginellus — 1905; 101.
scintillans — 1935; 74.
Phoxopteris fragariae — 1903; 79.
nubeculana — 1904; 28.
Phragmatobia assimilans franconica — 1905; 97; 1907; 120; 1908; 104; 1910; 44; 117; 1915; 199.
fulginosa — 1904; 83; 1935; 73.
fuliginosa borealis — 1918; 100.
Phrosinella aldrichi — 1926; 58.
fulvicornis — 1927; 100.
pilosifrons — 1926; 58.
Phryganea cinerea — 1909; 127; 1911; 110.
improba — 1908; 115.
vestita — 1909; 127.
Phryganophilus collaris — 1919; 121; 1927; 96.
Phryxe vulgaris — 1915; 182.
Phthirus pubis — 1933; 78.
Phthorimaea operculella — 1914; 33; 1934; 33, 35.
Phthorophloeus liminaris — 1933; 40.
piceae — 1921; 65; 1930; 91.
Phyadeuon plesius — 1912; 134.
Phycanassa viator — 1904; 62; 1908; 37.
Phyciodes barnesii — 1905; 80, 96.
batesii — 1901; 102; 1908; 103; 1913; 22.
camillus—1905; 76.
hanhami — 1902; 25; 1905; 96.
mylitta — 1905; 76, 80, 96.
nycteis — 1913; 48.

- pratensis* — 1905; 76.
pratensis orseis — 1905; 71, 76.
tharos — 1905; 76: 1908; 103.
tharos packardii — 1908; 103.
Phycis indiginella — 1902; 104, 105, 108, 114.
 Phycitinae — 1903; 87.
Phyllabrotica decorata — 1914; 22.
Phyllaphis fagi — 1914; 25: 1920; 15: 1929; 145.
 querci — see *Phyllaphis quercicola*.
 quercicola — 1916; 163.
 Phyllidae — 1925; 10.
Phyllobaenus dislocatus — 1917; 112: 1922; 81.
Phyllobius argentatus — 1915; 61.
 calcaratus — 1915; 61.
 maculicornis — 1915; 61.
 oblongus — 1915; 61.
 pyri — 1915; 61.
 spp. — 1915; 61.
 uniformis — 1915; 61.
 viridicollis — 1915; 61.
Phyllobrotica discoidea — 1911; 101: 1913; 92.
 limbata — 1929; 154.
Phyllocoptes cornutus — 1933; 36.
 fockeni — 1928; 19: 1934; 122: 1937; 82.
 quadripes — 1931; 12.
 schlechtendali — 1919; 98, 99: 1930; 8: 1931; 8.
 sp. — 1928; 19.
Phyllosecta americana — 1925; 98.
Phyllostinus nervatus — 1906; 102.
Phyllomya fuscicosta — 1927; 100.
Phyllononyx fragilella — 1916; 18.
Phyllophaga anxia — 1904; 85: 1908; 66: 1910; 114: 1911; 15: 1917; 19: 1919; 81, 82: 1921; 13: 1924; 24: 1925; 85: 1928; 18, 119: 1929; 16: 1930; 18, 69: 1931; 22, 23: 1933; 65: 1934; 114: 1935; 41, 42, 43, 45, 82: 1936; 75.
balia — 1928; 119: 1935; 42, 45.
crenulata — 1935; 41, 42, 45.
drakei — 1928; 119: 1935; 41, 42, 45.
fervida — 1929; 154: 1935; 42, 45.
forsteri — 1935; 42.
fraterna — 1911; 101: 1928; 119: 1935; 42, 45.
fusca — 1901; 75, 76; 1902; 107, 108, 110, 112: 1903; 78: 1904; 5, 85: 1905; 58: 1907; 33: 1908; 10, 66: 1909; 72: 1914; 16: 1919; 81, 82: 1927; 97: 1928; 119: 1935; 41, 42, 43, 45, 82.
futilis — 1928; 119: 1935; 41, 42, 43, 45, 75, 82.
gibbosa — 1919; 81, 82.
gracilis — 1928; 119: 1935; 42, 45.
grandis — 1910; 114: 1915; 207.
hirticula — 1935; 42, 45.
hirsuta — 1935; 42, 45.
ilicis — 1914; 137: 1919; 81: 1928; 119: 1935; 41, 42, 45.
implicata — 1928; 119.
insperata — 1908; 66.
inversa — 1914; 137: 1919; 81: 1928; 119: 1935; 42, 45.
lanceolata — 1920; 80: 1929; 154.
longispina — 1935; 42, 45.
marginalis — 1912; 127: 1914; 137: 1919; 81: 1928; 119: 1935; 41, 42, 45, 75.

- nitida* — 1928; 119.
pruniana — 1935; 42.
rugosa—1911; 101: 1919;
 81, 82: 1925; 12: 1928;
 119: 1935; 41, 42, 43,
 45, 90.
sp. — 1900; 14.
spp.—1900; 64: 1901; 44:
 1902; 85, 91: 1903; 62,
 64, 71: 1904; 10, 104:
 1905; 8, 12, 14, 81, 107,
 124, 132, 133: 1906; 50:
 1907; 98: 1908; 26, 32,
 66, 126, 127, 129, 130,
 133: 1909; 65, 66, 71,
 72, 90: 1910; 12, 25, 49:
 1911; 18, 73: 1912; 12,
 83: 1913; 21: 1914; 16,
 20, 24, 61, 93: 1915;
 122: 1916; 24: 1917; 19,
 28, 86: 1918; 19, 27, 33,
 49, 57: 1919; 81: 1920;
 41, 71: 1922; 46: 1923;
 62, 72: 1924; 87: 1927;
 9, 14, 24: 1928; 21, 22:
 1929; 23: 1930; 9, 15,
 20, 24, 32: 1931; 10, 28:
 1932; 18: 1933; 47, 61,
 62: 1934; 30, 32, 39, 97:
 1935; 37, 39, 42, 45, 82:
 1936; 75: 1937; 76.
tristis — 1920; 81: 1928;
 119: 1935; 41, 42, 45.
vilifrons — 1935; 42, 45.
- Phyllotoma nemorata*—1930; 15: 1931;
 19: 1933; 76: 1935; 94:
 1937; 85.
- Phyllotominae*—1913; 56, 59, 60.
- Phyllotreta alberta* — 1927; 98.
albionica—1912; 128: 1923;
 91: 1927; 25, 27: 1928;
 33: 1934; 116: 1935; 84:
 1936; 25, 78: 1937; 78.
albionica corusca — 1927;
 98.
amoraciae— 1910; 59, 115:
 1912; 13: 1917; 19: 1929;
 16, 154: 1930; 14, 90.
brevipennis — 1927; 98.
columbiana — 1927; 98.
decipiens ordinata — 1927;
 98.
inconspicua — 1927; 98.
lewisi—1936; 77: 1937; 78.
oblonga — 1927; 98.
pusilla — 1917; 114.
robusta—1917; 114: 1923;
 91: 1930; 90.
vittata — 1900; 106: 1903;
 79: 1905; 86, 110: 1906;
 15: 1908; 116: 1910; 12,
 60: 1912; 13, 86: 1914;
 60: 1928; 21: 1929; 154:
 1930; 14: 1933; 67: 1934;
 29, 33: 1935; 84: 1936;
 77: 1937; 78.
vittata lineolata—1927; 98.
- Phyllotrox nubifer* — 1911; 102.
- Phylloxera caryaecaulis* — 1908; 84:
 1916; 69: 1918; 31.
caryae-fallax — 1906; IX,
 64: 1908; 83, Pl. 1.
caryaeglobuli — 1908; 83.
caryaevenae — 1906; 64:
 1908; 83.
castaneae — 1914; 146.
foveola—1908; 83: Pl. N.,
 fig. 1.
querceti — 1916; 163.
sp.—1912; 41: 1916; 68, 69,
 72.
vastatrix—1903; 76: 1906;
 65: 1907; 104: 1908; 82.
- Phymaphora californica* — 1919; 120.
pulchella — 1905; 101:
 1917; 110.
- Phymata erosa* — 1902; 29: 1906; 77:
 1909; 99: 1933; 38.
vicina — 1926; 59.
- Phymatodes decussatus* — 1904; 75.
decussatus latifasciatus—
 1927; 97.
dimidiatus — 1919; 14.
variabilis — 1905; 126.

- vulneratus nigrescens* — 1927; 97.
Physatocheila plexa — 1916; 165; 1917; 123.
Physcus variicornis — 1910; 75: 1915; 180.
Physocephala burgessi — 1904; 78: 1910; 117.
 tibialis — 1915; 216.
Physocnemum brevilineum — 1908; 60: 1915; 19: 1916; 62: 1917; 24: 1918; 18, 112.
Physokermes abietis — 1910; 65, 67.
 piceae — 1910; 71.
Physonota unipunctata — 1909; 123: 1916; 50.
Physopoda — 1911; 64.
Physostegania postularia—1935; 72.
Phytobius griseomicans — 1910; 115: 1918; 114: 1927; 99: 1929; 155.
 velatus — 1927; 99.
Phytocoris conspurcatus — 1920; 88.
 corticevicens — 1920; 88.
 erectus — 1920; 88.
 eximius — 1913; 126.
 junceus — 1924; 103.
 lasiomerus — 1915: 224: 1916; 165.
 pallidicornis — 1906; 102.
 puella — 1906; 102.
 scrupeus — 1914; 147.
 tibialis — 1913; 126.
Phytodecta americana — 1924; 98.
 arctica — 1921; 64.
 notmani — 1926; 55: 1927; 98.
Phytodietus annulatus — 1930; 92.
 burgessi — 1927; 102.
 distinctus — 1927; 102.
 fumiferanae — 1922; 88.
 pleuralis — 1925; 104.
 pulcherrimus—1925; 104.
 vulgaris — 1927; 102.
Phylomyptera leucoptera — 1923; 94.
Phytomyza acuticornis — 1915; 220.
 atripalpis — 1929; 156.
 bipunctata — 1916; 158.
 chrysanthemi — 1929; 83.
 delphiniae — 1929; 16: 1930; 19.
 destructor — 1934; 25.
 flava — 1915; 220.
 major — 1913; 123.
 nigritella — 1916; 158.
 obscuraella illicicola — 1914; 143.
 sp — 1928; 18.
Phytonomus castor—1916; 151: 1926; 55.
 comptus — 1909; 123: 1912; 129.
 meles — 1927; 98: 1931; 18.
 nigrirostris — 1900; 39; 1905; 84: 1910; 12: 1915; 49: 1924; 71, 98: 1931; 18: 1935; 75.
 punctatus— 1900; 39, 67: 1901; 64: 1902; 44, 98: 1905; 84: 1907; 127: 1919; 83, 102.
Phytophaga destructor — 1900; 62, 74, 102, 104, 106: 1901; 27, 43, 76, 124: 1902; 64, 80: 1903; 23, 24, 31, 45, 62, 63, 71: 1904; 27, 49, 105, 108: 1905; 13, 24, 81: 1906; 81: 1907; 12, 103: 1908; 32, 43, 117, 127, 129, 136: 1909; 10: 1910; 12: 1911; 33: 1912; 41, 83, 97: 1913; 53, 78, 97: 1914; 30: 1915; 49, 55, 56, 189: 1916; 30: 1917; 17, 88, 90: 1918; 19, 26, 33, 34, 47, 49, 50: 1919; 15, 44, 46, 48, 103: 1920; 12, 32, 34, 41, 46, 59: 1923; 10: 1924; 12, 41, 44: 1925; 12: 1927; 9, 51:

- 1928; 7, 23, 28: 1929;
28: 1931; 10: 1932; 18:
1933; 60, 66: 1934; 115:
1936; 76.
sp. — 1913; 54.
ulmi — 1923; 9.
- Phytophthora phaseoli — 1918; 61.
Phytoptidae — 1909; 109.
Phytoptus abnormis—1903; 59: 1904;
79: 1910; 100.
pyri—see Eriophyes pyri.
quadripes — 1905; 9.
- Piazurus californicus — 1913; 118.
Pickle worm—see Diaphania nitidalis.
Pieris daplidice — 1913; 3, 45.
monuste — 1905; 23.
napi—1903; 37: 1905; 73: 1913;
22: 1914; 20, 92.
napi bryoniae — 1902; 93.
napi hulda — 1907; 118.
napi pseudonapi — 1918; 99.
napi virginensis — 1903; 37.
nycteis — 1908; 145.
occidentalis — 1928; 24.
occidentalis calyce—1919; 114.
oleracea — 1908; 145.
protodice — 1901; 23, 87, 103,
119: 1902; 60: 1904; 110:
1919; 13: 1926; 47.
rapae—1900; 39, 56, 69, 75, 76,
94: 1901; 16, 22, 24, 28, 44,
51, 53, 64, 77, 87: 1902; 16, 34,
37, 38, 39, 40, 60, 66, 82: 1903;
9, 19, 38, 100: 1904; 5, 52, 105:
1905; 51, 53, 73, 111, 112:
1906; 15, 18, 50, 81: 1907; 23:
1908; 120, 136: 1909; 15:
1911; 11, 12, 17, 24: 1912; 41:
1913; 16, 22, 95: 1914; 20, 24,
70: 1915; 15, 17, 21: 1917; 21:
1918; 25, 27, 79, 80: 1919; 13,
100: 1920; 35, 39, 71: 1921;
48: 1922; 36, 46: 1923; 72, 82:
1924; 9, 10, 12, 75, 76: 1925;
8, 12, 38, 48: 1926; 8: 1927; 7,
9, 18: 1928; 13, 15, 24, 33:
1929; 11, 15, 20, 24, 27: 1930;
12, 19, 21, 32: 1931; 9, 16, 23,
25, 28: 1932; 17: 1933; 60, 66:
1934; 30, 33: 1935; 83: 1936;
23, 77: 1937; 77.
- Piezostethus sordidus — 1914; 146.
Pikonema alascensis — 1937; 14, 16.
dimmockii — 1937; 14, 16.
spp. — 1937; 13.
- Pilophorus amoenus — 1909; 125.
crassipes — 1906; 102.
uhleri — 1924; 103.
walshii — 1910; 119.
- Pilopius saginatus — 1911; 98.
- Pimpla annulicornis — 1915; 57.
conquisitor—1915; 57, 187, 192.
detrita — 1932; 61.
ellopiae — 1915; 192.
inquisitor—1908; 13: 1910; 31:
1915; 57: 1929; 80: 1932; 61.
inquisitoriella—1915; 185, 188.
ontario — 1915; 192.
pedalis — 1915; 57, 185, 187.
pterelas — 1906; 5: 1915; 57,
182, 184, 185.
scriptifrons — 1915; 192.
spp. — 1905; 13: 1908; 123:
1911; 18.
tenuicornis — 1915; 57.
- Pimple gall — see Cecidomyidae.
Pimplidea pedalis — 1915; 181.
- Pin cherry gall — 1907; 94.
pouch gall — 1908; 88:
1909; 108.
- Pine bark aphid—see Chermes pinicor-
ticis.
bark aphid—see Pineus strobi.
bark beetle — see Dendroctonus
frontalis.
bud moth — see Exoteleia dode-
cella.
cone oak gall — see Cynips stro-
bilana.
cone willow gall — see Cecido-
myia strobiloides.
insects — 1902; 114.
leaf miner—see Paralechia pini-
foliella.

- leaf scale — see *Chionaspis pini-foliae*.
- lecanium — see *Lecanium numismaticum*.
- Pineus strobi*—1919; 48: 1930; 16.
- Pinipestis* sp. — 1937; 18.
- zimmermani* — 1911; 16: 1934; 47.
- Pink boll weevil — 1920; 47.
- bollworm—1919; 39: 1924; 46.
- Pintia sisymbri* — 1909; 114.
- Piophila borealis* — 1919; 129.
- casei* — 1907; 111.
- oriens* — 1918; 119.
- privigna* — 1924; 101.
- pusilla* — 1918; 119.
- Piosoma setosa*—1907; 125: 1924; 96: 1925; 96.
- Pipe-vine swallow-tail — see *Papilio philenor*.
- Pipiza albipilosa* — 1910; 116: 1915; 213.
- atrata* — 1922; 86.
- calcarata*—1911; 104: 1915; 213.
- femoralis*—1915; 213.
- fraudulenta* — 1919; 126.
- nigripilosa* — 1903; 48: 1912; 132.
- nigrotibiata* — 1924; 100.
- pistica* — 1915; 213.
- pisticoides* — 1915; 213: 1918; 116.
- puella* — 1921; 66.
- pulchella* — 1911; 104: 1915; 213.
- quadrifasciata* — 1921; 66: 1922; 86.
- severnensis* — 1921; 66.
- tricolor* — 1921; 66.
- vanduzeei* — 1921; 66.
- Pippona bimatrix* — 1908; 105: 1910; 110: 1911; 95.
- Pipunculus affinis* — 1914; 141.
- albofasciatus* — 1915; 213.
- appendiculatus*—1915; 213.
- caudelli* — 1912; 132.
- cingulatus* — 1915; 213.
- confraternus*—1915; 213.
- discolor* — 1913; 121.
- exilis* — 1912; 132.
- flavomaculatus* — 1915; 213.
- inconspicuus* — 1912; 132.
- occidentalis* — 1912; 132.
- similis* — 1914; 141.
- stigmatica* — 1912; 132.
- trochanteratus* — 1912; 132.
- Pirata insularis*—1912; 140: 1916; 171.
- Pirophaena ocymi* — 1903; 49.
- Pisaurina undata* — 1912; 140.
- Pisenus humeralis* — 1914; 138: 1929; 153.
- Pissodes affinis*—1902; 117: 1916; 152.
- approximatus* — 1911; 102.
- canadensis* — 1911; 102.
- costatus* — 1912; 129.
- curriei* — 1911; 102.
- dubius*—1916; 152: 1929; 154: 1931; 64.
- piperi* — 1911; 102.
- rotundatus*—1918; 114: 1924; 98.
- schwarzi* — 1911; 102: 1916; 152.
- similis* — 1930; 90.
- spp.*—1902; 116: 1912; 88.
- strobi*—1902; 117: 1905; 125: 1911; 58: 1924; 9: 1929; 21: 1931; 12, 19: 1934; 46: 1935; 7, 9, 91: 1936; 84.
- utahensis* — 1911; 102.
- Pissonotus ater* — 1911; 108.
- marginatus* — 1906; 102: 1909; 124: 1911; 108.
- Pistol case bearer—see *Colephora malivorella*.
- Pitcher plant moth—see *Exyra rolandiana*.
- Pitchy carpet beetle — see *Attagenus piceus*.
- Pithy blackberry gall — see *Diastrophus nebulosus*.

- Pitted ambrosia beetle — see *Corthy-
lus punctatissimus*.
- Pityful lady beetle — see *Pentilia
misella*.
- Pityobius anguinus* — 1902; 57: 1903;
96: 1905; 101: 1907; 125:
1909; 122: 1910; 114:
1929; 152.
- Pityogenes hopkinsi* — 1915; 208.
knechteli — 1918; 114:
1923; 91.
n. sp. — 1911; 50, 59, 60:
1912; 90.
- Pityokteines balsameus*.
jasperi — 1916; 152.
sparsus—1923; 91: 1935;
9.
- Pityophthorus albertensis* — 1930; 91.
briscoei — 1930; 91.
canadensis—1917; 116.
cariniceps — 1911; 50,
102.
confertus — 1917; 116.
coniperda—1902; 117.
consimilis — 1911; 50.
granulatus—1917; 116.
intextus — 1917; 116.
lautus — 1911; 50.
minutissimus—1911; 50.
nitidus — 1917; 116:
1930; 91.
nudus — 1917; 116.
opaculus—1911; 50, 102.
pseudotsugae — 1918;
114.
pulchellus — 1930; 91.
ramiperda — 1917; 116.
rhois — 1917; 116.
sparsus — 1902; 116.
sp.—1909; 17: 1935; 12.
spp. — 1912; 90.
- Placusa tacomae* — 1921; 62.
turbata — 1911; 99.
- Plagia americana* — 1912; 132.
- Plagioderma oviformis*—1904; 75: 1907;
127: 1912; 128.
viridis — 1913; 89.
- Plagiognathus albatrus vitticatus* —
1924; 103.
alboradialis—1924; 103.
annulatus — 1906; 102.
brevirostris—1924; 103.
flavicornis—1924; 103.
flavoscutellatus—1924;
103.
laricicola—1924; 103.
nigronitens—1924; 103.
obscurus — 1908; 113.
politus — 1906; 102:
1915; 224.
politus pallidicornis —
1924; 103.
repetitus — 1924; 103.
- Plagiomimicus expallidus* — 1924; 89.
- Plagionotus speciosus*—see *Glycobius
speciosus*.
- Plagodis alcoolaria*—1905; 9: 1909; 50.
approximaria — 1904; 69:
1907; 123: 1916; 144: 1921;
60.
emargataria — 1909; 50.
intermediaria — 1918; 105.
keutzinzii — 1907; 24.
serinaria — 1904; 66.
- Plant lice — see *Aphididae*.
Products, Insects imported on
—1925; 50.
Quarantine Act; U.S.—1919; 38.
- Plastophora curriei* — 1912; 132.
- Plataea trilinearia* — 1917; 106.
- Platagrotis condita* — 1904; 63: 1912;
119: 1913; 111.
gelida — 1912; 120.
imperita — 1910: 109.
pressa — 1904; 63.
sincera — 1912; 119.
- Platea trilinearia* — 1906; 96.
- Plateros modestus* — 1927; 94: 1929;
152.
- Plathemis subornata* — 1900; 54, 55.
trimaculata — 1900; 54:
1910; 56.
- Plathypena scabra* — 1931; 11, 75:
1932; 18: 1935; 73.

- Platidius rugicollis* — 1929; 150.
Platybothrus brunneus — 1908; 113:
 1920; 89: 1923; 101.
Platycampus victoria — 1920; 86.
Platychirus albimanus — 1922; 87.
 amplus — 1927; 100.
 bigelowi — 1927; 100.
 chaetopodus — 1903; 49:
 1909; 124: 1911; 105:
 1912; 132.
 clypeatus — 1927; 100.
 discimanus — 1921; 67:
 1922; 87.
 erraticus — 1927; 100.
 hyperboreus — 1903; 49:
 1915; 214.
 occidentalis — 1927; 100.
 peltatus—1903; 49: 1911;
 105: 1915; 214.
 perpallidus — 1921; 67:
 1927; 100.
 podagratus — 1922; 87.
 quadratus — 1902; 29:
 1903; 49.
 scambus — 1927; 100.
 scutatus—1921; 67: 1922;
 87: 1927; 100.
 spp. — 1903; 49.
Platycleis fletcheri — 1907; 131.
Platycotis maritimus — 1930; 87.
 nigromaculata — 1912; 135.
Platydema americanum — 1916; 151.
 ruficorne — 1902; 58.
Platygaster herrickii — 1915; 56.
 sp. (? herrickii) — 1915;
 189.
Platygastridae — 1910; 80.
Platymedon laticollis — 1917; 109.
Platymetopius acutus — 1906; 103.
Platynota flavedana — 1909; 50.
 sentana — 1909; 120.
Platynus affinis — 1912; 124.
 anchomenoides — 1902; 96:
 1909; 121: 1929; 150.
 basalis — 1909; 121.
 bembidioides — 1912; 124:
 1914; 114: 1922; 79: 1930;
 88.
 bogemanni — 1913; 144.
 carbo — 1904; 74, 85: 1925;
 96.
 clemens — 1901; 106.
 corvus—1916; 146: 1921; 61.
 cupreus—1915; 142, 204.
 deceptivus — 1929; 150.
 decorus—1904; 85: 1935; 74.
 distinguendus — 1920; 78.
 excavatus — 1902; 96.
 extensicollis — 1929; 150.
 ferreus — 1907; 125.
 fragilissimus — 1920; 78.
 frigidulus — 1920; 78.
 gemellus — 1918; 108: 1921;
 61.
 hardyi — 1912; 124: 1929;
 150.
 hypolithos — 1914; 134.
 insulina — 1920; 78.
 melanarius — 1929; 150.
 nigriceps — 1902; 96: 1909;
 121: 1911; 98: 1916; 146.
 perforatus — 1910; 113.
 piceolus — 1916; 146.
 picicornis — 1916; 146.
 placidus — 1904; 85 .
 propinquus — 1923; 89.
 puncticeps — 1920; 78.
 pusillus — 1911; 98.
 quadrimaculatus—1930; 88.
 quadripunctatus — 1902; 96:
 1911; 98: 1913; 114.
 reflexus — 1916; 146.
 ruficornis — 1929; 150.
 sordens — 1914; 134.
 sp. — 1934; 96: 1935; 74.
 subcordatus — 1924; 96.
 suffusum — 1920; 78.
 symmetricus — 1920; 78.
 tenuis — 1907; 125.
 turbidus — 1920; 78.
 viridus — 1923; 89.
Platyralpus aequalis — 1911; 104:
 1915; 212.

- crassifemoris*—1911; 104: 1915; 212.
hastatus — 1911; 104.
hians fuscohalteratus — 1924; 99.
holosericus — 1924; 99.
pectinator — 1924; 99.
trivialis — 1911; 104.
- Platyperigea anotha*—1904; 62: 1921; 59.
praeacuta — 1910; 108: 1912; 119.
- Platypeza flavicornis* — 1924; 100.
- Platyphylax alaskensis* — 1909; 128.
designata — 1915; 227.
lepida — 1913; 128.
subfasciata — 1909; 128.
- Platyptilia acanthodactyla*—1910; 112.
albertae — 1921; 60: 1926; 49.
albicans — 1926; 49.
albiciiliata canadensis — 1926; 49.
albidorsella — 1926; 49.
ardua — 1926; 49.
carduidactyla — 1926; 49.
carolina — 1926; 49.
edwardsi — 1911; 97: 1920; 76: 1921; 60: 1926; 49.
fragilis — 1926; 49.
maea — 1926; 49.
modesta — 1921; 60: 1926; 49.
nana — 1926; 49.
orthocarpi — 1926; 49.
pallidactyla — 1926; 49.
percnodactyla — 1926; 49.
petrodactyla — 1926; 49.
pica — 1926; 49.
punctidactyla — 1926; 49.
shastae — 1926; 49.
tesseradactyla — 1926; 49.
williamsi — 1926; 49.
- Platypus sp.* — 1925; 53.
wilsoni — 1916; 152.
- Platysamia cecropia*—1936; 86: 1937; 85.
- Platysenta videns* — 1908; 104.
Platystethus americanus — 1930; 89.
Platytes vobisne — 1929; 157.
Platytylellus fraternus — 1924; 103.
nigropilus — 1929; 149.
nigroscutellatus — 1924; 103.
- Platyura elegans* — 1921; 65.
- Plebeius icariodes blackmorei* — 1919; 115.
icariodes montis—1923; 88.
icarioides pembina — 1918; 100.
lupini — 1921; 58.
melissa — 1918; 100: 1919; 115.
saepiolus — 1922; 76.
saepiolus insulans—1923; 88.
scudderi — 1921; 58.
yukona—1918; 100: 1922; 76.
- Plecia heteroptera* — 1907; 107: 1910; 116: 1911; 103: 1915; 210.
- Plecoptera* — 1910; 42: 1911; 75: 1912; 93: 1919; 108: 1935; 71.
- Plectrocnemia albipuncta* — 1930; 87.
aureola — 1930; 87.
confusus — 1911; 111.
- Plegaderus nitidus* — 1921; 63.
sayi — 1929; 152.
transversus—1914; 136.
- Pleroma apposita* — 1903; 93: 1904; 64: 1910; 110.
bonuscula — 1908; 105.
cinerea — 1910; 110: 1918; 102.
conserta — 1910; 110.
- Pleurophorus caesus* — 1929; 153.
Pleurotropis utahensis — 1921; 19.
Plinthisus americanus — 1910; 119.
Plisiocis cribrum — 1920; 80.
- Ploas atratula* — 1919; 125: 1920; 83.
nigripennis — 1917; 118: 1920; 83.
obesula — 1922; 83.
serrata — 1920; 83.
- Plodia interpunctella* — 1908; 134: 1916; 17: 1919; 21: 1922; 39:

- 1925; 51: 1928; 38: 1929; 22: 1930; 26: 1931; 26, 28: 1933; 80: 1934; 68: 1937; 59.
- Ploughing and discing for control of white grubs — 1933; 47.
as a factor in control — 1922; 13.
- Plum and peach leafhopper — see *Macropsis trimaculata*.
- aphis — see *Aphis prunicola*.
- aphis — see *Myzus mahaleb*.
- bud gall—see *Eriophyes phloeocoptes*.
- curculio — see *Conotrachelus nenuphar*.
- fla beetle — see *Disonycha davisi*.
- gall — see *Pemphigus ulmi-fuscus*.
- gall mite—see *Cecidoptes pruni*.
- leaf aphis — see *Aphis prunifoliae*.
- leaf sawfly — see *Dimorphopteryx pinguis*.
- lecanium — 1904; 8.
- maggot — see *Conotrachelus nenuphar*.
- moth—see *Semasia prunivora*.
- tree sphinx—see *Sphinx drupiferarum*.
- twig gall mite — see *Eriophyes phloeocoptes*.
- Plusia aerea* — 1904; 83: 1909; 51: 1935; 73.
- aereoides*—1900; 57: 1902; 76: 1903; 19: 1904; 83: 1909; 51.
- alias* — 1902; 95.
- balluca* — 1903; 19: 1904; 83: 1909; 80.
- brassicae*—1900; 107: 1908; 10.
- contexta* — 1901; 82.
- diasema* — 1902; 95.
- dyans* — 1901; 105.
- excelsa* — 1902; 95.
- flagellum* — 1901; 105.
- formosa* — 1902; 35, 95.
- lenzii* — 1902; 95.
- mappa* — 1902; 95: 1903; 19.
- metallica* — 1902; 95.
- mortuorum* — 1900; 57.
- oxygramma* — 1910; 18.
- rectangulum* — 1900; 57.
- rubidus* — 1902; 95.
- scapularis* — 1902; 95.
- simplex* — 1908; 145.
- spp.* — 1900; 32: 1901; 84.
- striatella* — 1901; 82.
- thyatiroides* — 1901; 105.
- u-aureum* — 1902; 95.
- variana* — 1902; 95.
- Plusiidae* — 1904; 47.
- Plutella cruciferarum* — see *Plutella maculipennis*.
- maculipennis* — 1900; 69, 70, 107: 1901; 119: 1905; 85, 86, 112: 1911; 11: 1912; 44: 1914; 14: 1915; 190: 1919; 101: 1926; 8: 1927; 13: 1928; 7: 1929; 11, 21, 28, 83: 1930; 14, 25, 27, 29, 32: 1933; 66: 1934; 115: 1935; 83: 1936; 23: 1937; 21, 23, 24, 77.
- porrectella*—1910; 112: 1924; 90.
- Pnyxia scabiei* — 1937; 71, 77.
- Pocadius helvolus* — 1907; 125: 1927; 95.
- Pocalta rubripennis* — 1927; 97: 1928; 120.
- Pocket gall — 1908; 72.
- Pocota bomboides* — 1921; 68.
- grandis*—1904; 77: 1907; 133.
- Podabrus basilaris* — 1904; 85: 1913; 116.
- basillaris flavicollis* — 1904; 85.
- cavicollis* — 1928; 113.
- conspiratus* — 1928; 113.
- excursus* — 1928; 113.
- extremus* — 1928; 113.
- fissilis*—1926; 54: 1928; 113.
- heteronychus* — 1928; 113.
- laevicollis* — 1914; 137.

- obscrevittatus*—1928; 113.
piniphilus — 1916; 149.
protensus — 1928; 113.
pruinosis diversipes—1928;
 113.
punctatus — 1928; 113.
puncticollis—1926; 54: 1928;
 113.
- Podapion gallicola* — 1902; 117: 1908;
 75, 80: 1930; 90.
- Podisma glacialis* — 1901; 89.
glacialis canadensis — 1905;
 66.
glacialis variegata — 1905;
 66: 1914; 148.
variegata — 1901; 89.
- Podisus cynicus*—1906; 75: 1913; 126.
maculiventris — 1928; 123:
 1935; 32.
modestus — 1909; 124: 1928;
 123.
placidus — 1906; 75: 1910;
 118: 1928; 123: 1930; 87.
sereiventris—1910; 118: 1928;
 123.
- Podops cinctipes* — 1928; 121.
parvulus — 1928; 121.
- Podosesia syringae*—1903; 95: 1912; 88.
- Podura aquatica* — 1917; 126.
- Poduridae* — 1929; 84.
- Poecilocapsus lineatus* — 1903; 65, 76:
 1905; 108: 1906; 76:
 1910; 16: 1911; 12:
 1914; 16: 1915; 14:
 1917; 20: 1920; 88:
 1924; 12: 1925; 8:
 1926; 8: 1927; 14:
 1928; 10, 14: 1929;
 11, 17, 22: 1934; 116.
marginatus—1906; 102.
quadri-lineatus — 1907;
 98.
- Poecilochroa montana* — 1912; 138.
- Poecilonota cupripes* — 1912; 126.
erecta — 1916; 149.
- Poeciloscytus basalis* — 1909; 125:
 1915; 224.
- Poecilus elucens* — 1924; 95.
lucublandus — 1928; 111:
 1929; 150: 1934; 96.
occidentalis — 1924; 95.
scitulus — 1926; 53.
sp. — 1935; 74.
- Pogonocherus mixtus*—1915; 20: 1916,
 22, 63: 1918; 18:
 1924; 98: 1929; 154.
mixtus salicola — 1916;
 23.
oregonus — 1904; 75.
propinquus — 1930; 90.
salicola — 1918; 112.
- Pogonomyia flavinervis* — 1914; 142:
 1917; 119.
minor — 1918; 118.
quadrissetosa—1919; 128.
similis — 1927; 100.
- Pogonomyioides atrata* — 1919; 128.
- Pogonomyrmex occidentalis*—1919; 130.
sp. — 1913; 105.
- Pogonosoma dorsatum* — 1903; 98:
 1910; 116: 1914; 141:
 1925; 100.
ridingsi — 1925; 100.
- Poison bait spray — 1917; 31.
 bran — 1915; 12.
 bran baits — 1914; 97.
 bran mash — 1914; 84.
 ivy dimple gall — 1908; 90:
 1909; 108.
 ivy mite gall — 1906; VII:
 1909; 133.
- Poisoned molasses — 1921; 13.
- Polemius laticornis*—1911; 100: 1929;
 152.
- Polia acutissima* — 1915; 200.
adjuncta — 1935; 73.
confragosa—1903; 92: 1915; 200.
contacta — 1915; 200.
contadina—1905; 98: 1913; 111.
cristifera — 1918; 101.
epichysis — 1910; 108.
extincta — 1913; 111.
goodselli — 1916; 142.
hanhami — 1911; 94.

- lilacina illabefacta* — 1935; 73.
medialis — 1903; 92: 1915; 200.
meditata — 1935; 73.
negussa — 1918; 101.
pulverulenta — 1918; 101.
renigera—1935; 73: 1937; 21.
restora — 1917; 103.
rogenhoferi — 1918; 101.
subjuncta — 1935; 73.
theodori epichysis — 1903; 91.
variolata — 1918; 101.
vicina — 1918; 101.
- Polichoderus plagiata* — 1911; 107.
Polignotus hiemalis — 1915; 56.
Polistes pallipes—1902; 72, 73; 1910; 54: 1923; 86.
 sp. — 1901; 20.
Polites peckius—1905; 79: 1907; 119.
Pollenia rudis — 1928; 22: 1930; 83: 1937; 57.
 Pollination — 1900; 29.
 Honey bees and—1935; 66.
- Polybates secundus* — 1910; 118.
Polybia flavitarsis — 1902; 100.
Polyblastus arcticus — 1919; 130.
 pedalis — 1927; 102.
 quebecensis — 1915; 57.
 varitarsus — 1927; 102.
- Polycaon confertus* — 1929; 153.
 stoutii — 1901; 107.
- Polycentropus remotus* — 1911; 111.
- Polychrosis blandula* — 1926; 51.
 cyripediana — 1926; 51: 1930; 95.
 spiraeifolia — 1930; 94.
 viteana—1905; 135: 1923; 60: 1924; 86: 1925; 15: 1926; 51: 1927; 23: 1928; 20: 1929; 18: 1931; 9: 1932; 16: 1933; 72: 1934; 108, 121: 1935; 89.
 yaracana — 1926; 51.
- Polychrysia esmeralda* — 1909; 117.
formosa—1905; 99: 1906; 95.
- moneta* — 1909; 117.
moneta esmeralda — 1907; 122.
trabea — 1909; 117.
- Polydrosus impressifrons* — 1915; 60.
mollis — 1915; 61.
sericeus — 1915; 61.
spp. — 1915; 61.
- Polyergus rufescens breviceps fusciventris* — 1917; 122.
- Polygnotus hiemalis* — 1915; 189.
- Polygonia comma* — 1903; 58.
faunus — 1905; 76, 96: 1908; 142: 1912; 31.
gracilis — 1905; 76.
interrogationis — 1903; 58: 1915; 190.
oreas silenus — 1905; 76.
progne — 1905; 76: 1912; 31.
satyrus — 1904; 61: 1905; 76: 1906; 92: 1911; 92.
satyrus marsyas — 1906; 92.
zephyrus — 1905; 76.
- Polygraphus rufipennis* — 1910; 83, 89, 91: 1911; 50, 61: 1912; 89: 1929; 155.
spp. — 1912; 89, 90.
- Polymerus opacus* — 1924; 103.
punctipes — 1924; 103.
- Polymitarcys albus* — 1909; 127: 1924; 104.
- Polynema pratensiphaga* — 1929; 105.
regina — 1912; 134.
- Polyphylla decemlineata* — 1907; 126: 1924; 97: 1929; 154: 1933; 73: 1934; 121: 1937; 76.
hammondi — 1928; 119.
ruficollis — 1928; 119.
variolosa — 1918; 111: 1928; 119.
- Polyrhachis* — 1913; 105.
- Polysphincta burgessi* — 1930; 93.
texana — 1927; 102: 1930; 92.

- Polystoechotes punctatus* — 1902; 27:
 1909; 80: 1913; 127:
 1928; 37.
- Polytaxonus rubripes* — 1929; 156.
- Pomace fly — 1915; 118.
- Pomphopoea aenea* — 1918; 18.
sayi — 1909; 28: 1910;
 115: 1911; 85, 86:
 1918; 18.
- Pompiloides canadensis* — 1919; 131.
- Pompilus terminatus* — 1908; 112.
- Pontania atrata* — 1919; 129.
bozemani — 1930; 26, 29:
 1931; 29: 1933; 76: 1934;
 126.
crassicornis — 1912; 134:
 1914; 19.
delicatula — 1919; 129.
deminuta — 1919; 129.
desmodeoides — 1907; 91:
 1908; 91: 1914; 19.
hyalina — 1906; 72: 1908; 91:
 1911; 17: 1913; 104: 1914;
 19.
leavitti — 1910; 118.
lorata — 1919; 129.
lucidae — 1912; 134: 1914;
 19.
mariana — 1929; 156.
petiolaridis — 1916; 18, 19.
pisum — 1911; 17: 1913; 61:
 1914; 19: 1916; 19.
pomum — 1906; 71: 1908; 91:
 1911; 17: 1914; 19, 20:
 1916; 18.
popuella — 1929; 156.
populi — 1913; 20.
pumila — 1910; 118.
quadrifasciata — 1919; 130.
robusta — 1916; 159.
sp. — 1911; 17: 1913; 61.
subpallida — 1919; 130.
trifasciata — 1919; 130.
- Pontia brassicae* — 1904; 61.
daplidice — 1901; 17.
napi virginiensis — 1903; 90.
occidentalis — 1905; 73.
occidentalis calyce — 1905; 73.
oleracea — 1914; 91.
protodice — 1905; 96: 1912; 99:
 1913; 22.
rapae — 1915; 190.
rapae novangliae — 1914; 128.
spp. — 1911; 75.
- Pontomalota luctuosa* — 1911; 99.
- Popillia japonica* — 1919; 41: 1920; 45,
 77: 1923; 29: 1924; 45:
 1925; 60: 1933; 32, 61:
 1934; 94, 95.
- Poplar convex gall* — 1907; 93.
leaf-folding sawfly — see
Pontania bozemani.
leaf roller — see *Extenera*
improbana.
petiole gall — see *Pemphigus*
populicaulis.
stem gall — see *Pemphigus*
populicaulis.
- Porcellio laevis* — 1931; 87.
- Porcinolus hystrix* — 1912; 126.
- Porosagrotis delorata* — 1911; 94.
dolli — 1926; 48.
mimallonis — 1902; 94.
orthogonia — 1911; 94:
 1921; 13: 1924; 76:
 1927; 50: 1928; 26, 30:
 1929; 27, 31.
thanatologia — see *Chori-*
zagrotis thanatologia.
vestuta — 1904; 83:
 1912; 120.
vetusta mutata — 1924;
 89.
- Porphyrops albibarba* — 1924; 100.
borealis — 1924; 100.
effilatus — 1920; 85.
melampus — 1920; 85.
terminalis — 1924; 100.
- Porthesia auriflua* — see *Euproctis*
phaeorrhoea.
- Porthetria dispar* — 1901; 17, 75: 1903;
 56: 1905; 15, 16, 17, 18,
 56: 1907; 11, 27, 31, 112:
 1908; 27, 121, 124: 1909;

- 35: 1910; 28, 62: 1911; 26, 27, 52, 53: 1912; 36, 57, 58, 87: 1914; 32, 33, 115: 1915; 152, 153: 1917; 86: 1918; 36, 39, 61, 80: 1919; 31, 39, 42: 1920; 44, 47, 48, 54, 58: 1923; 29, 30, 31, 33, 34, 47, 51, 86: 1924; 60: 1925; 60, 67: 1926; 21: 1937; 85.
- Postleria czerni* — 1925; 102.
diversa — 1925; 102.
- Potamanthus diaphanus* — 1924; 104.
flaveola — see *Potamanthus verticis*.
verticis — 1926; 59.
- Potato aphid — see *Illinoia solanifolii*.
 beetle, Invasion of three new Quebec districts by—1936; 72.
 beetle Parasites and Predators, Shipping of, to France — 1935; 31.
 flea beetle — see *Epitrix cucumeris*.
 fields in New Brunswick, Aphids in — 1934; 89.
 fly — see *Epicauta vittata*.
 leaf aphid — see *Illinoia solanifolii*.
 leafhopper — 1937; 81.
 psyllid — see *Paratriozia cockerelli*.
 scab gnat — see *Pnyxia scabiei*.
 stalk borer — see *Trichobaris trinotata*.
 stem borer — *Hydroecia micaea*.
 tuber moth — see *Phthorimaea operculella*.
- Pouch gall — 1908; 72.
- Powder post beetle — see *Lyctus unipunctus*.
- Pracharactus nigrisomus* — 1912; 134.
- Praon alaskensis* — 1937; 45.
cerasaphis — 1910; 16.
simulans — 1937; 45.
 spp. — 1900; 67: 1908; 119.
- Prasocuris obliquata* — 1912; 128.
ovalis — 1918; 112: 1927; 97.
phellandrii — 1910; 115.
 sp. — 1913; 89.
vittata — 1911; 101: 1927; 97.
- Prenanteon micropunctatus* — 1927; 101.
- Priacma serrata* — 1907; 126: 1923; 90.
- Primula spring tail* — 1904; 31.
- Priocyclus decoloraria* — 1910; 112.
- Priognathus monilicornis* — 1901; 107: 1904; 76: 1917; 114.
- Prionapteryx nebulifera* — 1903; 95: 1920; 76.
- Prionellus gramimae* — 1913; 82.
- Prionidae — 1905; 124.
- Prionocyphon discoideus* — 1902; 97.
limbatus — 1928; 114.
- Prionosoma podopioides* — 1928; 121.
- Prionoxystus macmurtrei* — 1904; 92: 1905; 59: 1908; 143: 1910; 112: 1923; 63: 1931; 12: 1935; 8.
robiniae — 1901; 16: 1902; 34: 1904; 92: 1905; 59, 125: 1908; 143: 1930; 18: 1931; 21.
 spp. — 1923; 67.
- Prionus brevicornis* — 1903; 61.
californicus — 1906; 100.
laticollis — 1902; 111: 1903; 74: 1904; 92: 1905; 55, 58: 1908; 57, 60.
popularis — 1909; 122.
- Pristaulacus melleus* — 1907; 128.
- Pristiphora bivittata* — 1913; 75: 1915; 221.
idiotiformis — 1910; 118.
pallicoxa — 1910; 118.
- Pristoceuthophilus celatus* — 1922; 89.
- Pristodactyla impunctata* — 1921; 61.
- Pristomerus ocellatus* — 1934; 71.
orbitalis — 1932; 61.
vulnerator — 1930; 57.

- Pristonychus complanatus* — 1904; 74.
 terricola — 1904; 74.
Pristophora californicus — 1924; 102.
 Privet leaf miner — *Gracilaria cuculi-*
 penellum.
 plant louse — see *Rhopalosiphum ligustri*.
Probezzia elegans — 1930; 91.
Prociphilus tessellatus — 1908; 119;
 1917; 61.
Procladius caliginosus — 1930; 91.
 malifero — 1925; 99.
 scapularis — 1930; 91.
 thoracicus — 1930; 91.
 turpis — 1930; 91.
Proconia costalis — 1911; 108.
Procris americana — 1902; 75.
Proctacanthus milbertii — 1910; 116.
 occidentalis — 1923; 92.
Proctorus armatus — 1905; 102.
 decipiens — 1915; 208: 1930;
 91.
 Proctotrupidae — 1900; 57.
Prodenia commelinae — 1925; 51.
 lineatella — 1901; 104.
 ornithogalli — 1935; 73.
Prodiamesia cubita — 1925; 99.
 lutosopra — 1925; 99.
 pertinax — 1925; 99.
 sequax — 1925; 99.
Prolimacodes badia — 1927; 93: 1935;
 72.
Promachus fitchii — 1916; 155.
Promecognathus laevissimus — 1908;
 108.
Promecotarsus densus — 1919; 122;
 1925; 98.
 fumatus — 1924; 98.
Promethes uncinatus — 1927; 102.
Prometopia 6-maculata — 1913; 115.
Pronoctua typica — 1906; 93.
Prosaltia angustitarsis — 1920; 86.
 silvestris — 1921; 69.
Prosecon decoloratum — 1928; 112.
Proserpinus flavofasciata — 1919; 115;
 1921; 59.
Prosimulium borealis — 1919; 124.
 dicum — 1927; 99.
 fulvum — 1928; 35.
 hirtipes — 1917; 117;
 1928; 35: 1933; 78.
 mutatum — 1914; 140.
 novum — 1927; 99: 1928;
 35.
 pancerastes — 1927; 99.
 pleurale — 1914; 140:
 1928; 35.
 spp. — 1935; 94: 1936; 87.
Prosopis basalis — 1908; 111.
 cressoni — 1919; 131.
 elliptica — 1919; 131.
 modestus — 1919; 131.
 potens — 1911; 107.
 varifrons — 1919; 131.
 ziziae — 1919; 131.
Prospaltella perniciosi — 1914; 42;
 1925: 58.
Protarchoides mandibularis — 1924;
 102: 1925; 105.
 pallipes — 1927; 101.
Protarcys bradleyi — 1918; 123.
Protenor belfragei — 1906; 102: 1909;
 125: 1929; 147.
Proteopteryx criddleana — 1907; 124.
 ilicifoliana — 1918; 105.
 marmontana — 1907; 124.
 oregonana — 1918; 105.
 willingana — 1904; 72.
Proteoteras aesculana — 1924; 93:
 1925; 96.
 crescentana — 1910; 112:
 1924; 93.
 moffattiana — 1924; 93.
 obnigrana — 1924; 93.
 torontana — 1907; 124.
 willingana — 1924; 93:
 1929; 28.
Prothymia rhodarialis — 1905; 9, 99.
Protocalliphora azurea — 1916; 156.
 splendida aenea —
 1924; 101.
 splendida hesperia —
 1924; 101.

- Protopanteles atalantae* — 1913; 46.
Protoparce celeus—1902; 36, 37: 1903;
 19.
 cingulata — 1902; 93.
 quinquemaculata — 1915;
 190.
 sp. — 1929; 21.
Prototrichus vitticollis — 1913; 117.
 Protozoan diseases — 1909; 87.
 Provancher, The Canadian Linnaeus—
 1922; 28.
Psacaphora deceptella — 1926; 48.
Psairoptera similis — 1924; 101.
Psallus alnicenatus — 1924; 103.
 drakei — 1924; 103.
Psectra diptera — 1914; 149.
Pselaphus bellax — 1914; 135.
 erichsonii — 1902; 96.
Psenocerus supernotatus — 1910; 96;
 1917; 24: 1918; 18;
 1919; 14: 1920; 13:
 1929; 154.
Pseudachorutes complexus — 1917;
 126.
Pseudanthonomus crataegi — 1917;
 115: 1924; 98:
 1925; 98: 1929;
 154.
 validus — 1918;
 114.
Pseudapinops nigra — 1924; 100.
Pseudebaeus oblitus — 1927; 94.
Pseuderipternoides porrectus — 1924;
 102.
Pseuderipternus brevicauda — 1917;
 121.
Pseudisobrachium agilis — 1929; 156.
Pseudocasinaria decorata — 1926; 59.
 paenealia — 1926; 59.
Pseudochorutes saxatilis — 1920; 90.
Pseudocloeon carolina — 1924; 105:
 1926; 60.
 chlorops — 1924; 105:
 1926; 60.
 dubium — 1924; 105.
 punctiventris — 1924;
 105: 1926; 60.
 turbidum — 1924; 105.
 virilis—1924; 105: 1926;
 60.
Pseudococcus citri — 1907; 51: 1910;
 69: 1934; 73.
 longispinus — 1907; 51:
 1910; 69.
 spp. — 1908; 52: 1910;
 73.
 trifolii — 1907; 51, 129:
 1910; 69.
Pseudocryphalus brittaini—1917; 116.
 criddlei — 1917; 116.
Pseudodidyma pullula — 1915; 217.
Pseudodinia nitida — 1917; 121.
 pruinosa — 1915; 220.
Pseudogalleria inimicella — 1904; 72:
 1912; 122: 1920; 76:
 1924; 91.
Pseudoglaea blanda — 1903; 93: 1910;
 110: 1913; 111.
Pseudohazis denudata — 1905; 60.
 eglanterina — 1917; 103:
 1919; 115.
 hera — 1915; 199.
 shastaensis — 1904; 62.
Pseudohylesinus grandis — 1917; 115.
 obesus — 1917; 115.
 sitchensis — 1917;
 115.
 tsugae — 1917; 115.
Pseudoleucanus capreolus — 1935; 75.
 placidus — 1935; 75.
Pseudolfersia maculata — 1911; 106.
Pseudolimacodes littera — 1900; 56:
 1902; 96.
Pseudolimnophora rotundata — 1930;
 92.
Pseudomedon thoracicum—1917; 109.
Pseudomethoca propinqua—1925; 105.
Pseudomonas campestris—1918; 64.
Pseudopomala brachyptera — 1919;
 54, 55: 1922; 89.
Pseudorhyssa sternata — 1915; 222.
Pseudorthosia variabilis — 1918; 101.

- Pseudota cornicula* — 1911; 99.
formalis — 1911; 99.
nanulina — 1911; 99.
vana — 1911; 99.
- Pseudotachinomyia webberi* — 1926; 58.
- Pseudotamila awemensis* — 1904; 65.
- Pseudotephritis van* — 1930; 84.
- Pseudothrips* — 1922; 42.
- Pseudothyatira cymatophoroides* — 1910; 111.
cymatophoroides expultrix—1935; 72.
expultrix — 1914; 132.
- Psila rosae* — 1903; 66: 1904; 29, 53: 1905; 86: 1906; 82: 1909; 73: 1910; 96: 1911; 74: 1914; 14: 1915; 13, 15, 49: 1917; 19: 1918; 25: 1924; 9, 12: 1925; 7, 16, 35, 48: 1927; 7, 13, 18, 24: 1928; 7, 13, 21: 1929; 9, 11, 20: 1930; 9, 12, 14: 1931; 10, 16: 1932; 17: 1933; 60, 68: 1934; 35, 37, 38, 117: 1935; 85.
- Psilocephala albertensis* — 1926; 56.
baccata — 1926; 56.
canadensis — 1923; 92.
frontinalis — 1923; 92.
grandis — 1902; 101.
haemorrhoidalis — 1910; 116: 1914; 140: 1927; 99.
laevigata — 1919; 125.
latifrons — 1923; 92.
limata — 1926; 56.
melanoprocta—1911 103.
munda — 1915; 212.
nigra — 1918; 116.
notata — 1918; 116.
pectipennis — 1920; 83.
platancala — 1911; 103.
signatipennis—1926; 56.
- Psiloconopa gaspicola* — 1929; 155.
- Psilocorsis fletcherella* — 1909; 120.
- Psilopa compta*—1915; 219: 1916; 157.
- Psilopodinus caudatus* — 1911; 103.
inermis — 1914; 141.
- patibulatus*—1915; 212.
scobinator — 1911; 103.
- Psilopus candatus* — 1920; 84.
parvicauda — 1927; 99.
patibulatus — 1920; 84.
scintillans — 1920; 84.
scobinator — 1920; 84.
unifasciatus — 1920; 84.
- Psilura monacha* — 1905; 15.
- Psithyrus ashtoni* — 1910; 117: 1911; 107: 1916; 163.
consultus — 1908; 111.
fernaldae—1911; 108: 1916; 163.
insularis — 1913; 126.
interruptus — 1907; 129.
laboriosus — 1907; 129: 1910; 117.
latitarsus — 1915; 224.
spp. — 1912; 54, 55.
suckleyi — 1908; 111.
tricolor — 1911; 108.
- Psoa quadrisignata* — 1927; 96.
- Psocida* — 1932; 56.
- Psocids* — 1931; 14: 1932; 51.
- Psocus campestris* — 1915; 226.
hageni — 1915; 226.
- Psoroptes communis* — 1909; 101.
communis ovis — 1909; 88.
- Psychoda albitarsis* — 1923; 91.
- Psylla americana* — 1914; 146.
breviata — 1912; 135.
carpini — 1909; 125.
floccosa — 1911; 108: 1916; 166.
galeaformis — 1911; 109.
mali—1923; 29: 1924; 63: 1926; 21: 1927; 11: 1928; 8, 11: 1929; 7: 1930; 10: 1931; 15: 1933; 71: 1934; 120.
negundinis — 1936; 86.
pyri — 1907; 80: 1925; 14, 40: 1927; 16, 22.
pyricola — 1900; 14, 72: 1901; 78: 1902; 17, 111: 1903; 33, 68: 1904; 7, 10, 27, 108: 1910; 24: 1911; 30: 1912; 79: 1913; 52: 1914; 23, 45: 1915; 22, 30:

- 1916; 26, 42: 1917; 30: 1918;
22, 23, 26, 81: 1919; 33: 1920;
37: 1921; 44: 1922; 35: 1923;
59: 1924; 80, 85: 1927; 13:
1928; 19: 1929; 18: 1930; 8:
1931; 8, 50, 57: 1932; 15, 21:
1933; 72: 1934; 40, 120: 1935;
89: 1936; 28, 81: 1937; 82.
- sinuata* — 1914; 146.
striata — 1911; 109.
- Psyllia* — see *Psylla*.
Psyllid yellows — 1935; 83.
Psyllidae — 1906; 58: 1908; 75: 1913;
110: 1917; 86.
Psylliodes punctulata—1910; 27: 1915;
49: 1928; 32: 1929; 21:
1930; 90: 1931; 11: 1933;
67: 1934; 116: 1935; 84:
1936; 77.
Psyllobora viginti-maculata — 1904;
85: 1927; 96.
Pterallastes perfidiosus — 1917; 119.
Pterocallis tiliae — 1903; 51.
Pterochilus leucotaenius — 1911; 107.
Pterocyclon fasciatus — 1911; 50.
mali — 1911; 50.
Pterodela pedicularis — 1915; 226.
Pterodontia flavipes — 1904; 77, 91:
1907; 108, 110: 1910;
116.
misella — 1903; 98.
Pteroloma forssteroemi — 1930; 88.
Pteromalidae — 1917; 30.
Pteromalus egregius — 1912; 58.
nematicida — 1910; 63.
puparum—1915; 190, 193:
1923; 86.
sp. — 1934; 64.
spp. — 1908; 122, 123:
1912; 59.
vanessae — 1915; 190.
verditor — 1929; 80.
Pteronarcella badia — 1915; 226.
Pteronarcys californica — 1913; 127.
proteus — 1909; 80.
regalis—1908: 115: 1915;
226.
Pteronidea egeria — 1923; 95.
egnatia — 1923; 95.
elelea — 1923; 95.
ribesii — 1901; 119: 1903;
70, 71, 75: 1906; 17:
1907; 23: 1908; 137:
1909; 12: 1910; 96: 1911;
31, 73: 1912; 86: 1913;
57, 58, 62, 72, 75: 1914;
24, 61: 1915; 50, 190:
1916; 17: 1917; 29: 1918;
28: 1919; 100: 1922; 46:
1923; 73: 1925; 11, 33,
49: 1927; 13: 1928; 26,
32: 1929; 24, 28: 1930;
13, 14, 26, 31: 1931; 28:
1932; 16: 1933; 73: 1934;
121: 1935; 90: 1936; 23,
82.
ventralis—1913; 69: 1929;
156: 1931; 13.
Pteronus fulvicrus — 1913; 58.
magnus — 1902; 100.
ochreatus — 1910; 118.
ribesii — see *Pteronidea ri-*
besii.
spp. — 1913; 63, 68, 70.
thoracicus — 1913; 59.
ventralis — see *Pteronidea*
ventralis.
Pterophoridae — 1903; 87: 1925; 47.
Pterophorus brucei — 1920; 76.
delawaricus — 1926; 49.
elliottii — 1911; 97.
eupatorii — 1908; 117:
1911; 97.
evansi—1923; 88: 1926; 49.
grisescens — 1920; 76.
inquinatus — 1912; 122.
kellicottii — 1907; 123.
mathewianus—1921: 60.
monodactylus—1905; 122.
ontario — 1926; 49: 1930;
94.
paleaceus — 1909; 120.
periscelidactylus — 1926;
49.

- raptor* — 1926; 49.
subochraceus—1906; 99.
sulphureodactylus —
 1919; 118.
tenuidactylus—1926; 49.
- Pterostichus* *adoxus* — 1916; 146.
brunneus — 1915; 204.
castaneus — 1913; 113.
caudalis — 1909; 121.
convexicollis— 1913; 114;
 1916; 146.
coracinus — 1911; 98.
corvinus — 1915; 204.
cyaneus — 1916; 146.
hudsonicus—1912; 124.
laevilatus — 1919; 119.
lucublandus — 1915; 142.
lucotii — 1912; 124.
metlakatlae — 1913; 114.
mutus — 1915; 204.
novellus — 1913; 114.
patruelis — 1910; 113.
punctatissimus — 1904;
 74.
sayi — 1910; 113.
scenicus — 1913; 114.
scitulus—1910; 113; 1915;
 204.
sp. — 1935; 74.
- Ptilinus* *lobatus*—1919; 121; 1927; 96.
pruinosa—1917; 113; 1927; 96.
ruficornis — 1927; 96.
- Ptilodactyla* *serricollis* — 1904; 85.
- Ptilodexia* *harposa* — 1921; 68.
tibialis — 1914; 142.
- Ptinus* *californicus* — 1924; 97; 1927;
 96.
fur—1924; 28; 1928; 38; 1931;
 26; 1933; 79; 1934; 59.
tectus — 1933; 79.
villiger — 1915; 206; 1924; 28;
 29; 1929; 29; 1933; 79; 1934;
 59.
- Ptomaphagus* *brachyderus*—1909; 121.
consobrinus—1909; 121.
parasitus — 1925; 97.
- Publilia* *modesta* — 1911; 108.
- Pulex* *irritans* — 1902; 27; 1907; 105,
 106; 1909; 80; 1933; 78; 1934;
 127; 1935; 95.
serraticeps — 1909; 80, 81.
vespertilionis — 1909; 80.
- Pulicidae* — 1907; 105.
- Pulvinaria* *acericola* — 1900; 95.
amygdali—1927; 17; 1931;
 56; 1933; 39.
brassiae — 1910; 69.
floccifera — 1907; 51; 1910;
 69.
innumerabilis—see *Pulvinaria*
vitis.
occidentalis — 1910; 69.
tiliae—see *Pulvinaria* *vitis*.
viburni — see *Pulvinaria*
vitis.
vitis — 1900; 95; 1903; 40,
 42, 59, 60, 77; 1904; 5;
 1905; 9, 10, 11, 13, 14,
 137; 1906; 54; 1907; 51,
 67; 1908; 50, 55; 1909;
 64; 1910; 69, 75, 76, 101;
 1914; 46; 1915; 191; 1917;
 88; 1925; 43; 1927; 13;
 1931; 12; 1933; 77.
- Punkies* — 1934; 127.
- Purple-backed cabbage worm — see
Evergestis *straminealis*.
 Emperor — 1901; 13.
- Purpuricenus* *humeralis* — 1908; 58;
 1912; 127.
- Putnum* scale—see *Aspidiotus* *ancylus*.
- Pycnopsyche* *guttifer* — 1912; 138;
 1915; 227.
scabripennis—1909; 128.
similis — 1908; 115.
- Pycnorus* *dentiger* — 1917; 109.
- Pycnoscelus* *surinamensis*—1910; 119.
- Pygmaena* *simplex* — 1919; 118.
- Pygolampis* *pectoralis* — 1909; 125;
 1920; 88.
- Pyla* *arctiella* — 1919; 118.
- Pyractomena* *lucifer* — 1914; 137;
 1916; 149.

- Pyralidae — 1903; 87.
 Pyralis cohortalis — 1909; 119.
 costalis—see *Hypsopygia costalis*.
 costiferalis — 1907; 123: 1917; 106.
 cuprina — 1909; 119.
 farinalis—1916; 107: 1932; 20: 1934; 68.
 Pyrameis atalanta — 1901; 51: 1908; 11: 1909; 24: 1912; 18.
 atlantis — 1901; 100: 1905; 9.
 cardui — 1900; 32, 45, 46: 1901; 51, 54, 57, 100, 118: 1902; 44, 77: 1903; 11, 108: 1905; 9: 1911; 75: 1915; 191: 1925; 45.
 caryae — 1900; 57.
 hunteri—1901; 67: 1902; 38: 1905; 9.
 sp. — 1905; 62.
 Pyramidal grape-vine caterpillar—see *Pyrophila pyramidioides*.
 Pyrausta ainslei—1919; 118: 1922; 78.
 borealis — 1918; 105.
 fodinalis — 1918; 105.
 fumoferalis — 1919; 118.
 funebri — 1918; 105.
 generosa — 1906; 97: 1918; 105.
 nicalis — 1918; 105.
 nubilalis — 1919; 40, 110: 1920; 12, 34, 39, 45, 46, 60, 76: 1921; 22, 26: 1922; 10, 13, 18, 72: 1923; 10, 27, 29, 74, 78: 1924; 10, 11, 12, 34, 41, 45, 47, 50, 53, 54, 56, 57, 87: 1925; 11, 12, 72, 75, 78: 1926; 7, 21, 22, 24, 28, 33, 35: 1927; 7, 9, 51, 55, 56, 74: 1928; 14, 40, 43, 46, 49, 56: 1929; 10, 11, 46, 51, 54: 1930; 12, 14, 43, 48, 56, 67: 1931; 16, 18, 89: 1932; 17, 39, 41: 1933; 9, 12, 60, 61, 66: 1934; 29, 30, 85, 93, 115, 129: 1935; 37, 38, 83: 1936; 33, 77: 1937; 28, 77.
 ochosalis — 1918; 105.
 octomaculata — 1901; 110.
 pertextalis — 1910; 100.
 pythialis — 1918; 105.
 thestialis — 1913; 20.
 unifascialis — 1918; 105.
 Pyrellia cyanicolor — see *Pyrellia serena*.
 serena—1903; 99: 1905; 105: 1913; 122: 1914; 142: 1918; 118: 1919; 127.
 Pyrethrum — 1930; 41.
 and Derris Dust — 1936; 20.
 Pyrgota chagnoni — 1902; 101: 1915; 218.
 undata — 1925; 86.
 valida — 1903; 99.
 Pyrgus tessellata—1901; 28, 103.
 Pyrisita mexicana — 1914; 128.
 Pyritis kincaidii — 1905; 105.
 montigena — 1906; 101: 1911; 105: 1917; 118.
 Pyrochroa femoralis — 1914; 138.
 Pyrophaena granditarsus—1911; 105: 1926; 57.
 rosarum — 1915; 214.
 Pyrophila pyramidioides — 1903; 58: 1904; 83.
 sp. — 1917; 90.
 Pyrosoma bigeminum — see *Babesia bovis*.
 Pyrotrichus vitticollis — 1914; 137.
 Pyrrhia exprimens — 1935; 73.
 umbra—1905; 119: 1912; 17: 1913; 18: 1914; 131: 1917; 20.
 Pyrrhocoris sp. — 1916; 68.
 Pytho americanus—1908; 25, 26; 1911; 101.
 niger—1916; 151: 1935; 10.
 planus — 1935; 10.
 Pythonissa imbecilla — 1916; 168.

- Quebec Branch—1900; 17: 1901; 31: 1902; 47: 1903; 9: 1904; 16: 1905; 42: 1906; 32: 1907; 38: 1908; 36.
- Quediochrus quadriceps*—1915; 205.
- Quedius aenescens* — 1918; 109.
- brunneipennis* — 1930; 89.
- capucinus* — 1912; 125: 1930; 89.
- curtipennis* — 1917; 108.
- explanatus* — 1909; 121.
- ferox* — 1910; 114.
- iricundus* — 1930; 89.
- laevigatus* — 1917; 108.
- molochinus* — 1930; 89.
- peregrinus* — 1914; 135.
- sublimbatus* — 1920; 79.
- vernix*—1902; 96: 1905; 100.
- Queen of Spain fritillary—see *Argynnis lathonia*.
- Rabbit bot-fly — see *Cuterebra cuniculi*.
- Rachela bruceata* — 1904; 66: 1909; 118: 1933; 70: 1934; 119: 1935; 87.
- pulchraria* — 1909; 118: 1925; 95.
- Radish maggot — see *Hylemyia brassicae*.
- Raeselia mimuscula* — 1903; 95.
- Ranatra americana* — 1912; 136.
- brevicollis* — 1916; 165.
- kirkadyi* — 1908; 113.
- nigra* — 1916; 165.
- quadridentata* — 1906; 74: 1908; 113.
- Rancora albicinerea* — 1903; 93.
- brucei* — 1919; 116.
- solidaginis* — 1912; 120.
- strigata* — 1905; 99.
- Raphia frater* — 1904; 83.
- pator* — 1915; 17.
- Raphidia assimilis* — 1913; 127.
- bifurca* — 1922; 88.
- oblita* — 1913 ;127.
- Raphiptera argillaceella* — 1911; 97.
- Rasahus thoracicus* — 1912; 136.
- Raspberry cane borer — see *Oberea bimaculata*.
- cane maggot—see *Phorbia rubivora*.
- fruit-beetle — see *Byturus unicolor*.
- geometer — see *Synchlora rubivora*; see *Synchlora glaucoria*.
- leaf roller — see *Exartema permundanum*.
- mites — 1908; 137.
- plantations, Insects Fauna of, in Quebec—1935; 36.
- sawfly — see *Monophadnoides rubi*.
- stem gall—see *Diastrophus turgidus*.
- Rat flea — 1924; 30.
- tailed maggot — see *Eristalis*.
- Ravinia communis* — 1914; 142.
- latisetosa* — 1914; 142.
- Real stink beetle — see *Nomius pygmaeus*.
- Recurvaria coniferella* — 1907; 124.
- gibsonella* — 1907; 124.
- nanella*—1915; 16, 43, 204: 1930; 11: 1931; 15.
- obliquistrigella*—1925; 95.
- piceaella* — 1912; 123.
- quercivorella* — 1925; 95.
- stibomorpha* — 1929; 157.
- taphiopsis* — 1929; 157.
- thujaella* — 1906; 86.
- vestigata* — 1929; 157.
- Red Admiral Butterfly—see *Pyrameis atalanta*.
- backed cutworm — see *Euxoa ochrogaster*.
- banded leaf roller—see *Eulia velutina*.
- bugs — see *Lygidea mendax*.
- cedar bark borer — see *Phloeosinus dentatus*.
- Clover: Bumble bees that Fertilize — 1905; 128.
- clover seed production: Two In-

- sects Affecting — 1906; 41.
 currant aphid — see *Myzus ribis*.
 elm bud gall — 1908; 79.
 headed pine sawfly—see *Neadiprion lecontei*.
 headed *systema* — see *Systema frontalis*.
 humped apple tree caterpillar—see *Ocdemasia concinna*.
 humped oak worm—see *Symmerista albifrons*.
 mites—1931; 33: 1934; 40.
 neck blackberry borer—see *Agrilus ruficollis*.
 necked *agrilus*—see *Agrilus ruficollis*.
 necked cane borer — see *Agrilus ruficollis*.
 oak gall—see *Andricus papillatus*.
 pine stem gall—see *Podapion gallicolla*.
 spider—1900; 41: 1904; 9, 55, 56: 1905; 116: 1908; 44: 1909; 14, 22, 92: 1911; 73: 1913; 18: 1914; 15: 1917; 91: 1918; 63, 64: 1919; 19: 1920; 59: 1931; 31.
 turnip beetle — see *Entomoscelis adonidis*.
 tussock moth — see *Notolophus antiqua*.
 wasp — see *Vespa rufa*.
Reduviidae — 1906; 77: 1909; 78: 1934; 95.
Reduviolus propinquus — 1911; 109: 1915; 224.
 roseipennis — 1909; 125.
 Reed, E. B. — 1902; 3, 127.
 Relative toxicity of contact dusts, a Laboratory apparatus for determining — 1936; 30.
Rembus laticollis—1927; 93: 1935; 74.
Remigia repanda — 1903; 94: 1904; 66: 1905; 9.
Renocera johnsoni — 1920; 86.
 Repellents — 1916; 52.
 Report of the Council — 1900; 14: 1901; 28: 1902; 44: 1903; 5: 1904; 12: 1905; 39: 1906; 27: 1907; 35: 1908; 33: 1909; 36: 1910; 32: 1911; 38: 1912; 20: 1913; 26: 1914; 50: 1915; 9: 1916; 9: 1917; 9: 1918; 9: 1919; 7: 1920; 8: 1921; 7: 1922; 5: 1923; 5: 1924; 5: 1925; 5: 1926; 5: 1927; 5: 1928; 5: 1929; 5: 1930; 5: 1931; 5: 1932; 5: 1933; 5: 1934; 5: 1935; 5: 1936; 5.
 Resplendent shield bearer—see *Aspidisca splendoriferella*.
Resthenia insignis — 1909; 124, 125: 1911; 109: 1915; 224.
 Retinia — 1912; 91.
Rhabdomastix borealis — 1924; 99: 1925; 98.
 flava — 1913; 119.
Rhabdophaga aceris — 1927; 25.
 batatas—1907; 65A, 86: 1908; 46, 92.
 brassicoides — 1908; 87: 91.
 nodulus — 1907; 65, 87: 1908; 92.
 rhodoides — 1913; 20.
 salicifolia—1908; 118.
 spp.—1908; 45, 46: 1913; 78, 80.
 strobiloides — 1913; 104: 1924; 11.
 swainei — 1914; 139.
 triticooides — 1907; 87: 1908; 92: 1913; 102, 103.
Rhabdopterus picipes — 1912; 128: 1930; 18.
Rhachicerus nitidus — 1915; 211.
Rhachogaster kermodei — 1915; 217.
Rhacognathus americanus — 1928; 123: 1930; 87.
Rhadine dissecta — 1926; 53.
Rhagium lineatum — 1902; 116: 1908; 25, 26, 58: 1915; 19: 1916; 63.

- Rhagoletis cingulata* — 1902; 113: 1903; 33: 1910; 7, 24: 1912; 79, 100, 101, 102: 1913; 51: 1914; 23, 26, 107: 1916; 24, 91: 1918; 24: 1922; 34: 1923; 59: 1924; 85: 1927; 22: 1928; 19: 1929; 18: 1936; 81.
fausta—1912; 79, 100, 101, 102: 1913; 51: 1914; 107: 1915; 218: 1916; 91: 1918; 24, 119, 120: 1922; 34: 1923; 59: 1924; 85: 1927; 22: 1928; 31: 1930; 31: 1934; 40, 41: 1936; 81.
intrudens — see *Rhagoletis fausta*.
pomonella—1902; 67, 108: 1905; 135: 1906; 84: 1907; 95: 1908; 17, 19, 126, 136, 138: 1909; 18: 1910; 17, 22, 24, 94: 1911; 26, 29, 72, 73: 1912; 14, 73, 80, 101: 1913; 17, 21, 23, 50: 1914: 22, 25, 26, 27, 60, 71, 143: 1914; 22, 25, 26, 27, 60, 71, 143: 1916; 89, 157, 171: 1917; 30, 88, 120: 1918; 31, 90: 1919; 130: 1920; 36, 71: 1922; 33: 1923; 56, 58, 72: 1924; 10, 85: 1925; 13: 1927; 10, 16, 19: 1928; 7, 10, 15, 17, 18, 93: 1929; 12, 15, 17: 1930; 7, 11, 12, 16, 19, 68, 82, 83, 84: 1931; 7, 20, 21, 47: 1932; 14: 1933; 60, 61: 1934; 40, 118: 1935; 86: 1936; 17, 46, 53: 1937; 72, 79.
rubicola — 1915; 218.
striatella — 1927; 100.
suavis — 1935; 69.
symphoricarpi—1923; 56, 57.
zephyria — 1923; 56, 57.
- Rhagovelia obesa* — 1909; 125.
Rhamphidia flavipes — 1912; 129.
Rhamphomyia birdi—1929; 155.
conservativa — 1919; 126.
erinacioides — 1919; 125.
herschelli—1919; 126.
irregularis—1915; 213: 1918; 116.
laevigata — 1915; 213.
longicauda—1911; 104: 1915; 213.
luteiventer—1929; 155.
mutabilis — 1911; 104.
pulla — 1915; 213.
similata — 1919; 126.
umbrosa—1907; 110.
ursina — 1919; 126.
- Rhantus binotatus* — 1921; 61: 1928; 112.
binotatus immaculatus — 1928; 112.
bistriatus—1910; 114: 1913; 114.
flavogriseus—1917; 108.
notatus — 1908; 108.
tostus—1908; 108: 1912; 125: 1928; 112.
- Rhaphium campestre* — 1926; 56.
crassipes—1923; 92: 1926; 56.
dubium — 1923; 92.
fascipes — 1923; 92.
femoratum — 1923; 92.
latifacies — 1930; 92.
longibara — 1930; 92.
melampus — 1923; 92.
nudus — 1923; 92.
punctitarsis — 1925; 100.
rotundiceps — 1923; 92.
signifer — 1923; 92.
subarmatum — 1924; 100.
vanduzeei — 1927; 99.
- Rheumaptera hastata* — 1920; 12.
luctuata — 1904; 67.
luctuata obductata —

- 1906; 96.
packardata — 1906; 96.
rubrosuffusata — 1904; 68.
sociata — 1904; 66.
unangulata — 1904; 66.
- Rhingia nasica*—1910; 117: 1917; 118.
Rhinocapsus vanduzei — 1909; 125.
Rhinomacer bombifrons — 1914; 138.
elongatus — 1927; 98.
pilosus — 1902; 98: 1916; 151.
- Rhinoncus longulus* — 1929; 155.
pericarpus — 1917; 115: 1927; 99.
pyrrhopus — 1921; 65: 1927; 99: 1929; 155.
- Rhinosimus aeneirostris* — 1908; 109.
pallipes—1901; 107: 1927; 94.
viridiaeneus — 1927; 94.
- Rhipidia maculata* — 1912; 129: 1913; 118.
- Rhipiphorus fasciatus* — 1930; 89.
mutchleri — 1929; 152.
zeschii — 1929; 152.
- Rhithrogena doddsi* — 1926; 61.
fusca — see *Rhithrogena jejuna*.
impersonata — 1926; 61.
jejuna — 1926; 61.
- Rhizagrotis albicosta*—1906; 93: 1909; 116.
flavicollis — 1906; 93: 1909; 116: 1929; 27.
lagna — 1906; 94: 1907; 121.
perolivalis — 1908; 105.
querula — 1915; 200.
- Rhizoglyphus echinopus* — 1934; 33.
heteromorphus — 1909; 93.
hyacinthi—1909; 92, 93, 100: 1913; 24.
phylloxerae — 1909; 86, 100: 1924; 28: 1925; 91.
rhizoglyphus — 1909; 100.
- Rhizophagus dimidiatus*—1916; 148.
remotus—1911; 100.
- Rhodites bicolor*—1906; XI, 70: 1907; 91: 1908; 89.
dichlocercus — 1908; 89.
globulus — 1906; XI, 70: 1908; 89.
gracilis — 1914; 144.
ignotus — 1908; 89.
lenticularis—1907; 89: 1908; 89.
multispinosus—1907; 65, 88: 1908; 89: 1913; 102.
nebulosus — 1907; 91: 1908; 89.
radicum — 1905; 121, 122: 1906; 70: 1908; 90.
rosae—1904; 95: 1906; X, 70: 1908; 78, 89: 1915; 92: 1924; 11.
sp. — 1907; 65B.
- Rhodophora florida* — 1900; 32: 1901; 26: 1902; 29, 38: 1906; 40, 41: 1915; 202: 1935; 73.
gaurae — 1922; 77.
- Rhogas intermedius* — 1915; 179.
- Rhogogaster californica*—1929; 156.
evansi — 1923; 95.
reliqua — 1919; 129.
ruga — 1923; 95.
- Rhopalandrothrips* — 1922; 42.
- Rhopalocera* — 1905; 94.
- Rhopalomyia capitata* — 1924; 11.
spp.—1908; 45, 46: 1913; 78, 80, 82.
- Rhopalosiphum berberidis*—1917; 123.
lactucae — 1914; 146.
ligustri — 1914; 25, 146: 1915; 23.
nymphaeae—1927; 22.
periscae—1918; 65.
prunifoliae—1927; 16.
pseudobrassicae — 1900; 70: 1902; 82:

- 1903; 67: 1904; 4,
51: 1905; 86: 1906;
81: 1908; 10, 21,
119, 130, 136: 1910;
26: 1913; 52: 1914;
146: 1915; 179:
1916; 164: 1918; 80:
1919; 101: 1921; 48:
1925; 16: 1926; 41,
42, 43: 1927; 18, 24:
1929; 10, 11: 1930;
8, 12: 1933; 68:
1934; 29, 32, 84,
116: 1935; 85.
- Rhopobota geminana* — 1924; 93.
naevana — 1924; 93.
naevana illiciboliana —
1934; 29.
vacciniana — 1935; 90:
1936; 82.
- Rhopoideus fuscus* — 1912; 134.
- Rhubarb curculio* — see *Lixus conca-*
vus.
- Rhyacionia buoliana*—1925; 71: 1926;
22: 1929; 73: 1930; 67:
1931; 11: 1932; 19, 58:
1933; 74: 1934; 45, 50,
123: 1935; 71: 1936; 56:
1937; 50, 83.
comstockiana — 1931; 19.
frustrana — 1932; 19.
- Rhyacophila bifila* — 1914; 150.
bipartita — 1914; 150.
fairchildi — 1930; 87.
grandis — 1911; 110.
- Rhynchagrotis anchocelioides*—1910;
108.
brunneicollis — 1912;
119.
costata — 1903; 92.
crenulata—1909; 116.
formalis falcula —
1910; 108.
gilvipennis—1919; 116.
inelegans—1914; 130.
minimalis — 1905; 98.
rufipectus — 1906; 93.
sambo — 1908; 104.
scopeops — 1905; 98.
sp. — 1935; 73.
variata — 1904; 63.
vittifrons — 1909; 116:
1918; 101.
- Rhynchites betulae* — 1910; 46.
bicolor — 1923; 12: 1928;
24: 1929; 24: 1930; 21:
1931; 30: 1933; 69:
1934; 29, 117: 1935; 86.
cyanellus — 1910; 115:
1916; 151.
macrophthalmus — 1924;
98.
perplexus — 1929; 154.
- Rhynchocephalus sackeni*—1915; 211.
- Rhyncholophus parvus* — 1909; 96.
pilosus — 1909; 95.
sp. — 1909; 90, 96:
1910; 74.
- Rhyncholus brunneus* — 1918; 114.
- Rhyncophelus sackeni* — 1903; 98.
- Rhyncophora* — 1902; 116.
- Rhyparobia maderae* — 1903; 97.
- Rhyphus alternatus*—1910; 116: 1914;
140.
punctatus — 1904; 77: 1914;
140.
sp. — 1927; 15.
- Rhyssa albomaculata* — 1915; 222.
lineolata — 1930; 92.
persuasoria—1907; 128: 1908;
112: 1915; 187, 188, 222:
1930; 92.
skinneri — 1925; 104.
- Rhyssemus puncticollis* — 1928; 118.
sonatus—1927; 97: 1928;
118: 1929; 153.
- Rhytidolomia belfragei* — 1928; 122.
faceta—1920; 87: 1928;
122.
viridicata — 1928; 122.
- Ribbed cocoon-maker— see *Bucculat-*
rix pomifoliella.
- Ripersia lassii*—1907; 51: 1910; 69.

- Rivellia flavimanus*—1915; 218: 1917; 120.
viridulans — 1914; 143: 1915; 218: 1917; 120.
- Rivula propinqualis*—1904; 83: 1918; 102.
- Roadside grasshopper — see *Camnula pellucida*.
- Robber flies — see *Asilidae*.
- Rock elm erineum gall — 1908; 80: 1909; 106.
 elm frost gall — 1906; VIII: 1909; 137.
- Rocky Mountain locust—see *Melanoplus spretus*.
 Spotted fever tick — 1920; 48.
- Roeselia minuscula* — 1919; 115.
- Rogas hyphantriae* — 1922; 88.
- Romaleum rufulum* — 1935; 75.
simplicicollis—1907; 126.
- Root aphid — 1900; 41.
 maggots—1901; 119: 1905; 132: 1908; 116: 1909; 11, 72: 1912; 99.
- Rose aphid—see *Macrosiphum rosae*.
 beetles — 1904; 104.
 chafer — see *Macroductylus sub-spinosus*.
curculio—see *Rhynchites bicolor*.
 leaf hopper — see *Typhlocyba rosae*.
 leaf nipple gall — see *Rhodites lenticularis*.
 leaf roller — see *Cacoecia rosaceana*.
 nipple gall — see *Rhodites lenticularis*.
 root gall—see *Rhodites radicum*.
 scale—see *Aulacaspis rosae*.
 spring ball gall — see *Rhodites nebulosus*.
 stem gall — see *Rhodites globulus*.
 stem girdler—see *Agrilus viridis fagi*.
 “Thrip”—see *Typhlocyba rosae*.
 twig girdler — 1932; 18.
- Rosy apple aphid — see *Anuraphis roseus*.
- Rough osmoderma — see *Osmoderma scabra*.
- Round headed apple tree borer — see *Saperda candida*.
- Rove beetles — 1904; 104.
- Royal Society of Canada, Report to—
 1900; 24: 1901; 40: 1902; 54: 1903; 16: 1904; 23: 1905; 47: 1906; 36: 1907; 41: 1908; 41: 1909; 42: 1910; 40: 1911; 43: 1912; 25: 1913; 30: 1914; 58: 1915; 27: 1916; 14: 1917; 15.
- Rusticus acmon* — 1905; 71, 78, 80.
anna—1903; 91: 1905; 71, 78, 80: 1907; 119.
melissa — 1905; 78.
shasta — 1904; 62: 1910; 107.
- Rust-red flour beetle — see *Tribolium ferrugineum*.
 grain beetle — see *Cryptolestes ferruginous*.
- Rusty tussock moth—see *Notolophus antiqua*.
- Sableta canadensis* — 1910; 114.
phrenctica — 1910; 114.
- Sabulodes arcasaria* — 1912; 121.
furciferata — 1904; 68.
lorata — 1915; 203.
transversata — 1904; 84: 1915; 203.
- Sacium lugubre*—1914; 135: 1917; 110.
lunatum—1912; 125: 1923; 90.
- Sackenomyia packardi* — 1924; 11.
- Sagaritis aprilis* — 1924; 102.
californicus — 1924; 102.
conjunctiformis—1924; 102.
conjunctus — 1924; 102.
flavicincta — 1924; 102.
intermedius — 1927; 102.
oxylus — 1924; 102.
ruficoxalis — 1925; 104.
taeniatus — 1924; 102.
websteri — 1924; 102.
- Saissetia hemisphaericum* — 1908; 52: 1910; 71: 1928; 22.

- Salda coriacea* — 1912; 136.
explanata — 1912; 136.
humilis — 1915; 224.
interstitialis — 1911; 109.
ligata — 1909; 125.
littoralis — 1915; 224.
pallipes—1909; 125; 1914; 146.
Saldula interstitialis — 1916; 165.
Salebria basilaris — 1911; 97.
contatella — 1910; 112.
Salicicola geranii—see *Colletes phacelliae*.
Salpingus virescens—1912; 128; 1914; 138; 1916; 151.
 Salt marsh caterpillar—see *Estigmene acraea*.
Samia cecropia — 1901; 77; 1902; 34, 107, 109, 112; 1903; 58; 1906; 53; 1909; 82, 95; 1914; 23; 1915; 191; 1917; 22; 1931; 29; 1933; 60, 77; 1934; 127.
columbia—1906; 40; 1910; 107.
gloveri — 1931; 29.
 San Jose scale—see *Aspidiotus perniciosus*.
 Scale Act — 1914; 32.
 Sand flies — see *Ceratopogon* spp. -
Sannina exitiosa—1901; 76, 104; 1902; 34, 67, 109, 114; 1904; 28, 29, 55, 105; 1905; 134; 1911; 23, 30; 1913; 52; 1915; 30; 1917; 28; 1918; 20; 1920; 37; 1921; 45; 1927; 17, 97.
Saperda bipunctata — 1927; 97.
calcarata — 1904; 85; 1905; 59; 1907; 126; 1911; 34; 1912; 91; 1916; 23; 1928; 18; 1930; 10, 18; 1935; 8.
calcarata adspersa—1905; 102.
candida—1900; 82, 83; 1902; 103, 111; 1905; 59; 1907; 126; 1910; 88; 1911; 72, 101; 1912; 72, 73; 1913; 51; 1914; 42; 1916; 150; 1923; 73; 1924; 76, 85; 1925; 49; 1928; 17; 1929; 15, 18; 1933; 71; 1934; 41, 119; 1935; 88; 1936; 80; 1937; 80.
concolor—1906; 65; 1908; 74, 92; 1909; 122; 1910; 50; 1913; 19; 1915; 20.
cretata—1912; 128; 1931; 47.
discoidea— 1913; 117.
horni — 1924; 98.
imitans — 1922; 81.
lateralis—1903; 61; 1929; 154.
moesta—1909; 122; 1910; 50.
mutica—1902; 58; 1904; 75; 1916; 150; 1923; 91.
obliqua—1912; 128; 1914; 14; 1923; 91; 1929; 154.
puncticollis—1904; 75; 1910; 115; 1919; 14; 1920; 13, 81.
 spp. — 1909; 24; 1910; 50; 1935; 64.
tridentata — 1903; 61; 1905; 59; 1908; 58; 1911; 101; 1915; 19; 1916; 63; 1918; 18.
vestita — 1900; 81, 82; 1903; 60; 1905; 59; 1908; 57, 58, 59; 1910; 50; 1911; 63.
Saprinus assimilis — 1927; 94.
carri — 1927; 94.
castanipennis — 1919; 120.
comnomus nodifer — 1918; 110.
conformis — 1914; 136.
cribum — 1923; 90 .
desertorum — 1925; 97.
distinguendos — 1915; 206.
estriatus — 1924; 96.
fimbriatus — 1915; 206.
fraternus — 1909; 122; 1930; 89.
incertus — 1915; 206.
infaustus — 1915; 206.
iris — 1919; 120.
lubricus plenus — 1928; 113.
lugens — 1921; 63.
mancus — 1917; 111; 1929; 152.

- oregonensis sejunctus—1917; 111.
- petruelis — 1920; 80: 1929; 152: 1930; 89.
- profusus — 1921; 63.
- rotundatus communis — 1917; 111.
- rugosifrons — 1919; 120.
- semitens — 1909; 122.
- sphaeroides — 1914; 136.
- Sapromyza* annulata — 1925; 104.
- bispina — 1914; 143: 1925; 104.
- brachysoma — 1927; 100.
- connexa — 1904; 78.
- decora — 1915; 218.
- fraterna — 1911; 106.
- hyalinata — 1925; 104.
- lupulina — 1911; 106.
- nigerrima — 1925; 104.
- notata — 1917; 120.
- pictiventris — 1925; 104.
- quadrilineata — 1925; 103.
- rotundicornis — 1913; 123: 1925; 104.
- serrata — 1925; 103.
- similata — 1918; 119.
- vulgaris—1911; 106: 1915; 218.
- Sapromyzosoma* aequalis — 1927; 100.
- compedita — 1925; 104.
- cyclops — 1925; 104.
- disjuncta—1925; 104.
- fratercula—1925; 104.
- fraterna—1925; 104: 1927; 100.
- harti — 1927; 100.
- incerta—1925; 104.
- littoralis—1925; 104.
- nudifemor — 1925; 104.
- philadelphica—1925; 104.
- seticauda—1925; 104.
- sheldoni—1925; 104.
- Sapyga* martini — 1916; 160.
- Sarcophaga* aculeata — 1916; 156.
- aculeata gavia—1927; 100.
- aldrichi — 1915; 32: 1916; 86, 156.
- apertella — 1920; 85.
- assidua — 1915; 216.
- atlanis—1917; 119: 1924; 100.
- canadensis — 1929; 155.
- carnaria—1907; 111: 1914; 66.
- cimbicis—1915; 216: 1917; 119.
- coloradensis—1924; 100.
- communis — see *Sarcophaga pallinervis*.
- cooleyi—1918; 117: 1923; 94: 1934; 128.
- eleodis — 1926; 58.
- faliformis — 1916; 156: 1924; 101.
- fletcheri — 1916; 156.
- haemorrhoidalis — 1914; 66: 1915; 216: 1917; 119.
- helicis — 1913; 122: 1915; 216: 1919; 127.
- hinei — 1927; 100.
- hunteri—1917; 119: 1923; 94.
- kellyi — 1914; 142: 1920; 21.
- larga — 1924; 101.
- latisetosa — 1917; 119.
- latisterna — 1918; 117.
- libera — 1924; 101.
- marginata — 1918; 117.
- morosa — 1925; 122.
- occidentalis — 1916; 156.
- pachyrocta — 1916; 156.
- pallinervis — 1917; 119; 1919; 127: 1930; 83.
- peniculata—1927; 100.
- planifrons — 1919; 127: 1924; 101.
- praedator—1915; 53, 54.
- reversa — 1916; 156.
- sarraceniae — 1907; 111.

- savoryi* — 1920; 85.
setigera — 1927; 100.
sinuata — 1917; 119.
tuberosa sarracenioides —
 1916; 156.
uliginosa — 1924; 101.
vancouverensis—1918; 118.
wrangeliensis — 1919; 85.
- Sarcophagidae — 1916; 86, 87, 92: 1919;
 59: 1924; 14.
- Sarcoptes *scabies* — 1909; 101.
 spp. — 1909; 88.
- Sarcoptidae — 1900; 101.
- Sargus *cuprarius* — 1914; 140.
decorus—1905; 104: 1915; 210:
 1919; 124.
elegans — 1922; 82.
nubeculosus — 1917; 117.
viridis — 1904; 77: 1914; 140:
 1915; 210: 1919; 124.
- Sarpedon *scabrosus* — 1908; 108.
- Sarrothripa *columbiana* — 1902; 93.
- Sarrothripus *revayana cinereana* —
 1919; 116.
revayana lintnerana —
 1922; 77.
- Saskatchewania *canadensis* — see *Hi-*
mantostoma sugens.
- Satin moth—see *Stilpnotia salicis*.
- Saturniidae — 1904; 110: 1935; 71.
- Satyroides *canthus boweri*—1927; 92.
- Satyrus *alope* — 1900; 32.
nephele—1900; 32: 1908; 145.
- Saunders, W. E. — 1902; 1, 126: 1914;
 6, 29, 121.
- Sawflies — see *Tenethredinidae*.
- Sawfly sp.—1906; 26: 1926; 8: 1928;
 35: 1929; 28.
- Saw-toothed grain beetle — see *Ory-*
zaephilus suranimen-
sis.
- Saxinis *saucia*—1905; 102: 1924; 98.
- Sayomyia *trivittata* — 1920; 69.
- Say's blister beetle—see *Pomphopaea*
sayi.
 grain bug — see *Chlorochroa*
sayi.
- Scabulodes lorata* — 1904; 69.
- Scale insects — 1934; 42.
 Insects, Preliminary List —
 1907; 50.
- Scalecide — 1905; 30, 31, 88.
- Scalloped wasp — see *Vespa media*.
- Scaphidema *aeneolum* — 1911; 101:
 1919; 121.
pictum — 1930; 90.
- Scaphisoma *convexum* — 1923; 90.
- Scaphoideus *auroniteus* — 1906; 103.
consors — 1920; 89.
lobatus — 1907; 129.
- Scarabaeidae — 1901; 82: 1910; 48:
 1918; 69: 1934; 96:
 1935; 71.
- Scatella *oscitans* — 1915; 219: 1918;
 120.
palludum — 1926; 57.
stagnalis — 1915; 219.
- Scatophaga *furcata* — 1909; 124.
merdaria — 1914; 142.
rubicunda — 1924; 101.
stercoraria — 1907; 111.
- Scatopse *pygmaea* — 1914; 139: 1915;
 210.
- Scatopterus *augustus* — 1924; 96.
horni — 1924; 96.
- Scelio *calopteni* — 1924; 14.
luggeri — 1920; 22.
- Scellus *exustus*—1914; 141: 1917; 118:
 1920; 85.
monstrosus — 1922; 83.
vigil — 1925; 101.
virago — 1927; 100.
- Scepasis *fulvicollis*—1904; 82: 1935; 73.
- Sceptonia *autumnalis* — 1925; 99.
johannseni — 1925; 99.
- Schedius *kuvanae* — 1915; 155: 1923;
 33, 34.
- Schiffermuelleria *dimidiella*—1924; 90.
rostrigera—1924; 90.
- Schinia *acutilinea* — 1910; 111.
arcigera — 1926; 48.
jaguarina — 1922; 77.
marginata — 1907; 122: 1935;
 73.

- roseitincta* — 1925; 94.
trifascia — 1904; 65: 1925; 94:
 1930; 94.
Schistocerca alutacea — 1923; 101.
Schizocerinae — 1913; 57, 62.
Schizoceros plumiger — 1902; 100.
Schizomyia petiolicola — 1908; 45.
 sp. — 1908; 45.
Schizoneura americana—1908; 80, 83:
 1912; 88: 1913; 20:
 1930; 25, 29.
lanigera—1902; 102, 104:
 1905; 8, 10, 88: 1906;
 65, 85: 1907; 15, 21:
 1908; 89, 119: 1909; 12,
 13, 15, 22: 1910; 13, 15,
 20, 23, 28, 88: 1911; 23,
 72: 1912; 78, 107: 1913;
 17, 23, 25: 1915; 30:
 1920; 71: 1925; 49.
rileyi—1908; 80, 88: 1909;
 14: 1913; 20.
 sp. — 1910; 18.
tessellata — 1903; 100.
ulmi — 1913; 25:: 1921;
 69.
Schizotus cervicalis — 1903; 97: 1916;
 151: 1917; 114.
Schizura concinna — 1904; 84: 1906;
 16, 107, 110: 1915; 191:
 1917; 20, 47: 1918; 24, 28:
 1920; 71: 1922; 46: 1925;
 11, 49: 1927; 16: 1928; 16:
 1929; 14: 1930; 17: 1931;
 20, 23: 1933; 70: 1934;
 119: 1935; 73.
ipomaeae — 1903; 56.
semirufescens — 1906; 96,
 110: 1915; 202.
unicornis — 1906; 107, 110;
 1911; 96: 1914; 132.
Schoenobius amblyptepennis — 1917;
 106.
clemensellus — 1909; 119.
melinellus — 1904; 84.
melinellus uniformellus—
 1917; 106.
tripunctellus — 1906; 97.
unipunctellus—1912; 121.
Schoenomyza dorsalis — 1914; 142:
 1915; 217: 1916; 157.
chrysostoma — 1911;
 106: 1919; 128.
Sciagraphia atrofasciata — 1904; 84:
 1911; 50.
continuata—1911; 50, 96.
hebitata — 1910; 111.
heliothidata—1904; 70, 84.
neptaria — 1911; 96.
purcellata — 1909; 119.
Sciaphila duplex — 1926; 51.
duplex thallasana—1926; 51.
Sciaphilus muricatus — 1933; 67.
Sciapus flavipes — 1922; 83.
pilicornis — 1922; 83.
Sciara abdita — 1912; 131.
arcuata — 1925; 100.
caesar — 1929; 96.
caldaria — 1925; 100.
clavata — 1925; 100.
coprophila — 1913; 120.
diderma — 1925; 100.
diota — 1925; 100.
habilis — 1912; 131.
ocellata—see *Cecidomyia ocellata*.
prolifera — 1929; 96.
sciophila — 1914; 139.
unicorn — 1925; 100.
Scierus annectens — 1916; 152.
Sciocoris microphthalmus—1910; 119:
 1928; 121: 1930; 87.
Sciomyza obtusa — 1911; 106: 1914;
 142.
pubera — 1915; 218: 1920;
 86.
Sciophila acuta — 1925; 99.
agassis — 1925; 99.
bicolor — 1925; 99.
bifida — 1925; 99.
distincta — 1925; 99.
flavohirta — 1910; 116.
fusca — 1925; 99.
longua — 1925; 99.

- neohebes — 1925; 99.
 parvus — 1925; 99.
 setosa — 1925; 99.
 subcaerulea — 1902; 101.
Scirtes tibialis — 1904; 85: 1923; 90.
Scirtothrips — 1922; 41.
Sclerobunus brunneus — 1909; 128.
Scleropogon inquinatus — 1903; 98.
Sclerotinia cinerea — 1918; 62.
Scobicia declivis — 1927; 96.
Scolia manilae — 1925; 61.
Scoliocentra helvola — 1915; 217.
Scolioneura capitalis — 1908; 1934:
 1909; 18.
 rubi — see *Metallus rubi*.
 spp. — 1913; 64.
Scolioneurinae — 1913; 57, 59, 60, 64.
Scoliopteryx libatrix — 1904; 83.
Scolopostethus atlanticus — 1911; 109:
 1914; 147.
 thomsoni — 1906; 102.
Scolops hesperius — 1930; 88.
 sulcipes — 1908; 112: 1913;
 126: 1917; 124.
Scolothrips — 1922; 41.
Scolytidae — 1901; 78: 1902; 116: 1904;
 55, 92, 104: 1905; 126:
 1908; 24: 1910; 81, 87:
 1911; 25, 53: 1912; 87:
 1930; 30: 1931; 33:
 1933; 58: 1935; 9, 10.
Scolytids, Fruit Tree — 1909; 58.
Scolytus destructor — 1900; 35, 72.
 multistriatus — 1933; 42, 43:
 1935; 64.
 quadrispinosus — 1908; 24:
 1914; 115, 116.
 rugulosus — 1900; 72: 1902;
 103, 104, 109: 1904; 55:
 1907; 15, 16, 97: 1908; 19,
 20, 24: 1909; 16, 18: 1910;
 19, 20, 24, 92: 1911; 23:
 1915; 191: 1928; 12: 1930;
 33, 39: 1935; 88: 1936; 80.
 scolytus — 1933; 42.
 sp — 1905; 125.
Scopaeus linearis — 1919; 120.
Scoparia albertalis — 1929; 157.
 echo — 1929; 157.
 leucophthalma — 1929; 157.
 penumbralis — 1917; 106.
 phycitinalis — 1929; 157.
 truncatalis — 1922; 78.
Scopelosoma devia — 1901; 105: 1902;
 95: 1903; 93: 1910;
 110: 1913; 112: 1915;
 202.
 moffatiana — 1904; 110.
 tristigmata — 1902; 35:
 1905; 9: 1910; 110.
Scopesis laetus — 1927; 102.
Scotochroa atra — 1915; 208.
 basalis — 1915; 208: 1921:
 64: 1929; 153.
Scotogramma conjugata — 1906; 94:
 1914; 131.
 densa — 1904; 64.
 inconcinna — 1902; 94.
 sedilis — 1902; 94.
 submarina — 1906; 94.
 uniformis — 1905; 99.
Scudderia curvicauda — 1901; 86.
 curvicauda borealis — 1914;
 148.
 furcata — 1905; 65, 67: 1914;
 148.
 pistillata — 1901; 89: 1905;
 67: 1914; 148: 1915; 225.
 spp. — 1911; 74.
 texensis — 1901; 86, 109.
Scurfy bark louse — see *Chionaspis*
 furfurus.
 scale — 1904; 54: 1905; 25.
Scutellista cyanea — 1900; 93: 1904:
 37.
Scutigera forceps — 1929; 84.
Scutovertex petrophagus — 1909; 91.
Scydmaenus badius — 1924; 96.
 clavipes — 1911; 98.
 perforatus — 1911; 98.
 salinator — 1914; 135.
Scymnus agricola — 1929; 153.
 americanus — 1916; 147:
 1928; 114.

- brullei* — 1912; 125.
cervicalis — 1928; 114.
collaris—1907; 125: 1917; 67.
coniferarum — 1921; 64.
consobrina — 1928; 114.
fastigiatus — 1928; 114.
fraternus — 1928; 114.
lacustris — 1912; 126.
naviculatus — 1921; 64.
phelpsii — 1905; 101.
punctatus — 1917; 110.
puncticollis — 1912; 125:
 1916; 147.
rubricauda — 1928; 114.
tenebrosus — 1911; 100:
 1918; 110.
tenuivestris — 1928; 114.
- Scythris eboracensis* — 1906; 99.
impositella — 1909; 120.
ochristriata — 1924; 90.
- Scythropus elegans*—1909; 123: 1914;
 138.
- Scytodes thoracica* — 1916; 168.
- Scytonotus columbianus* — 1920; 90.
- Secodella subopaea* — 1932; 61.
- Seed corn maggot—see *Hylemyia cili-*
crura.
 potato maggot — see *Hylemyia*
trichodactyla.
- Segestria pacifica* — 1916; 168.
- Sehirus cinctus*—1906; 102: 1909; 125:
 1920; 87: 1928; 121.
- Seioptera colon* — 1925; 103.
- Seira buskii* — 1918; 123.
- Seiulus* sp. — 1933; 37.
- Seius pomi* — 1928; 92.
- Sejus macropilis* — 1909; 90, 98.
- Selandria cerasi* — see *Eriocampoides*
limacina.
tiliae — 1903; 59.
- Selandriinae* — 1913; 56, 59, 60, 62, 66,
 67, 70, 71, 72.
- Selenia alciphearia* — 1920; 76.
alciphearia ornata—1917; 106.
- Selenophorus pediculatus* — 1916; 146:
 1928; 111.
- Selidosema albescens* — 1904; 70.
excelsarium — 1904; 70.
humarium emasculatum —
 1904; 68.
manitoba — 1911; 97.
separatoria — 1909; 119.
- Semanotus ligneus thujae*—1927; 97.
- Semasia nigricana* — see *Laspeyresia*
nigricana.
prunivora — 1906; 9.
signatana — 1905; 56.
- Semiophora elimata* — 1902; 35: 1903;
 92: 1904; 98: 1910; 109.
opacifrons — 1903; 92:
 1905; 98: 1915; 17.
tenebrifera — 1915; 17.
youngii — 1901; 26, 104,
 111: 1902; 79, 94: 1906;
 93: 1907; 121.
- Semioscopsis allenella* — 1911; 97.
inornata — 1904; 72:
 1913; 112.
packardella—1913; 112.
- Semiotellus cupreus* — 1915; 187.
- Semiothisa granitata* — 1901; 111.
- Senatorial Moth — see *Anisota sena-*
toria.
- Senotainia rubiventris* — 1919; 127.
trilineata — 1919; 127.
- Seoptera vibrans*—1916; 157: 1919; 129.
- Sepedon armipes* — 1913; 123: 1916;
 157: 1917; 120.
fuscipennis — 1911; 106:
 1914; 142: 1915; 218.
pusillus — 1911; 106: 1915;
 218.
- Sepsis neocynipsea* — 1917; 120.
signifer — 1917; 120.
signifer curvitibia — 1917;
 120: 1918; 119.
violacea hecati — 1917; 120.
- Septis antennata purpurissata* — 1917;
 103.
arctica — 1927; 9: 1929; 21:
 1935; 71, 73.
cariosa — 1935; 73.
plutonia — 1916; 143.

- Sereda lautana* — 1926; 52.
Serica anthracina — 1915; 207: 1928; 118.
cucullata—1919; 121: 1928; 118.
curvata — 1920; 80: 1928; 118.
lecontei—1928; 119.
intermixta—1915; 207: 1928; 118.
parallela — 1928; 119.
sericea — 1904; 85: 1924; 13: 1928; 118: 1931; 12.
tristis — 1928; 118: 1934; 121: 1935; 74.
vespertina — 1904; 85.
Sericoderus flavidus — 1917; 110.
Sericomyia bifasciata — 1922; 87.
chalcopyga — 1904; 77: 1905; 105: 1915; 215.
chrysotoxoides—1909; 124.
militaris — 1909; 110.
sexfasciata — 1921; 68: 1927; 100.
Sericoris agilana — 1903; 11.
Sericothrips standordi — 1922; 90.
variabilis—1922: 90.
Sericus incongruus — 1927; 95.
Serpentine gall — 1908; 73.
Serphus caudatus — 1918; 121.
Serropalpus barbatus — 1905; 102; 1910; 115: 1914; 138: 1915; 208: 1924; 97.
Sesia acerni—1905; 60: 1908; 107, 143.
albicornis — 1902; 93.
morula — 1910; 112.
novaroensis — 1913; 112.
pictipes—1905; 60: 1908; 107.
tipuliformis — 1903; 75: 1909; 73: 1910; 95: 1911; 31, 73: 1915; 50: 1919; 100.
Sesiidae — 1901; 101: 1902; 93: 1913; 101.
Sesioplex canadensis — 1930; 93.
validus — 1927; 102.
Setagrotis dolens—1908; 105: 1911; 94.
filiis—1910; 109: 1911; 94: 1912; 120.
infimatis — 1903; 92: 1904; 63: 1905; 98: 1910; 109: 1911; 94.
vernilis — 1903; 92: 1910; 109: 1912; 120.
Setodes exquisitor — 1902; 30.
grandis — 1915; 227.
Seventeen year cicada — 1918; 61.
Seymus punctatus — 1910; 75.
Shad flies — 1900; 55.
Shade and Ornamental Plants, Insects of — 1931; 29.
Trees; A Menace to—1903; 40.
Trees; Planting, Care, etc. — 1900; 10.
Sheep bot fly — see *Oestrus ovis*.
dips — 1925; 40.
scab — 1909; 88.
tick — see *Melophagus ovinus*.
Shield bugs — 1934; 95.
back grasshopper—see *Atlantiscus pachymerus*.
Siagonium americanum—1906; 100.
punctatum — 1929; 151: 1930; 89.
Sialis infumata—1908; 115: 1915; 226.
rotunda — 1922; 88.
Siamese silk moths — 1916; 67.
Sibine stimulae — 1904; 93.
Sicya macularia—1906; 96: 1910; 111: 1935; 72.
macularia agyllaria — 1920; 76.
macularia crocearia—1917; 106.
Sidemia devastator—1919; 103: 1931; 10: 1935; 73: 1936; 75.
Sideridis normani — 1930; 94.
Sigalphus bivolor — 1915; 222.
canadensis — 1915; 182.
Silis difficilis — 1927; 94.
latilobus — 1928; 113.
lutea — 1927; 94.
munita — 1915; 206.
spinigera — 1907; 126.
vulnerata — 1927; 94.
Silk worm — see *Bombyx mori*.
worm industry in Ontario—1900; 57.
worms — 1917; 86: 1918; 44, 69, 72: 1924; 30.

- Silpha bituberosa*—1931; 28: 1935; 85.
surinamensis — 1935; 74.
trituberculata — 1905; 100:
 1912; 125.
- Silphidae* — 1902; 23: 1909; 90: 1915;
 54: 1935; 71.
- Silusa modica* — 1919; 120.
- Silvanus bidentatus* — 1914; 136.
planatus—1925; 97: 1927; 95.
surinamensis — see *Oryzae-*
philus suranimensis.
- Silver leaf mite — see *Phyllocoptes*
schlechtendali.
 top—see *Limothrips poaphagus*.
 washed fritillary—see *Argynnis*
paphia.
- Silverfish* — 1928; 22.
- Silvius actaeon* — 1903; 98.
gigantulus — 1903; 98.
- Simaethis fabriciana* — 1904; 72.
pariana — see *Hemerophila*
pariana.
- Simplocaria columbica* — 1912; 126.
metallica — 1916; 149.
tessellata — 1928; 114.
- Simuliidae* — 1903; 12: 1907; 107:
 1928; 35: 1933; 78.
- Simulium arcticum*—1914; 140: 1933;
 78.
bracteatum — 1908; 110:
 1915; 210.
decarum katmai—1927; 99.
forbesi — 1926; 56.
fulvum — 1902; 101: 1907;
 133.
hirtipes — 1913; 120.
molestum—1907; 107: 1911;
 67.
pictipes — 1913; 120.
piscidium — 1916; 154.
similis — 1919; 124: 1930;
 27.
spp. — 1903; 84: 1912; 94:
 1916; 61: 1934; 127: 1935;
 94: 1936; 87: 1937; 85.
venustum — 1913; 120:
 1928; 35: 1933; 78: 1935;
- 94: 1937; 85.
virgatum — 1928; 35.
vittatum—1915; 210: 1916;
 154: 1928; 35: 1933; 78.
- Singa campestris* — 1915; 229.
- Siphoneuroides croesus* — 1923; 101:
 1924; 105.
midas — 1923; 101:
 1924; 105.
- Siphonurus alternatus* — 1912; 137:
 1924; 105: 1926; 61.
berenice — 1923; 101:
 1924; 105: 1926; 61.
columbianus— 1926; 61.
occidentalis — 1924; 105.
phyllis—1923; 101: 1924;
 105.
quebecensis — 1924; 105.
rapidus — 1926; 61.
securifer — 1926; 61.
siccus — 1912; 137.
triangularis—see *Siphlo-*
nurus quebecensis.
- Siphloplecton basalis* — 1924; 105.
flexus—see *Siphloplec-*
ton basalis.
interlineata—1924; 105.
- Siphylurus flexus* — 1913; 127.
spp.—1912; 93, 95.
- Siphona geniculata* — 1913; 122.
- Siphonaphora liriodendri* — 1908; 44.
- Siphonella aequa* — 1916; 158.
finalis — 1918; 120.
geniculata — 1916; 158.
neglecta — 1916; 158.
nigripalpis — 1916; 158.
oscinina — 1915; 220.
parva—1915; 220: 1916; 158.
pumilionis — 1916; 158.
- Siphunculata* — 1923; 68.
- Sirex abdominalis* — 1912; 134.
albicornis — 1905; 60.
bizomatus — 1912; 134.
flavicornis—1905; 60: 1912; 134.
juvencus cyaneus — 1929; 156:
 1935; 10.
spp.—1913; 54: 1935; 10.

- Siricidae*—1913; 54, 58, 60, 74.
Sitodrepa panicea—1919; 21: 1921; 64: 1924; 97: 1928; 36: 1937; 59.
Sitona crinitus — 1905; 102.
 cylindricollis—1935; 54: 1936; 35.
 flavescens — 1925; 98.
 hispidulus — 1903; 97: 1914; 139: 1925; 79: 1931; 18: 1935; 56.
 lineatus — 1937; 78.
Sitophilus granarius — 1927; 99: 1930; 9.
 oryzae — 1934; 92.
Sitotroga cerealella — 1929; 83: 1934; 92.
 spp. — 1932; 56, 57.
Sittacus rainieri—1916; 171: 1917; 78.
 Six-spotted leafhopper — see *Cicadula sexnotata*.
 Skin beetles — see *Trogidae*.
 Skipper butterfly — 1904; 106.
 Sleepy weevil—see *Otiorhynchus ovatus*.
 Slender meadow grasshopper — see *Conocephalus fasciatus*.
 Slugs — see *Limax* spp.
 Small Fruit Insects—a Key to—1903; 74.
 wheat stem maggot—see *Oscinis carbonaria*.
 Smartweed flea beetle — see *Systema hudsonias*.
Smerinthus cerysi — 1901; 104: 1903; 81: 1915; 199.
 cerysi borealis—1930; 94.
 cerysi ophthalmicus pallidulus — 1917; 103.
 geminatus — 1903; 81.
 jamaicensis — 1906; 79.
 jamaicensis geminatus — 1917; 103: 1935; 72.
 myops cerysi—1908; 10.
 ophthalmicus — 1901; 23: 1902; 35.
Smicronyx squamulatus — 1929; 154.
Sminthurus aquaticus — 1918; 123.
 hortensis — 1917; 126: 1920; 71: 1928; 10, 13: 1932; 17: 1933; 68.
 hortensis juvenilis—1917; 126.
 malmgreni elegantulus — 1918; 123.
 quadrifasciatus — 1918; 123.
 spinatus — 1917; 126.
Smynyothrips — 1922; 42.
 Snails—1905; 117: 1925; 83.
 Snow-white *Eugonia* — see *Ennomos subsignarius*.
 linden moth — see *Ennomos subsignarius*.
 Snowy tree cricket — see *Oecanthus niveus*.
 Social wasps — 1930; 84.
 Sod webworms — see *Crambus* spp.
 Sodium fluoride as a control for cattle lice — 1932; 54.
 Sodium fluosilicate — 1925; 83.
 Sodium polysulphide — 1918; 21.
 Soft maple mite gall — see *Eriophyes quadripes*.
 maple top gall — 1909; 92.
 rot of vegetables — see *Bacillus carotovorus*.
 Soldier bugs — 1920; 12.
 flies — 1912; 94.
Solenopsis geminata — 1908; 49.
 molesta — 1919; 130.
 spp. — 1913; 105.
Solenozopheria vaccinii — 1904; 95; 1906; 72: 1908; 84: 1915; 55.
 Soluble sulphur — 1915; 176, 177.
Somatochlora albicincta — 1907; 132: 1909; 126: 1910; 120: 1917; 125: 1921; 70.
 cingulata — 1917; 125.
 elongata — 1905; 70: 1906; 104.
 forcipata—1905; 70, 104:

- 1907; 132: 1908; 114:
1917; 125.
- franklini* — 1909; 127:
1917; 125.
- hudsonica* — 1917; 126:
1921; 70.
- kennedyi* — 1918; 122.
- macrotona* — 1909; 127:
1911; 112.
- minor*—1907; 132: 1913;
129: 1917; 126.
- semicircularis* — 1917;
126.
- septentrionalis* — 1917;
126.
- spp.* — 1912; 31.
- walshii* — 1906; 104:
1913; 129.
- williamsonii*—1906; 104.
- Sorergates*—*sp.*—1909; 94.
- Sorghum* midge — see *Contarinia sorghicola*.
- Soronia undulata* — 1917; 111.
- Southern cabbage butterfly — see *Pieris philodice*.
- cattle tick — see *Boophilus bovis*.
- cattle tick — see *Margaropus annulatus*.
- clothes moth — see *Tineola biselliella*.
- corn root worm — 1900; 99:
1908; 32.
- red spider—see *Tetranychus mytilaspidis*.
- Sowbugs — 1913; 23: 1927; 18.
- Spaelotis clandestina* — 1935; 73.
- Spalangera nigra* — 1911; 107.
- Spanish beetle — see *Cantharis vesicatoria*.
- fly—see *Cantharis vesicatoria*.
- Spanoparia walkeri* — 1925; 102.
- Spanotecnus concolor* — 1915; 222.
discolor — 1915; 222.
- Sparganothis flavibasana* — 1905; 121:
1907; 124: 1908; 117:
1909; 14, 120.
- idaeusalis* — 1929; 9:
1937; 22, 23.
- pulcherrimana*—1926; 49.
- puritana* — 1913; 112.
- senecionana* — 1909; 50.
- sulfureana* — 1929; 9:
1933; 23: 1937; 21.
- tristriata* — 1910; 112.
- unifasciana* — 1937; 22.
- vocaridorsana* — 1911;
97: 1920; 76.
- xanthoides* — 1937; 22,
23.
- Spathimeigenia sp.* — 1937; 16.
- Spathiophora fascipes* — 1917; 119.
- Spathius canadensis*—1915; 222: 1930;
93.
- tomici* — 1930; 93.
- Speckled wood butterfly — see *Lasio-minata aegeria*.
- Speyeria idalia* — 1903; 90: 1910; 107.
- Sphaeridium scarabaeoides*—1902; 96:
1903; 96.
- Sphaerites glabratus* — 1930; 89.
- Sphaeroderus lecontei* — 1928; 111.
- Sphaerophoria cylindrica* — 1902; 29:
1911; 105.
- scripta* — 1911; 105:
1915; 214.
- Sphaerostilba coccophila* — 1907; 53.
- Spharagemon aequale* — 1919; 54, 58,
59, 60.
- bolli*—1905; 65, 66, 103:
1909; 126: 1936; 65.
- collare* — 1909; 126.
- spp.* — 1911; 74.
- Sphecidae — 1937; 45.
- Sphecodes arroyanus* — 1911; 107.
- dichrous* — 1913; 124.
- hudsoni* — 1913; 125.
- lautus* — 1923; 96.
- levis* — 1913; 124.
- nephlelotus* — 1913; 124.
- obscurans* — 1923; 96.
- persimilis* — 1923; 96.
- prosporus* — 1913; 124.
- ranunculi* — 1913; 124.

- Sphecodina abbottii* — 1935; 72.
Sphecoidea—1901; 108: 1902; 99.
Sphecomyia brevicornis — 1915; 215.
 occidentalis — 1908; 111:
 1915; 215.
 vittata — 1921; 68.
Sphecophorus praedator — 1915; 57.
Sphegina campanulata — 1915; 214:
 1921; 67.
 infusata — 1915; 214: 1921;
 67.
 keeniana — 1921; 67.
 lobata—1903; 49: 1915; 214:
 1921; 67.
 petiolata — 1921; 67.
Sphenophorus aequalis — 1919; 122.
 mormon — 1924; 98.
 ochreus—1926; 55.
 sculptilis — 1905; 21.
 serratipes — 1924; 98.
 sp. — 1927; 18.
 ulkei — 1923; 91.
 zeae — 1918; 114.
Sphida obliqua — 1904; 83.
Sphingidae — 1900; 79: 1901; 51, 77,
 83: 1902; 77, 78: 1903;
 80, 87, 88, 110: 1907;
 33: 1935; 71.
Sphinx albescens — 1903; 81.
 canadensis — 1901; 23, 103:
 1904; 62: 1907; 119: 1910;
 107: 1921; 58.
 cerisyi — 1915; 17.
 chersis — 1900; 32: 1901; 23:
 1905; 57: 1935; 71, 72.
 convolvuli — 1911; 37.
 drupiferarum—1900; 14: 1901;
 16, 83: 1902; 111: 1905; 97:
 1916; 142: 1935; 71, 72.
 eremitus—1902; 38: 1905; 119.
 eremitus mcrearyi—1930; 94.
 gordius — 1901; 83, 84: 1902;
 107: 1935; 72.
 kalmiae—1900; 32: 1901; 83,
 84: 1905; 57: 1935; 72.
 luscitiosa—1901; 16, 83: 1906;
 92: 1907; 119: 1908; 10:
 1909; 115: 1914; 129.
 mordecai — 1923; 88.
 perelegans — 1909; 115: 1910;
 43.
 pinastri — 1911; 93.
 spp. — 1905; 55.
 vancouverensis — 1901; 23:
 1905; 97.
Sphragisticus nebulosus — 1911; 109.
Sphyracephala brevicornis — 1911; 51.
Spider mites — 1934; 73.
Spiders — 1901; 113: 1902; 89: 1915;
 53, 74, 173: 1928; 38: 1937;
 11.
 Habits of — 1914; 49.
 Transcanadian—1917; 76.
Spilochalcis encausta — 1907; 128.
Spilogaster nitens — see *Pogonomyia*
 flavinervis.
 obscurinervis — 1911; 105.
 signia — 1914; 142: 1918;
 118.
Spilographa electa — 1915; 218.
 setosa—1915; 218: 1919;
 129: 1923; 15.
Spilomena pusilla — 1902; 100.
Spilomyia fusca — 1905; 105: 1907;
 110: 1915; 215.
 interrupta — 1915; 215.
 longicornis — 1919; 127.
 quadrifasciatus—1907; 110.
Spilonota ocellana—1900; 14, 71: 1901;
 76: 1902; 68, 83, 104, 105,
 108, 111, 112: 1903: 20, 74:
 1904; 4, 55: 1906; 53:
 1907; 80, 97: 1908: 133:
 1909; 68: 1910; 13, 92, 93:
 1911; 29, 72: 1912; 76, 86,
 106, 107: 1913: 51: 1914:
 15, 42, 60, 70, 71: 1915:
 50, 192: 1916; 41: 1917:
 20: 1918; 24: 1919: 17, 96:
 1920; 71: 1921: 42: 1922:
 34, 46: 1923; 73: 1924; 91:
 1925; 11, 13, 35: 1927; 10,
 12, 21, 28, 29, 31, 34, 35:
 1928; 9, 11, 15, 17, 19, 31:

- 1929; 8, 13, 14, 17, 138; 1930; 7, 11, 17, 19, 83, 84; 1931; 7, 15; 1932; 14; 1933; 29, 31, 70; 1934; 75, 119; 1935; 87; 1936; 61, 80; 1937; 21, 23, 80.
- Spilosoma candida* — see *Hyphantria textor*.
- congrua* — 1900; 56.
- mutans* — see *Hyphantria cunea*.
- virginica* — 1903; 80.
- Spilotus quadripustulatus* — 1929; 153.
- Spinach blight — 1918; 64.
- carrion beetle — see *Silpha bituberosa*.
- Spinning methods of *Telea polyphemus* — 1904; 86.
- Spiny ball gall—see *Rhodites nebulosus*.
- ball gall on Wild rose—see *Rhodites bicolor*.
- rose gall — see *Rhodites multipinosus*.
- witch hazel gall — see *Hormaphis spinosus*.
- Spirea* cone gall — 1908; 90.
- leaf-tyer — see *Olethreutes hemidesma*.
- pod gall—see *Cecidomyia salicifolia*.
- Spirochaetoses* — 1916; 61.
- Spittle bugs — see *Cercopidae*.
- insects — see *Cercopidae*.
- Spodolepis substriataria* — 1911; 97; 1915; 203.
- Spogostylum albofasciatum*—1920; 83.
- analis* — 1904; 77.
- limatulus* — 1914; 140.
- melanopogon*—1907; 133.
- pluto* — 1915; 211; 1916; 154.
- simson* — 1920; 83.
- vandykei* — 1920; 83.
- varium* — 1920; 83.
- Spondylis upiformis*—1907; 126; 1918; 111.
- Sporotrichum globuliferum*—1905; 54; 1912; 48; 1919; 102; 1920; 57.
- spp. — 1917; 86.
- Spotted beet worm—see *Hymenia perspectalis*.
- blister beetle — see *Epicauta maculata*.
- cutworm — see *Noctua c-nigrum*.
- halisidota* — see *Halisidota maculata*.
- hemlock borer — see *Melanophila fulvoguttata*.
- paria* — see *Paria 6-notata*.
- pelidnota*—see *Pelidnota punctata*.
- tussock moth—see *Halisidota maculata*.
- Spragueia leo* — 1921; 59.
- Spray Service, Ontario — 1929; 130.
- Spraying and Dusting — 1919; 25.
- Spreading board — 1904; 107.
- Springtails — 1934; 37.
- Spruce budworm—see *Cacoecia fumi-ferana*.
- gall aphid—see *Chermes abietis*.
- gall louse—see *Chermes abietis*.
- leaf miner — see *Taniva albolineana*.
- mite — see *Paratetranychus ununguis*.
- pineapple gall aphid — see *Chermes abietis*.
- Squash borer — see *Melittia ceto*.
- bug — see *Anasa tristis*.
- Stable-fly — see *Stomoxys calcitrans*.
- and horn fly attacks; Effect on Milk Production — 1917; 92.
- flies and horn flies—Repellents for — 1916; 52.
- Stag beetles—1904; 104; 1921; 13.
- Stagmatophora caenothiella* — 1908; 75, 85; 1913; 19.
- Stalk borer — see *Papaipema nitela*.

- Stammodes blackmorei* — 1915; 203.
Stamnoctenis morrisata — 1918; 103.
 Staphylinidae — 1915; 143, 144: 1923;
 40: 1934; 96.
Staphylinus badipes—1905; 100: 1915;
 205: 1928; 113.
 erythropterus — 1905;
 100: 1917; 108.
 fossator — 1916; 147:
 1929; 151.
 oleus — 1918; 80.
 pleuralis — 1916; 147.
 rutilicauda — 1904; 74.
 violaceus — 1908; 59.
 viridanus — 1929; 151.
Staudingeria albipenella — 1920; 76.
Steatoda borealis — 1912; 139: 1915;
 229.
Stegana alboguttata — 1925; 103.
 coleoprata — 1912; 133.
Stegomyia calopus — 1920; 56.
 fasciata — 1903; 27: 1904;
 38.
 spp. — 1905; 36: 1911; 49.
Steirosys trilineata — 1922; 89.
Stelis elegans — 1923; 100.
 lateralis — 1925; 106.
 montana — 1923; 100.
 monticola — 1923; 100.
 ontariana—1916; 162: 1923; 100.
 tripetinum — 1923; 100.
 Stem-eyed fly — see *Sphyracephala*
 brevicornis.
 midge maggot — 1901; 120.
Stenamma brevicorne — 1911; 107.
Stenelmis crenata — 1929; 153.
 vittipennis — 1917; 112.
Stenobothrus acutus — 1905; 103.
 curtipennis — 1905; 66:
 1916; 92.
Stenocellus debilipes — 1928; 111.
 lustrellus — 1928; 111.
 neglectus — 1929; 150.
Stenocranus felti — 1912; 135.
Stenolophus anceps — 1913; 114.
 conjunctus — 1929; 150.
 fidelis — 1921; 61.
 fuliginosus — 1929; 150.
 ochropezus — 1904; 85:
 1911; 98: 1923; 89:
 1929; 150.
Stenoma algidella—1929; 10: 1937; 22,
 23.
 schlaegeri — 1906; 99: 1907;
 125: 1937; 22, 23.
Stenomyia fasciapennis—1917; 120.
Stenopa vulnerata — 1916; 157.
Stenopelmatus fuscus — 1922; 89.
Stenophenos notatus — 1904; 75.
Stenophylax hesperus — 1914; 149.
 pacificus — 1909; 128.
Stenopogon californiae — 1919; 125:
 1920; 84.
 inquinatus — 1910; 116.
 modestus — 1906; 101.
 morosus — 1912; 131.
Stenoptilia bowmani—1923; 88: 1926;
 50.
 coloradensis — 1926; 50.
 columbia — 1926; 50.
 exclamationis — 1920; 76:
 1926; 50.
 mengeli — 1926; 49.
Stenoscelis brevis — 1903; 61.
Stenosyrphus contumax — 1922; 87.
 sodalis — 1922; 87.
Stenotrachelus aeneus — 1927; 96.
 arctatus — 1912; 128:
 1914: 128.
Stenotus binotatus — 1911; 109: 1915;
 224.
Stenus advena—1920; 80: 1929; 151.
 annularis — 1929; 151.
 apicola — 1917; 109.
 arculus—1914; 135: 1929; 151.
 austini — 1929; 151.
 bipunctatus—1912; 125: 1929;
 151.
 canadensis — 1913; 115.
 colon — 1911; 98.
 colonus—1920; 79: 1929; 151.
 corvus — 1917; 109.
 croceatus—1904; 74: 1905; 100.
 egenus — 1920; 80.

- femoratus* — 1917; 109.
fraternus — 1918; 110.
frigidus — 1926; 54.
humilis — 1917; 109.
juvencus — 1913; 115.
pettiti — 1920; 79.
pollens — 1918; 110.
punctatus — 1918; 110: 1929;
 151.
pusia — 1913; 115.
reconditus — 1929; 151.
retusus — 1929; 151.
rigidus — 1920; 80.
rugifer — 1920; 79.
scrupeus — 1913; 115.
ventricosus — 1930; 89.
vinnulus—1913; 115: 1917; 109.
- Stephanocleonus plumbeus*—1904; 76.
Stephanopachys cribratus — 1927; 96.
rugosus — 1927; 96.
substriatus—1926; 55.
- Stephocleonus cristatus* — 1914; 139.
Stephostethus liratus — 1917; 111.
- Stereopalpus badiipennis*—see *Stereopalpus vestitus*.
mellyi — 1906; 101.
rufipes — 1929; 152.
vestitus — 1905; 102;
 1915; 208: 1916; 151.
- Steringomyia montana* — 1926; 58.
Stethon pectorosus — 1908; 108.
Stethorus punctum—1918; 110: 1921;
 40: 1928; 92.
- Sthenopis argenteomaculatus* — 1907;
 38: 1910; 44.
quadriguttatus — 1906; 35:
 1914; 133.
thule—1903; 37, 95: 1905;
 53, 100: 1909; 120: 1910;
 113: 1914; 123.
- Stibadium spumosum* — 1924; 89.
Stichopogon argenteus — 1921; 66.
trifasciatus — 1914; 141:
 1920; 84.
- Sticky bands — 1902; 16.
Stictalia carlottae — 1911; 99.
Stictocephala inermis — 1911; 108.
- Stictopleurus crassicornis*—1912; 136.
Stigmaeus arcticus — 1919; 133.
Stignocoris pedestris — 1916; 164.
rusticus—1916; 164: 1921;
 69.
- Stilbosoma* spp. — 1923; 21.
Stilicus biarmatus — 1917; 109.
hanhami — 1920; 80.
- Stilpnotia salicis*—1925; 60: 1928; 33,
 37: 1929; 70: 1930; 13, 16,
 30, 67, 73: 1931; 19, 33:
 1933; 61, 76: 1934; 125:
 1935; 93: 1936; 32, 86:
 1937; 84.
- Stilpon varipes* — 1914; 141.
- Stink Bug — see *Anasa tristis*.
 bugs — see *Pentatomidae*.
- Stirapleura decussata* — 1905; 103:
 1919; 54, 55, 57.
- Stiretrus fimbriata* — 1906; 75.
- Stiria rugifrons* — 1922; 77.
- Stomoxys calcitrans*—1909; 32: 1911;
 47: 1912; 100: 1916; 52:
 1925; 17: 1927; 44: 1929;
 25: 1930; 22: 1931; 14:
 1932; 20: 1935; 94.
 spp. — 1914; 112.
- Stored product insects — 1934; 128:
 1935; 95.
 products pests, control of, with
 Calcium cyanide — 1927; 42.
 products pests in Canada —
 1934; 59.
- Storm fly — see *Stomoxys calcitrans*.
- Strangalepta keeni* — 1913; 117.
- Strangalia apicata* — 1924; 98.
armata — 1909; 24.
luteicornis — 1915; 21.
melanurá — 1909; 24.
quadrifasciata — 1909; 24.
subhamata — 1927; 97.
- Stratiomyia apicula* — 1913; 120.
badia — 1909; 124.
barbata—1903; 98: 1916;
 154.
discalis—1915; 210: 1916;
 154: 1919; 124.

- discaloides* — 1922; 82.
lativentris — 1903; 98: 1915; 210.
maculosa — 1918; 124.
meigenii — 1916; 154: 1919; 124.
norma — 1919; 124.
normula — 1915; 210.
nymphis — 1915; 210.
obesa — 1907; 109.
velutina — 1922; 82.
- Straussia longipennis* — 1905; 120: 1907; 111: 1922; 72: 1930; 14: 1931; 18.
- Strawberry button bug — see *Lygus pratensis*.
 crown borer — see *Tyloderma fragariae*.
 leaf beetle — see *Paria canella*.
 leaf roller — see *Phoxopteris fragariae*.
 petiole gall—see *Diastrophus fragariae*.
 root borer—see *Typhorus canellus*.
 root borer — see *Anarsia lineatella*.
 root louse—see *Aphis forbesi*.
 sawfly — see *Emphytus macalatus*.
- Strenoloma lunilinea*—1907; 122: 1924; 90.
- Stretchia algula* — 1911; 95.
muricina — 1910; 43, 110: 1914; 131: 1915; 201: 1919; 116.
plusiaeformis—see *Stretchia muricina*.
- Strigoderma arboricola* — 1928; 119.
- Striped cottonwood beetle — see *Lina scripta*.
 cutworm — see *Euxoa tessellata*.
 flea beetle — see *Phyllotreta vittata*.
- Strongylastroidea* — 1913; 60.
- Strongylium tenuicolle* — 1904; 85: 1913; 117: 1923; 90.
- Strongylogaster* — 1913; 60.
- Strongylogastroidea aprilis*—1915; 221.
- Strophogasta penicillata* — 1921; 62.
- Strophosoma coryli* — 1923; 91.
- Strymon acadica muskoka* — 1920; 74.
melinus — 1919; 115.
melinus atrofasciata — 1921; 58.
titus — 1904; 62.
- Sturmia albifrons* — 1912; 133.
bakeri — 1926; 58.
iniquinata — 1912; 133.
nigrita — 1911; 105.
- Stygeropis parrioides* — 1919; 123.
- Stylocryptus subclavatus* — 1930; 92.
- Sugar beet root louse—see *Pemphigus betae*.
 beet root maggot — see *Eurycephalomyia myopaeformis*.
 cane beetle—see *Ligyris rugiceps*.
 cane borer — see *Diatraea saccharalis*.
 maple borer — see *Glycobius speciosus*.
 maple frost gall — 1906; VIII.
 maple pink frost gall — 1909; 137.
 mite—see *Carpoglyphus passulorum*.
- Suillia loewi* — 1925; 102.
- Sumac jumping beetle—see *Blepharida rhois*.
 leaf margin gall — 1908; 90: 1909; 108.
 potato gall — see *Pemphigus rhois*.
 tomato gall — see *Pemphigus rhois*.
- Sunflower beetle — see *Zygomma exclamationis*.
 maggot—see *Straussia longipennis*.

- Sunius brevipennis* — 1917; 109.
prolixus — 1917; 109.
 Swallow bug — see *Oeciacus vicarius*.
Swammerdamia cuprescens—1918; 105.
 Sweet Clover, New or hitherto unrecorded Pest, in Ontario — 1935; 54.
 pea mosaic — 1918; 64.
 Swine follicle mite — see *Demodex phylloides*.
 Sycamore lace bug — see *Corythuca ciliata*.
Sylepta penumbralis — 1906; 97.
Symmerista albifrons—1903; 58: 1906; 107, 109: 1910; 111: 1925; 16: 1927; 19.
Symmerus coquila — 1925; 100.
Sympetrum corruptum — 1906; 104: 1912; 138.
 costiferum — 1906; 104: 1916; 167.
 madidum — 1913: 129: 1921; 70.
 obtrusum — 1903; 12: 1905; 70: 1907: 132: 1913; 129.
 rubicundulum—1905; 70.
 scoticum — 1907; 132: 1912; 138.
 semicinctum — 1903; 12: 1905; 70.
 spp.—1907; 50: 1912; 31.
 vicinum — 1905; 68, 70.
Sympherta tripunctaria — 1903; 94: 1908; 107.
Symphora flavicollis — 1928; 114.
Symphoromyia atripes — 1915; 211: 1928; 35.
 cinerea — 1903; 98.
 hirta — 1915; 211.
 kincaidi — 1915; 211.
 montana — 1915; 211.
 pachyceras — 1911; 103.
 plangens — 1915; 211: 1928; 35.
Sympistis zetterstedti — 1926; 48.
Sympycnus canadensis — 1917; 118.
 cuprinus — 1923; 92.
 lineatus—1911; 103: 1912; 131: 1915; 212.
 marcidas — 1923; 92.
Symydobius americanus — 1918; 121.
Synanthedon acerni — 1914; 21.
 corni — 1917; 106.
 exitiosa — 1915; 101: 1924; 90: 1933; 72: 1935; 89: 1936; 81: 1937; 82.
 rutilans — 1919; 17.
 tipuliformis — 1930; 31: 1934; 121: 1936; 82.
Synaphoeta guexi — 1913; 117.
Synaxis pallulata — 1904; 70: 1915; 203.
Syncalypta echinata—1903; 96: 1913; 115: 1917; 111.
Synchita fuliginosa—1916; 147: 1924; 96.
Synchloe ausonides — 1905; 74, 79.
 creusa — 1905; 71, 74, 79: 1907; 118: 1917; 102.
 sara — 1905; 74.
Synchlora glaucoria — 1903; 75.
 liquoraria — 1904; 67.
 rubivora — 1902; 77, 78.
 rubrifrontaria — 1902; 38: 1918; 103.
Synchroa punctata — 1904; 80: 1911; 101.
Syndyas polita — 1911; 104.
Syneches pusillus — 1918; 116.
 rufus — 1921; 66.
 thoracicus — 1915; 213: 1922; 86.
Syneda alleni — 1903; 94: 1908; 10: 1910; 18, 111: 1922; 77.
 alleni saxea — 1919; 117.
 graphica — 1906; 96.
 hudsonica — 1911; 96.
 hudsonica heathi — 1918; 102.
 nichollae — 1926; 48.
 ochracea—1903; 94: 1905; 100.
 pedionis — 1926; 48.

- Synelys alabastaria* — 1914; 21.
ennucleata — 1904; 84.
- Syneta albida*—1912; 107: 1914; 138:
 1933; 71.
carinata — 1914; 137: 1919;
 121: 1924; 98.
ferruginea — 1916; 20: 1928;
 114.
hamata—1905; 102: 1913; 117:
 1915; 207: 1920; 81.
simplex—1908; 109: 1914; 138:
 1916; 150.
spp. — 1913; 86.
- Syngrapha alticola* — 1921; 59.
devergens — 1907; 122.
ignea — 1903; 93.
microgramma — 1909; 118.
parilis — 1907; 122.
- Synoecetes festivus* — 1927; 102.
- Syntomaspis druparum* — 1908; 31:
 1927; 10: 1928; 10:
 1930; 11: 1934; 119:
 1935; 87.
- Syntormon tricoloripes* — 1923; 92.
- Syrphidae*— 1900; 67: 1901; 46: 1902;
 29, 101: 1903; 63: 1904;
 105, 106; 1907; 21, 110:
 1908; 101: 1909; 64: 1912;
 94: 1915; 129, 173: 1922;
 30: 1923; 21: 1925; 39:
 1926; 43: 1927; 13: 1928;
 92: 1929; 7: 1937; 45.
 of Quebec—1903; 48.
- Syrphis flies* — see *Syrphidae*.
- Syrphoctonus agilis* — 1930; 93.
maculifrons—1927; 102.
pleuralis—1927; 102.
- Syrphus amalopsis* — 1903; 49: 1915;
 214.
americanus—1902; 29: 1904;
 104: 1917; 67: 1922; 33.
americanus pomus — 1921;
 67: 1922; 32.
americanus vinelandi—1921;
 67.
arcuatus — 1902; 29: 1913;
 122.
- attenuatus* — 1923; 94: 1926;
 57.
cinctus — 1921; 67.
contumax — 1913; 122.
diversipes—1905; 105: 1909;
 124.
flavosignatus — 1930; 92.
geniculatus — 1915; 214.
genualis — 1919; 126.
grossulariae — 1915; 214.
grossulariae melanis — 1922;
 87.
insolitus — 1908; 110.
intrudens — 1905; 105.
invigorus — 1921; 67.
knabi — 1919; 126.
laticaudatus — 1925; 101.
laticaudus — 1925; 101.
laxa syrphoides — 1925; 101.
lebanoensis — 1930; 92.
limatus — 1926; 57.
lineola — 1921; 67.
macularis — 1905; 105.
medius — 1921; 67.
mentalis — 1921; 67.
monachus — 1930; 92.
neoperplexus — 1925; 101.
nitidicollis — 1921; 67.
opinator — 1915; 214.
osborni — 1925; 101.
palliventris — 1925; 101.
pauillus — 1908; 110: 1921;
 67.
perplexus — 1909; 124: 1910;
 116: 1915; 214: 1918; 116:
 1926; 57.
pingreensis — 1930; 92.
protritus — 1909; 124.
rectoides — 1921; 67.
rectus — 1917; 118.
reflectipennis — 1921; 67.
ribesii—1913; 122: 1915: 191:
 1917: 67: 1923; 23: 1925:
 46, 101.
rufipunctatus — 1925; 101.
sodalis interruptus — 1919;
 126.

- sp. — 1910; 15.
 spp. — 1923; 23.
 torvus—1905; 105: 1915; 214.
 transversalis — 1921; 67.
 umbellatarum — 1903; 49:
 1910; 116: 1915; 214.
 velutinus — 1915; 214.
 venustus — 1921; 67.
 vinelandii — 1922; 33.
 xanthostoma — 1909; 124:
 1912; 132: 1915; 214: 1919;
 126.
Systema blanda — 1900; 40.
 frontalis—1903; 78: 1905; 85,
 110: 1914; 60: 1915; 13, 14:
 1919; 101: 1920; 38: 1929;
 22.
 hudsonias — 1930; 8.
 ligata — 1919; 121.
 pallicornis — 1937; 78.
 taeniata—1920; 41: 1934; 116:
 1936; 77.
 taeniata blanda — 1900; 40:
 1934; 31, 116.
Systoechus candidulus — 1903; 98:
 1910; 116.
 oreas — 1904; 77.
 solitus — 1922; 83.
 vulgaris—1913; 121: 1920;
 22: 1924; 14: 1933; 64.
Syzeuctus sigmoidalis — 1926; 59.
Tabanidae — 1912; 100: 1915; 112,
 113: 1928; 35: 1929; 25,
 29: 1930; 22: 1931; 26:
 1934; 127: 1935; 71.
Tabanus actaeon — 1916; 154.
 aegrotus — 1903; 98: 1910;
 116.
 affinis—1903; 84: 1910; 116:
 1912; 131: 1913; 121.
 astutus — 1914; 140: 1915;
 211: 1916; 154.
 atratus — 1907; 108, 109.
 atrobasis — 1921; 65.
 captonis — 1905; 104.
 caroliniensis — 1908; 110.
 centron — 1915; 211.
 cinctus—1903; 98: 1917; 117.
 coffeatus — 1916; 154.
 comastes — 1916; 154.
 costalis — 1916; 27.
 epistatus — 1903; 98: 1905;
 104: 1908; 110: 1912; 131:
 1913; 121.
 fratellus — 1906; 101: 1917;
 118.
 fulvescens — 1915; 211.
 hirtulus — 1914; 140: 1916;
 154.
 illotus—1903; 98: 1905; 104:
 1908; 110: 1912; 131.
 insuetus — 1903 ;98: 1908;
 110: 1919; 124.
 laniferus — 1922; 82.
 lasiophthalmus — 1905; 104:
 1914; 140: 1916; 154.
 lineola—1905; 104: 1912; 131.
 maculifer — 1919; 125.
 metabolus — 1922; 82.
 microcephalus — 1913; 121.
 nudus — 1921; 65.
 osborni — 1905; 104: 1906;
 101: 1908; 110: 1913; 121:
 1928; 35.
 phaenops — 1907; 133.
 procyon — 1917; 118: 1919;
 125.
 pruinosis — 1903; 98.
 punctifer — 1903; 98: 1908;
 110: 1928; 35.
 reinwardtii — 1905; 104.
 rhombicus — 1903; 98: 1919;
 125.
 rufus — 1907; 109.
 rupestris — 1921; 65.
 septentrionalis — 1903; 98:
 1905; 104: 1908; 110: 1912;
 131: 1913; 121: 1925; 46.
 sequax — 1928; 35.
 sonomensis—1905; 104: 1914;
 140.
 spp. — 1935; 94.
 stygius — 1915; 211: 1919;
 125.

- thoracicus* — 1913; 121.
trepidus — 1921; 65.
vivax — 1905; 104.
zonalis — 1905; 104; 1906;
 101: 1913; 121.
- Tabuda borealis* — 1923; 92.
- Tachardia lacca* — 1910; 64, 66.
- Tachina japonica* — 1923; 34.
larvarum — 1923; 34.
mella — 1904; 78; 1923; 35.
robusta — 1918; 117.
sp.—1905; 118; 1908; 121, 123.
- Tachinid sp.* — 1928; 75.
- Tachinidae* — 1904; 26, 105; 1907; 30;
 1908; 29; 1909; 35, 70;
 1911; 18, 26; 1915; 117,
 172; 1916; 86, 87; 1918;
 35; 1922; 33; 1923; 17,
 31.
- Tachinomyia apicata* — 1926; 58.
occidentalis — 1926; 58.
robusta — 1912; 133.
variata — 1926; 58.
- Tachinus basalis* — 1930; 89.
crotchii — 1908; 108.
flavipennis — 1929; 151.
frigidus — 1914; 135.
instabilis — 1930; 89.
memnonius — 1928; 113.
nigricornis — 1910; 114.
pallipes — 1917; 109; 1929;
 151.
- Tachycellus atrimediis* — 1913; 114.
nigrinus—1920; 78; 1929;
 150.
- Tachydromia brachialis* -- 1922; 86.
pusilla — 1915; 213.
winthemi — 1922; 86.
- Tachyporus jocosus* — 1902; 96; 1918;
 110; 1930; 89.
- Tachypterellus quadrigibbus* — 1902;
 42, 43, 108; 1904; 29;
 1909; 68; 1910; 94;
 1911; 51, 73; 1912;
 73, 76, 129; 1913;
 50; 1914; 43, 71;
 1928; 17; 1929; 15,
 32, 154; 1930; 19;
 1931; 20, 21; 1933;
 71; 1934; 41, 119;
 1935; 87; 1936; 80.
- Tachys granarius* — 1913; 113.
nanus—1912; 124; 1916; 146.
vittiger — 1920; 77.
- Tachyta californica* — 1925; 96.
- Tachytrechus binodatus* — 1923; 93.
bipunctatus — 1923; 93.
maechus — 1923; 93.
sanus — 1923; 93.
vorax — 1920; 85; 1923;
 93.
- Tachyura tripunctata* — 1929; 150.
- Taeniocampa culea* — 1902; 95.
oviduca — 1901; 105;
 1902; 95.
rufula — 1903; 80.
subterminata—1902; 95.
- Taeniopteryx frigida* — 1915; 226.
- Taeniorhyncus perturbans*—1908; 110.
- Taeniothrips albus* — 1922; 90.
gladioli — see *Taenio-*
thrips similis.
inconsequens—1918; 24;
 1936; 81; 1937; 82.
 1919; 99; 1922; 39;
pallipennis — 1922; 90.
pyri — 1915; 120.
similis — 1930; 10; 1931;
 23, 84; 1932; 19; 1933;
 62, 69; 1934; 35, 117.
simplex—1935; 85; 1936;
 79.
spp. — 1922; 41, 42.
- Talledega montanata magnoliatoidata*
 — 1904; 68.
- Tanarthrus salicola* — 1904; 44.
- Tanilotes lacustris* — 1929; 152.
- Taniva albionica* — 1936; 84.
albolineana — 1926; 51; 1929;
 22; 1933; 74; 1935; 91.
- Tanypus abruptus* — 1925; 99.
alaskensis — 1919; 124.
arcuatus — 1925; 99.
bifasciatus — 1914; 139.

- bifida* — 1925; 99.
monilis — 1914; 139.
trifolia — 1925; 99.
- Tanyrhinus singularis* — 1901; 106; 1904; 74.
- Tanysphyrus lemnae* — 1918; 114; 1919; 122; 1929; 154.
- Tanytarsus flavicauda* — 1930; 91.
gmundensis — 1930; 91.
muticus — 1930; 91.
nigripilus — 1930; 91.
politus — 1930; 91.
tenuis — 1930; 91.
- Taphrocerus gracilis* — 1911; 100; 1923; 90.
- Tapinoma sessile* — 1919; 130.
- Tapinostola orientalis* — 1906; 95.
variana — 1906; 95; 1908; 105; 1909; 117.
- Tarache candefacta* — 1904; 84.
cretata — 1904; 84; 1909; 118.
terminimacula — 1908; 106.
- Targionia dearnessi* — 1907; 52; 1910; 73.
- Tarnished plant bug—see *Lygus pratensis*.
 Control of, in
 Celery—1933; 43.
- Tarsonemus pallidus*—1920; 42; 1921; 49; 1928; 20; 1929; 16; 19; 1931; 34; 1934; 30.
- Taxonomic and Synonymic Tendencies — 1923; 20.
- Taxonus* — 1913; 60.
nigrisoma — 1902; 86, 100; 1905; 71; 1913; 62; 1915; 13, 14.
- Taylor, Rev. Geo. Wm. — 1903; III, 108.
- Tegenaria derhami* — 1912; 139.
- Telamona ampelopsidis* — 1908; 112; 1911; 108; 1916; 166.
compacta — 1907; 129.
declivata — 1916; 166.
decorata — 1907; 129.
pyramidata — 1912; 135.
- querci* — 1916; 166.
- reclivata* — 1906; 78; 1908; 112; 1910; 99; 1916; 166.
- westcotti*—1907; 129; 1921; 69.
- Telea polyphemus*—1901; 76, 77; 1902; 76, 107; 1903; 55, 100; 1904; 86, 93; 1905; 57; 1907; 24; 1914; 16; 1915; 191; 1917; 22; 1935; 71, 72.
- Telenomus dalmanii*—1910; 118; 1915; 188.
orgyiae — 1915; 188.
pamphilae — 1915; 188.
phalaenarum — 1923; 34.
spp.—1908; 123; 1911; 13; 1915; 192.
- Telephanus velox* — 1911; 100.
- Telephorus corolinus* — 1914; 137.
curtisii — 1910; 114.
fraxini — 1916; 149.
impressus — 1911; 100.
nigritulus — 1913; 116.
rotundicollis — 1911; 100.
scitulus — 1916; 149.
tuberculatus — 1916; 149.
- Telmatophilus americanus* — 1909; 122; 1916; 148; 1927; 95.
- Telphusa praefixa* — 1924; 90.
quinquecratella — 1925; 95.
- Temnostoma aequalis* — 1906; 101; 1915; 216.
bombylans — 1907; 108, 110.
obscura — 1922; 87.
trifasciata — 1922; 87.
- Temperature and Moisture, Relation of, to the Oriental Peach Moth — 1932; 29.
- Tenebrio molitor*—1910; 45; 1919; 21; 1928; 38; 1932; 20; 1933; 80; 1934; 67; 1935; 74.
obscurus — 1934; 67.
- Tenebrionidae* — 1909; 90; 1910; 45.

- Tenebroides americana* — 1917; 111.
corticalis — 1921; 63.
mauritanicus — 1919; 21:
 1931; 28; 1932; 20, 51:
 1933; 79; 1934; 67.
occidentalis — 1914; 136.
- Tent caterpillars—see *Malacosoma* spp.
- Tenthredella aldrichi* — 1929; 156.
alpha — 1929; 156.
castanea — 1929; 156.
leucostoma — 1929; 156.
lineata — 1929; 156.
magnifica — 1929; 156.
melanosoma — 1929; 156.
nigricollis — 1924; 102.
- Tenthredinidae* — 1901; 77: 1904; 104,
 105: 1908; 76: 1913;
 54, 56, 60, 61, 62, 63,
 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71,
 72, 73, 74, 101, 102;
 1917; 86: 1924; 8:
 1937; 13, 14.
- Tenthredinoidea* — 1902; 99: 1913; 54.
 Immature stages of—
 1913; 54.
- Tenthredo* — 1913; 59.
angulifera — 1914; 144.
anomocerus — 1912; 134.
basilaris — 1914; 144: 1915;
 221: 1929; 156.
diversiceps — 1910; 118.
erythromera — 1923; 95.
eximia — 1902; 100.
maximus — 1929; 156.
melanosoma — 1908; 112.
nigrisoma — 1902; 100:
 1923; 95.
rumina — 1923; 95.
rutila — 1923; 95.
scaevola — 1923; 95.
- Tentyriinae* — 1907; 115.
- Tephritis albiceps* — 1904; 78: 1906;
 102: 1907; 111: 1915; 218.
angustipennis — 1914; 143.
clathrata — 1915; 218.
geminata — 1914; 143.
- Tephrochlamys rufiventris*—1919; 129.
- Tephroclystis absinthiata*—1909; 49.
bifasciata — 1904; 68.
casloata — 1904; 68.
columbiata — 1904; 68.
cootenaiata—1904; 68.
laquaearia — 1904; 68.
lariciata — 1904; 68.
niphadophilata — 1904;
 68.
russeliata — 1910; 111.
satyrata — 1904; 68.
subfoveata — 1904; 68.
- Tephronota canadensis*—1902; 36, 101:
 1904; 78: 1917; 120.
narytia — 1915; 218.
- Teras malivorana* — 1902; 105.
- Terias lisa*—1900; 56: 1902; 93: 1908;
 63.
- Termites — 1930; 32.
- Termopsis angusticollis* — 1913; 127:
 1928; 38.
- Terrapin scale—see *Eulecanium nigro-*
fasciatum.
- Tetanocera flavescens* — 1914; 142.
flavipes — 1916; 157.
lineata — 1914; 142: 1918;
 119.
pallida — 1914; 142: 1917;
 120.
papillifera — 1927; 100.
plumosa — 1919; 129.
saratogensis—1917; 120.
sparsa — 1916; 157.
valida — 1915; 218.
- Tetanops aldrichi* — 1916; 157: 1934;
 115: 1935; 83.
- Tetartopeus angularis* — 1929; 151.
capitosus — 1930; 89.
niger — 1929; 151.
punctulatus — 1930; 89.
- Tethina rostrata* — 1913; 123.
- Tetracis crocallata* — 1904; 84: 1935;
 72.
- Tetragnatha extensa*—1908; 116: 1909;
 128: 1912; 139: 1916;
 170.
laboriosa — 1909; 128:

- 1912; 139.
 vermiformis — 1916; 170.
- Tetragoneura* *robur* — 1925; 99.
similas — 1925; 99.
- Tetragoneuria* *canis*—1909; 126: 1910;
 55, 120.
cynosura semiaquea —
 1905; 69: 1905; 47,
 132.
spinigera — 1905; 69:
 1907; 47.
spinosa — 1906; 104.
- Tetralonia* *actuosa* — 1923; 99.
cordleyi — 1923; 99.
dilecta — 1924; 103: 1925;
 106.
edwardsi — 1923; 99.
fowleri — 1923; 99.
hirsutissima — 1917; 122.
medicata — 1911; 107.
- Tetralopha* *militella* — 1910; 112.
- Tetraneura* *graminis* —1914; 146.
ulmi — 1915; 89.
ulmisacculi—1914; 24, 146.
- Tetranychidae* — 1909; 83, 92.
- Tetranychus* — 1912; 108.
bicolor — 1909; 86, 92,
 95: 1914; 25, 150:
 1920; 42.
bimaculatus — 1905;
 127: 1909; 93, 95, 109:
 1911; 31: 1912; 79:
 1913; 51, 52: 1914;
 102: 1918; 25: 1928;
 31.
flavus—1928; 11: 1929;
 8.
mytilaspidis—1913; 51:
 1914; 103, 105.
pallidus — 1909; 93:
 1913; 51: 1914; 23,
 103, 150: 1915; 31:
 1916; 26.
pilosus—1920; 37, 38.
sp.—1929; 28: 1930; 29.
spinosa — 1909; 83, 92,
 95.
- telarius* — 1909; 86, 91,
 92, 93, 95: 1918; 25:
 1921; 34: 1923; 60:
 1925; 15: 1928; 20,
 86: 1929; 9, 19, 25:
 1930; 8, 20, 25, 26:
 1931; 8, 25, 29: 1932;
 16: 1933; 36, 73, 74:
 1934; 34, 121, 126:
 1935; 37: 1936; 81:
 1937; 82.
ununguis — 1929; 28:
 1930; 25: 1931; 29.
- Tetraopes* *canescens* — 1924; 98.
collaris — 1924; 98.
femoratus—1924; 98: 1925;
 98.
quinquemaculatus — 1907;
 126: 1917; 113.
tetraophthalmus—1910; 50.
- Tetrastichus* *asparagi* — 1915; 23, 182,
 223: 1924; 10.
gelechiae — 1910; 30.
productus — 1915; 189.
sp.—1900; 93: 1908; 48.
- Tetropium* *abietis* — 1921; 64.
alaskanum — 1926; 55.
cinnamopterum — 1911;
 101: 1915; 19: 1916; 23,
 63, 150: 1917; 24: 1918;
 18.
columbianum — 1912; 127.
sp. — 1935; 10.
velutinus — 1912; 127.
- Tettigidea* *lateralis parvipennis* —
 1936; 65.
parvipennis — 1905; 66.
- Tettigoniidae* — 1901; 67.
- Tettix* *academicus*—1905; 66: 1908; 113.
brunneri — 1908; 113.
granulatus — 1905; 66.
handcocki — 1905; 66: 1914;
 147.
ornatus triangularis—1905; 103.
spp.—1903; 101: 1911; 74.
- Texas fever tick—see *Margaropus an-*
nulatus.

- Thalassomyia obscura* — 1930; 91.
Thalessa atrata — 1908; 143.
 lunator — 1908; 143.
 nortoni — 1902; 100: 1907;
 128: 1908; 143.
 spp. — see *Megarhyssa* spp.
Thamnotettix belli — 1907; 129.
 clitellarius — 1920; 89.
 eburata — 1906; 103.
 kennicotti — 1921; 69.
 pallidulus — 1925; 46.
 smithii — 1906; 103.
 waldana — 1906; 103.
Thanaos avinoffi — 1930; 94.
 icelus — 1905; 79.
 juvenalis — 1904; 62: 1905;
 79.
 martialis — 1904; 62.
 persius — 1905; 79.
Thanasimus formicarius — 1908; 59.
 nubilis — 1912; 127: 1916;
 150.
 undulatus — 1911; 100:
 1912; 127.
Thanatus coloradensis — 1915; 229:
 1916; 170.
 lycosoides — 1912; 140.
 rubicundus — 1909; 128.
Thaniva albolineana — 1929; 157.
Thaumatopsis gibsonella — 1908; 107:
 1909; 119.
 pectinifer — 1922; 78.
 pexellus coloradellus —
 1920; 76.
Thecesternus affinis — 1923; 91.
 humeralis — 1924; 98.
Thecla acadia — 1905; 78: 1908; 145:
 1913; 22.
 augustus — 1901; 110: 1905; 77.
 blenina — 1905; 95.
 calanus — 1904; 93: 1907; 112.
 damon — 1900; 56.
 edwardsii — 1907; 112: 1908;
 145: 1911; 93: 1915; 17.
 eryphon — see *Callicista ery-*
 phon.
 iroides — 1901; 110.
 irus — 1902; 93: 1906; 27.
 johnsoni — 1904; 62: 1905; 95,
 97.
 laeta — 1903; 19: 1906; 27.
 liparops — 1913; 22: 1915; 17.
 nelsoni — 1901; 102.
 niphon — 1913; 22.
 rubi — 1905; 62: 1913; 45.
 saepium — 1905; 71, 77.
 spinetorum — 1902; 93: 1903;
 91: 1905; 71, 78, 95.
 titus — 1913; 48.
Thecodiplosis mosellana — 1918; 25:
 1928; 33: 1929; 21:
 1936; 76.
Thelaira leucozona — 1911; 105: 1914;
 141.
Thelairoides clemonsi — 1918; 117.
Thelia bimaculata — 1912; 135.
 univittata — 1906; 102.
Themira maculitarsis — 1929; 155.
 malformans — 1917; 120.
Theobaldia incidens — 1910; 116: 1913;
 120.
Thera georgii benesignata — 1918; 103.
 otisi — 1916; 144: 1917; 104:
 1919; 117.
Thereva brunnea — 1923; 92.
 cinerascens — 1923; 92.
 cockerelli — 1923; 92.
 duplicis — 1912; 131.
 egressa — 1919; 125.
 flavicincta — 1914; 140: 1915;
 212: 1926; 56.
 johnsoni — 1926; 56.
 nigra — 1912; 131.
 nigripilosa — 1923; 92.
 strigipes — 1926; 56.
 ustulata — 1912; 131.
Theridion montanum — 1917; 78.
 murarium — 1916; 169.
 sexpunctatum — 1912; 139:
 1915; 229: 1917; 78.
 tepidariorum — 1912; 139.
 zelotypum — 1916; 169:
 1917; 76, 78, 127.

- Therina athasaria* — 1906; 96.
fervidaria — 1904; 66.
fiscellaria — 1904; 66, 67.
somniaria — 1904; 67: 1915; 192.
- Therion fuscipenne* — 1927; 102.
morio — 1930; 93.
- Thermobia domestica* — 1929; 84: 1933; 79.
- Thermonectes basilaris* — 1904; 91: 1913; 115: 1935; 74.
- Theronia fulvescens* — 1927; 102, 103.
- Thersilochus conotracheli* — 1915; 182.
- Thinophilus fulvidorsum* — 1926; 56.
ochrifacies—1925; 100.
spinipes — 1926; 56.
- Thinusa divergens* — 1911; 99.
fletcheri — 1909; 123.
nigra — 1911; 99.
robustula — 1911; 99.
- Thiodia albertana* — 1924; 91.
alternana—1924; 91: 1926; 48.
amphorana — 1924; 91.
annetteana — 1924; 91.
apacheana — 1924; 91.
asphodelana — 1907; 124.
aspidiscana—1909; 120: 1912; 122.
awemeana — 1907; 124: 1924; 91.
camdenana — 1924; 92.
columbiana — 1924; 91: 1925; 95.
complicana — 1924; 91.
convergana — 1924; 91.
corculana—1924; 91: 1925; 95.
crispata — 1924; 91.
dorsiatomana — 1924; 92.
elongana — 1924; 91.
essexana—1909; 120: 1924; 91.
ferruginana—1912; 122: 1924; 91.
fertoriana — 1923; 88: 1924; 91.
festivana—1923; 89: 1924; 92.
formosana — 1924; 91: 1937; 22.
- formosana subcandida* — 1929; 157.
- imbridana* — 1924; 92.
- indagatricana* — 1924; 92.
- indeterminana* — 1924; 91.
- infimbriana* — 1924; 92.
- infimbriana candidula* — 1924; 92.
- influana*—1923; 88: 1924; 91.
- kiscana* — 1924; 92.
- kokana* — 1924; 91.
- lapidana* — 1926; 48.
- marmontana* — 1924; 91.
- misturana*—1923; 88: 1924; 91.
- modernana* — 1924; 91.
- modicellana*—1923; 88: 1924; 92.
- montanana*—1907; 124: 1924; 92: 1925; 95.
- ochroterminana* — 1924; 91: 1937; 22, 23.
- octopunctana* — 1922; 79: 1924; 92.
- olivaceana* — 1926; 48: 1937; 22, 23.
- oregonensis* — 1924; 91.
- ornatula* — 1924; 91.
- pallidicostana* — 1924; 92.
- parvana* — 1904; 72.
- perangustana* — 1924; 92.
- perfuscana* — 1924; 91.
- radiatana* — 1924; 91.
- refusana* — 1924; 91.
- roseotermiana* — 1924; 91.
- rupestrana* — 1924; 91.
- signatana* — 1906; 98.
- sororiana*—1923; 88: 1924; 91.
- spiculana* — 1924; 92.
- striatana*—1924; 92: 1925; 95.
- tarandana* — 1925; 95.
- timidella* — 1907; 124.
- transversa*—1924; 91: 1925; 95.
- umbrastriana* — 1924; 91.
- youngi* — 1924; 92.
- Thistle butterfly—see *Pyrameis cardui*.
- Tholoria reversalis* — 1906; 97.
- Thoracophorus costalis* — 1927; 94.

- Thorybes electra* — 1911; 93.
pylades — 1905; 79.
- Three-lined leaf roller—see *Pandemis limitata*.
 potato beetle—1900; 107.
- Thripidae* — 1904; 55.
- Thripinae* — 1922; 41.
- Thrips* affecting Oats — 1911; 63.
intonsa — 1922; 42.
secalina — 1903; 63.
spp. — 1903; 34: 1910; 27, 29, 80: 1917; 91: 1919; 19: 1920; 59: 1934; 43, 73.
tabaci—1916; 25, 26, 27: 1917; 28: 1918; 20: 1919; 15, 102: 1920; 39: 1921; 48: 1922; 36, 39: 1923; 11, 61: 1925; 11: 1928; 21: 1929; 20: 1931; 10: 1933; 68: 1934; 29, 31, 33, 117.
- Throscus chevrolati* — 1904; 85.
invisus — 1915; 206.
- Thrypticus comosus* — 1915; 212.
- Thyanta custator* — 1928; 122.
punctiventris — 1928; 122.
rugulosa — 1928; 122.
- Thyatira spp.* — 1900; 32.
- Thymele alveolus* — 1905; 62.
- Thymelicus cernes* — 1905; 79.
- Thynnidae* — 1908; 101.
- Thyreocoris anthracinus* — 1920; 87.
montanus — 1910; 119.
nitiduloides — 1911; 109: 1916; 164.
unicolor — 1908; 112.
- Thyreodon morio* — 1908; 112: 1915; 222.
- Thyreopus argus* — 1917; 122.
cingulatus — 1917; 122.
latipes — 1902; 100.
- Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis* — 1901; 67: 1903; 57: 1908; 22.
- Thyris lugubris* — 1903; 95.
- Thysania zenobia*—1903; 94: 1906; 96: 1912; 121: 1930; 94.
- Thysanoptera* — 1911; 64.
- Thysanura* — 1901; 78.
- Thysiotorus smithi* — 1924; 102.
- Tia vulgana* — 1926; 51.
- Tibellus oblongus* — 1912; 140: 1916; 170: 1919; 134.
- Tibicen rimosa*—1905; 58: 1916; 28, 29.
septendecim — 1905; 55, 58.
- Ticks—1900; 99: 1916; 61: 1937; 71.
- Tilea cavicollis* — 1930; 89.
- Tillomorpha sp.* — 1909; 25.
- Tinagma gigantea* — 1924; 90.
pulverlinea — 1924; 90.
- Tinea arcella*—1907; 125: 1926; 49.
biflavimaculella — 1909; 120.
bimaculella — 1910; 113.
canariella — 1910; 113.
fuscipunctella — 1912; 124.
granella — 1934; 68.
misella — 1913; 112.
pellionella — 1917; 22: 1926; 9: 1933; 79.
- Tineidae* — 1904; 58, 70: 1906; 58: 1908; 75: 1911; 51: 1913; 101.
- Tineoidea* — 1903; 87.
- Tineola biselliella* — 1910; 16: 1924; 88: 1926; 9: 1928; 37: 1931; 14: 1932; 20: 1933; 78: 1934; 128: 1937; 57.
- Tingis arcuata* — 1906; 79.
clavata — 1912; 136.
tiliae — 1903; 52.
- Tingitidae* — 1901; 78: 1906; 76: 1934; 95.
- Tiphia inornata* — 1919; 83: 1924; 24: 1925; 85, 87, 89, 91: 1930; 71, 72, 73.
punctata — 1924; 25.
relativa — 1911; 107.
- Tiphiidae* — 1908; 101.
- Tipula abdominalis*—1912; 130: 1913; 120.
algonquin — 1916; 153.
angulata — 1913; 120.
angustipennis — 1912; 130: 1913; 120: 1915; 210: 1919; 123.

- apicalis*—1913; 120: 1922; 82.
beaulieui — 1921; 65.
bella — 1916; 153.
besseloides — 1919; 123.
bicornis—1912; 130: 1913; 120.
caloptera — 1913; 120: 1914;
 139: 1917; 117: 1922; 82.
calva — 1912; 130.
cincta — 1907; 107.
cincticornis — 1912; 130.
cognata — 1919; 123.
costalis — 1912; 130.
criddlei — 1914; 139.
cunctans — 1912; 130.
decora — 1902; 101.
diflava — 1919; 123.
dorsolineata — 1919; 123.
eluta — 1912; 130: 1919; 123.
fasciata — 1913; 120.
ferruginea — 1907; 107.
flavicans—1907; 107: 1912; 130.
fragila — 1922; 82.
grata — 1913; 120.
hebes—1912; 130: 1913; 120.
hewitti — 1919; 123.
huntzmaniana — 1920; 82.
illustris — 1912; 130.
imperfecta — 1916; 153.
impudica — 1912; 130.
inermis — 1912; 130.
johanseni — 1919; 123.
kennicotti — 1916; 153.
loewiana — 1916; 153.
macrolabis — 1913; 120.
macrolaboides — 1918; 115.
mainensis — 1916; 153.
megaura — 1913; 120.
monticola — 1917; 117.
nebulipennis — 1919; 123.
noveboracensis — 1919; 123.
ottawaensis — 1914; 139.
pachyrhinoides — 1916; 153.
pallida — 1912; 131.
parshleyi — 1916; 153.
parvemarginata — 1926; 55.
penicillata — 1916; 153.
perparvala — 1926; 55.
piliceps — 1916; 153.
platymera — 1913; 120.
serta — 1912; 131: 1915; 210.
spp. — 1901; 119.
subarctica — 1919; 123.
subpolaris — 1919; 123.
sulphurea — 1912; 131.
tessellata — 1913; 120: 1915;
 210.
tetrocephala — 1913; 120.
trivittata — 1907; 107: 1912;
 131: 1913; 120: 1916; 153.
trypetophora — 1919; 123.
umbrosa — 1917; 117.
valida — 1913; 120.
Tipulidae — 1901; 44: 1904; 105: 1912;
 94: 1928; 37: 1933; 73.
Tischeria malifoliella — 1902; 105:
 1912; 73: 1914; 23: 1917;
 43: 1927; 10: 1934; 41.
Tmeticus alatus — 1919; 134.
armatus — 1917; 78.
bidentatus — 1917; 78.
brunneus — 1917; 78.
conicus — 1919; 134.
montanus — 1917; 78.
obtusus — 1915; 229.
reticulatus — 1915; 229.
Tmetocera ocellana — see *Spilonota*
ocellana.
Tobacco — 1901; 47.
 mosaic — 1918; 64.
 stalk borer — see *Crambus*
luteolellus.
 worm — *Phlegethontius*
carolina.
Tollius setosus — 1912; 136.
Tolmerus callidus — 1910; 116: 1915;
 212.
notatus — 1915; 212.
Tolype dayi — 1920; 75.
distincta — 1906; 96.
laricis — 1904; 66, 84: 1905;
 100.
velleda — 1904; 90.
Tomato hawk moth — 1913; 22.
sphinx — 1900; 44: 1908; 134.

- sphinx caterpillar — 1903; 36.
worm — 1924; 12.
- Tomicus balsameus*—see *Pityokteines balsameus*.
calligraphus — see *Ips calligraphus*.
pini — see *Ips pini*.
- Tomocerus bidentatus* — 1917; 126.
flavescens americanus — 1918; 167.
flavescens separatus — 1917; 126.
- Toronto Branch — 1900; 19: 1901; 33: 1902; 48: 1903; 12: 1904; 19: 1905; 43: 1906; 34: 1907; 39: 1908; 38: 1909; 40: 1910; 38: 1911; 42: 1912; 23: 1913; 28: 1914; 53: 1915; 25: 1916; 12: 1917; 13: 1918; 12: 1919; 9: 1920; 10: 1921; 10: 1922; 8: 1923; 7: 1924; 7.
- Tortoise-shell butterfly — see *Vanessa urticae*.
- Tortricidae—1903; 87: 1907; 116: 1908; 75, 100: 1923; 17, 18: 1928; 28: 1937; 13, 23.
- Tortricidia flexuosa* — 1909; 50.
testacea — 1903; 58: 1907; 123.
- Tortricodes fragariana* — 1919; 118.
horariana — 1922; 79.
- Tortrix afflictana* — 1927; 38: 1937; 21.
alberta — 1923; 89: 1937; 22, 23.
albicomana — 1905; 122: 1909; 50.
alleni — 1910; 112.
argyrospila — 1915; 29: 1916; 108: 1918; 23: 1920; 35: 1921; 43.
cerasivorana — 1915; 160.
clemensiana — 1937; 21.
conflictana — 1912; 83, 123.
dimorphana — 1920; 77.
flavidana — 1923; 89.
fumiferana — see *Cacoecia fumiferana*.
invidana — 1920; 77.
oleraceana — 1916; 145.
packardiana — 1906; 99: 1912; 123: 1925; 95.
pallorana — 1909; 120: 1913; 112: 1915; 203.
peritana — 1937; 22.
rosaceana — 1915; 29: 1916; 108.
semiferana — 1915; 29.
trentonana — 1923; 89.
- Torymus sackenii* — 1915; 55.
thomsoni — 1903; 10: 1915; 55.
- Touch-me-not flower gall — see *Cecidomyia impatiens*.
midrib gall — 1906; 69.
stem and leaf gall—see *Cecidomyia fulva*.
- Toumeyella liriodendri* — 1907; 51: 1910; 70, 101.
pini — 1907; 51: 1910; 70.
- Toxomerus occidentalis* — 1921; 67.
- Toxophora amphitia* — 1927; 99.
- Toxoptera graminum*—1918; 31: 1930; 20, 24.
- Toxotus cylindricollis* — 1915; 21.
flavolineatus — 1904; 75: 1913; 117.
obtusus — 1902; 97: 1908; 109.
schaumii — 1906; 100: 1913; 117: 1917; 26.
trivittatus — 1912; 127.
virgatus — 1913; 117.
vittiger — 1910; 115.
- Trachea adnixa* — 1916; 143.
delicata — 1913; 111.
impulsa — 1918; 102.
jocasta — 1910; 108.
mixta — 1919; 116.
parcata — 1918; 102.
pluraloides — 1922; 77.
spaldingi — 1926; 48.
- Trachoma falciferella* — 1915; 203.
- Trachus astomus* — 1929; 154.

- Trachykele blondeli*—1913; 116: 1916; 95: 1928; 34.
Trachypachus inermis — 1926; 53.
Trachysectus confluens — 1920; 80.
Tragosoma harrissii—1902; 116: 1908; 58, 60: 1914; 137: 1918; 112.
Tramea carolina — 1905; 104.
 lacerata — 1906; 104.
 Trap Crops, Value of — 1928; 59.
 for Arthropods — 1909; 85.
Trapezonotus agrestis — 1912; 136.
 arenarius — 1916; 165.
 rufipes — 1914; 147.
 Trapping of Apple Maggot Flies — 1931; 46.
Traumecia tenuicola — 1913; 115.
Trechus borealis — 1915; 204: 1917; 107.
 brumalis — 1918; 107.
 chalybeus — 1911; 98: 1913; 113.
 Tree cricket — see *Oecanthus niveus*.
 fruit insects, Influence of Cultural practices — 1934; 42.
 hoppers — see *Membracidae*.
 Treffry, Joseph Eveleigh — 1900; 105.
Trematopygus semirufus — 1927; 102.
Tremex columba — 1902; 100, 111: 1903; 19: 1905; 60, 125: 1906; 14: 1908; 143: 1909; 80: 1910; 18, 19: 1913; 75: 1915; 17, 54, 59, 192: 1916; 28: 1929; 21.
 spp. — 1913; 63, 64, 66, 68, 70.
Triachus atomus — 1912; 128.
Triaena pallipes—1929; 150: 1930; 88.
Triaenodes borealis — 1911; 111.
 flavescens — 1909; 128: 1913; 128.
 grisea — 1912; 138.
 ignita — 1911; 111.
Trialeurodes vaporariorum—1916; 25: 1918; 20, 63, 64: 1919; 15: 1924; 88: 1928; 22, 25: 1930; 67: 1933; 38: 1934; 72.
 Triangular flea beetle — see *Disonycha triangularis*.
Triaspis curculionis — 1929; 126.
 sp. — 1928; 76, 77.
Tribolium confusum — 1916; 17: 1919; 21: 1929; 29: 1930; 9: 1931; 14, 28: 1932; 20, 52: 1933; 79: 1934; 65, 67.
 ferrugineum — 1932; 51, 53.
 madens — 1909; 123.
 spp. — 1919; 77.
Trichalophus planirostris — 1913; 118.
 simplex — 1905; 102: 1914; 139.
 stefanssoni — 1919; 122.
Trichiocampus gregarius — 1902; 100.
 spp. — 1913; 63.
 viminalis — 1915; 15, 33.
Trichiosoma bicolor — 1929; 156.
 confundum — 1923: 95.
 spp. — 1913; 58, 59, 60, 61, 67, 70, 72, 73.
 taylori — 1903; 109.
 triangulum — 1913; 75: 1929; 156.
Trichiotinus affinis — 1927; 97.
 assimilis — 1927; 97: 1928; 120: 1935; 10.
Trichius piger — 1909; 27: 1910; 49.
 spp. — 1915; 21.
Trichiusa columbica — 1911; 99.
 postica — 1921; 62.
Trichobaris trinotata — 1901; 44, 50, 77: 1902; 66.
Trichocellus borcellus — 1914; 134.
Trichocera bimacula — 1913; 119.
 bituberculata — 1924; 99.
 maculipennis — 1913; 18.
 subsiniuata — 1916; 152.
Trichochrous albertensis — 1927; 94.
Trichoclea fuscolutea — 1921; 59.
Trichocryptus hirtifrons — 1924; 102.
Trichodectes scalaris — 1932; 54.
Trichogramma intermedium — 1915; 189.
 minutum — 1910; 28:

- 1915; 179: 1918; 23:
1925; 78: 1926; 34:
1927; 30, 32: 1928;
38, 39, 40, 73, 74, 75,
77, 83, 84, 86: 1929;
125, 126, 130: 1930;
57, 58, 60, 66: 1931;
43, 66: 1932; 56:
1934; 52, 68, 69, 72,
109.
spp.—1908; 123: 1911;
13: 1912; 58, 59:
1920; 45: 1923; 34.
tomyia tortricis—1916;
160.
- Trichogrammatidae — 1910; 80.
Tricholita signata — 1904; 83.
Tricholyga grandis — 1923; 34.
Trichopepla atricornis — 1928; 121.
aurora — 1928; 121.
californica — 1928; 121.
semivittata — 1928; 121.
- Trichoptera — 1912; 93, 95: 1922; 26.
Trichopteryx aspera — 1914; 135.
Trichopticus brevitarsis — 1920; 86.
conformis — 1920; 86.
diaphana — 1927; 100.
diffinis — 1926; 58.
johnsoni — 1925; 102.
- Trichoptilus lobidactylus — 1926; 49.
pygameus — 1926; 49.
- Trichotaphe alecella — 1912; 123.
fernaldella — 1911; 97:
1922; 78.
flavocostella — 1910; 112:
1922; 78.
levisella—1902; 28: 1907:
124, 128: 1913; 48:
1915; 193: 1924; 90.
nonstrigella — 1904; 84:
1909; 120: 1912; 123:
1930; 94.
purpureofusca—1924; 90.
serrativitella — 1925; 95.
setosella — 1912; 123.
- Tricimba cineta — 1916; 157.
Tricorythodes atra — 1924; 105.
Tricorythus atrata — 1923; 101.
spp. — 1912; 93.
Tricostibas calligera — 1909; 49.
Tricyphona autumnalis — 1917; 117.
brevifurcata — 1919; 123.
frigida — 1919; 123.
Tridactylus apicalis — 1928; 124.
Tridymus clavicornis — 1920; 87.
Triepeolus cressoni — 1923; 99.
donatus — 1923; 98.
helianthi — 1923; 99.
lestes — 1923; 98.
occidentalis — 1923; 99.
pectoralis — 1923; 98.
rectangularis — 1923; 98.
- Trigonalidae — 1902; 99.
Trigonophora periculosa — 1902; 26.
Trigonoscuta pilosa — 1905; 102.
Trigonotylus ruficornis — 1906; 102.
tarsalis — 1912; 136.
- Trimerotropis agrestis — 1907; 130:
1924; 106.
azurensis — 1926; 62.
azurescens—1924; 106.
brunneri — 1921; 70.
caeruleipes — 1919; 54,
59, 60.
citrina — 1905; 103.
ferruginea — 1922; 89.
gracilis — 1923; 101.
huroniana — 1901; 109.
maritima — 1901; 88.
monticola—1915; 225.
salina — 1923; 101:
1924; 106.
spp.—1901; 108: 1919;
58.
vinculata — 1907; 130:
1919; 54, 58, 59, 60:
1926; 62.
- Trineura aterrima — 1913; 121.
Trinodia wheeleri — 1928; 120.
Triodonta curvipes — 1915; 215.
Trioxys cerasaphis — 1915; 186.
Trioxys sp. — 1937; 45.
Trioza aylmeriae — 1912; 135.
forcipula — 1912; 135.

- obtusa — 1911; 109.
 stylifera — 1912; 136.
 tripunctata — 1903; 75.
Triphaena esurialis uclueleti — 1929; 157.
Triphleps insidiosa — 1933; 38.
 sp. — 1928; 92.
 tricolor — 1908; 112: 1911; 109: 1916; 26, 165.
Triphyllus elongatus — 1905; 101.
 humeralis — 1908; 108.
Triplax carri — 1924; 97.
Triptogon modesta — 1905; 57.
Triptotricha disparilis — 1915; 211.
 lauta — 1904; 77.
Trirhabda attenuata — 1901; 120: 1916; 150: 1926; 55.
 canadensis — 1913; 92: 1921; 64.
 convergens — 1911; 101: 1927; 98: 1929; 153.
Tritoma californica — 1909; 122.
 flavicollis — 1919; 120.
Tritoxa cuneata — 1910; 117.
Tritozyga spp. — 1913; 80.
Trixoscelis fumipennis — 1913; 123: 1915; 216: 1916; 158.
Trochosa rubicunda — 1912; 140.
Troctus divinatorius — 1928; 38.
Trogidae — 1909; 90.
Trogoderma ornatum — 1900; 85.
 sinistra — 1926; 54: 1927; 95.
 tursale — 1915; 206.
 versicolor — 1933; 80.
Trogophloeus memnonius — 1904; 85.
 temporalis — 1913; 115.
Trogosita chloroida — 1916; 149.
Trogus brullei — 1903; 10: 1907; 128: 1915; 56.
 canadensis — 1912; 134.
 copei — 1915; 57.
 exesorius — 1915; 57.
 fletcheri — 1915; 188.
 fulvipes — 1903; 10: 1907; 128: 1909; 82: 1915; 57, 188, 189, 223.
 obsidianator — 1915; 223.
 quebecensis — 1916; 160.
 vulpinus — 1915; 188.
Tromatobia rufopectus — 1927; 102.
Trombidium irritans — 1909; 95, 96.
 locustorum — 1906; 111, 112: 1909; 89, 109: 1919; 59.
 muscae domestica — 1901; 114.
 sericeum — 1909; 96.
 sp. — 1915; 141.
 spp. — 1909; 96: 1911; 18: 1920; 21: 1924; 14.
Tromera spp. — 1928; 76, 77: 1934; 71.
Tropaea luna — 1902; 34: 1906; 33: 1908; 104.
 Tropical fowl mite — see *Liponyssys bursa*.
Tropidischia xanthostoma — 1914; 148.
Tropidosteptes amaemus — 1911; 109.
 canadensis — 1912; 136.
 commisuralis — 1911; 109.
Tropidropia conica — 1910; 43.
Tropiphorus sp. — 1933; 67.
Tropisternus mixtus — 1917; 108.
 sp. — 1935; 74.
Trox aequalis — 1911; 100: 1928; 118.
 atrox — 1911; 100: 1922; 81: 1926; 55: 1928; 118.
 capillaris — 1928; 118.
 scaber — 1915; 207: 1928; 118.
 scabrosus — 1929; 154.
 sordidus — 1928; 118.
 suberosus — 1928; 118.
 tuberculatus — 1928; 118.
 unistriatus — 1928; 118.
 Trumpet leaf miner — 1908; 133.
 vine midge — see *Itonida tecomiae*.
Trybliographa anthomyiae — 1915; 189.
Trychosis tunicula-rubra — 1903; 72, 73: 1915; 57, 184.
Trychosteresis vitripennis — 1930; 94.
Trypanea abstersa — 1927; 100.
Trypaneidae — 1915; 95.

- Trypanosoma cruzii* — 1916; 60.
Trypeta occidentalis—1904; 78: 1915; 218.
 polita — 1906; 58: 1907; 88: 1908; 81.
 solidaginis — 1902; 29: 1904; 96: 1906; XII, 58, 68: 1908; 81.
 straminea — 1906; 102.
 Trypetidae — 1908; 75, 76: 1913; 101: 1917; 86: 1930; 84.
 Trypetinae — 1906; 58.
Tryphon communis — 1927; 102.
 communis atripes — 1927; 103.
Trypodendron betulae—1911; 50, 102.
 borealis — 1917; 116.
 lineatus — 1912; 89.
 lutalae — 1923; 91.
 politus — 1911; 50.
 ponderosae—1917; 116.
 retusus—1911; 50, 102: 1912; 89.
 sp. — 1935; 9, 10.
 spp. — 1912; 90.
Trypophloeus nitidus — 1912; 129: 1930; 91.
Trypopytis sericeus — 1927; 96.
 Trumpet grape gall — see *Vitis viticola*.
 leaf miner — 1909; 22.
Tryxalis brevicornis — 1901; 86, 109.
 Tse-tse flies — see *Glossina* spp.
 Tulip tree midrib gall — see *Cecidomyia tulipifera*.
 Tumble bugs — 1909; 90.
 Turnip aphid — see *Rhopalosiphum pseudobrassicae*.
 aphis — see *Rhopalosiphum pseudobrassicae*.
 flea beetle — see *Phyllotreta vittata*.
 maggot—see *Hylemyia brassicae*.
Turuptiana permaculata — 1912; 118.
 Tussock caterpillars—1915; 17: 1934; 75.
 moths—1900; 38: 1905; 9, 15, 18: 1906; 17: 1914; 114: 1928; 12.
 worms — 1908; 133.
Tutelina similis — 1912; 140.
 Twice-stabbed lady beetle—see *Chilocorus bivulnerus*.
 Twin-egg sawfly — 1930; 75.
 Two-lined chestnut borer—see *Agrilus bilineatus*.
Tychius arator — 1930; 91.
 picrostris — 1915; 49, 50: 1927; 98: 1931; 18.
 tectus — 1913; 118.
Tychus cognatus — 1907; 125.
Tyloderma fragariae — 1903; 78, 79.
Tylonotus bimaculatus — 1902; 97: 1906; 100: 1912; 88, 127.
Tylostypia labradorensis — 1925; 100.
Tymnes canellus thoracica—1915; 207.
Typhaea fumata — 1912; 83: 1932; 20, 51.
Typhlocyba bifasciata — 1906; 103: 1908; 112.
 cimba — 1918; 122.
 comes—1905; 114: 1912; 73, 81: 1914; 71: 1915; 31: 1920; 38: 1921; 46.
 comes infuscata — 1912; 135.
 lethierryi — 1912; 135.
 pomaria—1927; 21: 1928; 19: 1930; 11: 1931; 7, 15: 1932; 14: 1933; 72: 1934; 120: 1935; 16, 28, 88: 1936; 80: 1937; 18, 19, 80.
 querci bifasciata — 1906; 79.
 rosae — 1905; 114: 1906; 79: 1909; 20: 1914; 15, 46: 1925; 13: 1927; 22: 1933; 72.
 tricincta — 1906; 103.
 vitifex — 1903; 77: 1904; 29.
 vitis — 1905; 114.

- Typocerus balteata* — 1923; 91.
lugubris — 1909; 29: 1917;
 26: 1920; 13: 1923; 91.
manitobensis — 1928; 114.
sparsus — 1909; 29.
velutinus — 1902; 58: 1909;
 29: 1918; 19: 1927; 97.
zebratus — 1918; 19.
- Typodendron lotalae*—see *Trypodendron lotalae*.
- Typophorus canellus* — 1919; 100:
 1920; 38: 1935; 37:
 1936; 81.
- Tyroglyphidae* — 1909; 92, 99.
- Tyroglyphus americanus* — 1909; 86,
 87, 100.
armipes — 1925; 91.
farinae—1925; 17: 1926;
 17: 1937; 60.
lintneri—1926; 17: 1927;
 25: 1929; 84.
longior—1904; 32: 1909;
 86, 87, 88, 92, 93, 99:
 1910; 74.
malus — 1900; 87: 1907;
 68, 71.
siro—1901; 73: 1902; 44:
 1909; 100: 1937; 60.
sp. — 1924; 28.
- Tyrus humeralis* — 1917; 108.
- Udeopsylla nigra* — 1915; 225.
- Ugimyia sericaria* — 1909; 35.
- Ulochaetes leoninus*—1901; 107: 1904;
 75.
- Ulolonche orbiculata* — 1911; 95.
- Uloma longula* — 1905; 102.
- Unsightly poplar gall—1908; 88: 1909;
 107.
 poplar stem gall — 1907; 93.
 willow gall — 1907; 93:
 1908; 91: 1909; 109.
- Unspotted tentiform leaf miner — see
Ornix geminatella.
- Upis ceramboides* — 1911; 101: 1935;
 10.
- Uranotes melinus* — 1905; 77: 1907;
 119.
- Urellia aldrichii* — 1915; 218.
- Uroceridae* — 1913; 54.
- Uroceros albicornis* — 1908; 143.
cyaneus — 1908; 143.
flavicornis — 1908; 143.
spp. — 1913; 54.
- Urographis fasciatus*—1904; 92: 1908;
 61: 1915; 21: 1916; 22:
 1918; 18, 19.
- Uroplata porcata* — 1927; 98.
- Uropoda sp.* — 1909; 90, 98.
- Ursophyto rufigena* — 1926; 58.
- Utetheisa bella*—1905; 97: 1908; 104.
- Vacuum fumigation* — 1936; 15.
- Vagabond gall—see *Pemphigus vagabundus*.
- Vanduzeeina balli* — 1928; 121.
borealis — 1928; 121:
 1930; 87.
- Vanessa antiopa* — see *Euvanessa antiopa*.
antiopa lintneri — 1901; 23,
 105.
atalanta—1901; 55: 1903; 9:
 1905; 53, 77: 1919; 13:
 1935; 73.
californica — 1900; 56, 57:
 1901; 55, 102: 1905; 71:
 1912; 111.
cardui — 1900; 84: 1905; 53:
 1912; 31: 1919; 13: 1924;
 87: 1931; 18, 24, 28, 31, 32.
caryae—1903; 90: 1914; 128.
huntera — 1905; 53.
io— 1901; 54: 1909; 24: 1913;
 45.
j.-album—1915; 17: 1916; 19.
milbertii—1901; 54: 1902; 77:
 1905; 25: 1915; 15.
urticae — 1901; 54.
virginiensis — 1919; 115.
virginiensis simmsi — 1927;
 92.
- Vanonus piceus* — 1929; 152.
wickhami — 1909; 123.
- Varichaeta aldrichi* — 1912; 132.
spp. — 1919; 32.

- Variegated cutworm — see *Peridroma saucia*.
- Vedalia cardinalis*—1904; 37: 1906; 4: 1920; 45.
sp. — 1900; 89.
- Vein gall of white ash — 1906; VII.
on blue beech—see *Cecidomyia pudibunda*.
on hickory—see *Phylloxera caryaevanae*.
- Venilia maculata* — 1905; 62.
- Venusia duodecimlineata*—1914; 133.
cambrica — 1918; 104.
obsoleta — 1917; 105.
- Verbena* bud moth — see *Argyroploce hebesana*.
- Vespa arenaria* — 1902; 71, 72: 1903; 11: 1904; 17: 1906; 32: 1907; 110.
austriaca — 1917; 122.
borealis—1902; 72, 73: 1906; 27.
carolina — 1913; 124.
communis — 1902; 72, 73.
consobrina — 1902; 71.
crabo—1901; 113: 1902; 72.
diabolica — 1902; 72: 1903; 11: 1904; 17: 1906; 27: 1910; 54.
fernaldi — 1902; 72, 73.
germanica—1902; 71, 72: 1903; 11: 1910; 54: 1923; 86.
maculata—1901; 20: 1902; 69, 72: 1903; 11: 1915: 54.
marginata — 1902; 71.
media—1902; 71, 72, 73: 1903; 11.
rufa — 1902; 72, 73: 1903; 11.
vulgaris — 1902; 71, 73: 1903; 11.
- Vespidae — 1908; 101.
- Vespoidea — 1901; 108: 1902; 99: 1908; 100: 1910; 47, 48, 65: 1929; 10: 1930; 32: 1934; 95.
- Viburnum* leaf blister gall—1908; 91.
- Viceroy — see *Basilarchia disippus*.
butterfly — see *Basilarchia archippus*.
- Viereckiana laticincta* — 1927; 103.
villosa — 1927; 103.
- Villa aggripina* — 1926; 56.
gracilis — 1926; 56.
molitor — 1926; 56.
sabina — 1926; 56.
webberi — 1919; 125.
- Violet midge — 1913; 78.
- Virginia creeper midrib gall — 1906; X, 68: 1908; 91.
- Vitis viticola* — 1903; 78.
- Vitula edmandsii* — 1911; 97.
sp. — 1925; 52.
- Viviania lachnosternae* — 1918; 117.
neomexicana — 1927; 101.
- Volucella avida* — 1924; 100.
bombylans — 1913; 122.
bombylans americana — 1918; 116.
bombylans arctica — 1916; 155.
bombylans lateralis — 1916; 155.
esuriens mexicana — 1915; 214.
evecta — 1907; 110: 1913; 122.
fascialis — 1903; 99: 1915; 214.
fasciata — 1922; 32.
satur — 1924; 100.
vesiculosa — 1921: 68.
- Vriletta blaisdelli* — 1927; 96.
expansa — 1927; 96.
- Wagneria sequax* — 1914; 86: 1915; 181.
- Walker, Dr. E. M. — 1912; 7.
- Walking stick — see *Diapheromera femorata*.
sticks — see Phasmidae.
- Walnut caterpillar — see *Datana integerrima*.
cushion gall—1907; 93: 1908; 84: Pl. D.: 1909; 106.
datana caterpillars—see *Datana* sp.

- husk fly — see *Rhagoletis suavis*.
 leaf wart gall — 1907; 93.
 wart gall — 1908; 84: 1909; 106.
Walshia amorphella — 1915; 204: 1925; 95.
 Warble fly control in Ontario—1934; 81.
 flies — see *Hypoderma* spp.
 Wasps — 1902; 72: 1916; 69.
 Paper Making—1902; 69.
 Water beetles — 1926; 17.
 boatmen — 1912; 95.
 hemlock borers — see *Gortyna marginidens*.
 -lily moth—see *Nymphula maculalis*.
 mites — see Hydrachnidae.
 Wax entomological exhibits, Preparing—1928; 52.
 scale — see *Ceroplastes rusci*.
 Webbing clothes moth — see *Tineola biselliella*.
 Weevils — 1934; 47, 97.
Wesmaelia americana — 1917; 121.
 West Indian Peach scale—1910; 28.
 Western blister beetle—see *Cantharis nuttalli*.
 cedar borer—see *Trachykele blondeli*.
 chinch bug — see *Blissus occidentus*.
 corn root worm — see *Diabrotica longicornis*.
 hemlock looper—see *Ellopija somniaria*.
 pine beetle — see *Dendroctonus brevicomis*.
 sod webworm—see *Crambus dorsipunctellus*.
 strawberry leaf roller — see *Anacampis fragariella*.
 wheat stem maggot — see *Hylemyia cerealis*.
 white butterfly — see *Pieris occidentalis*.
 Whale oil soap — 1903; 43.
 Wharf borer—see *Nacerdes melanura*.
 Wheat aphid — 1909; 72.
 joint worm — see *Harmolita tritici*.
 midge—see *Contarinia tritici*.
 root aphid — see *Forda occidentalis*.
 stem midge — see *Contarinia tritici*.
 stem sawfly—see *Cephus cinctus*.
 wireworm—see *Agriotes mancus*.
 White apple leafhopper — Two parasites of — 1935; 16.
 ash vein gall — 1909; 133.
 cabbage butterfly — see *Pieris rapae*.
 cedar twig borer—see *Argyresthia thuiella*.
 cutworm—see *Parogrotis scandens*.
 fly — 1910; 15.
 footed polistes — see *Pollistes pallipes*.
 grub surveys in Ontario, 1935 — 1935; 42.
 grubs—see *Phyllophaga* spp.
 grubs in Quebec, 1935 — 1935; 45.
 grubs parasites of — 1925; 85: 1924; 24.
 headed meal moth—see *Endrosis lacteella*.
 lettuce stem gall — see *Aulax nabali*.
 marked spider beetle — see *Ptinus fur*.
 marked tussock moth — see *Hemerocampa leucostigma*.
 mountain butterfly—see *Aeneis semidea*.
 oak caterpillars — 1920; 42.
 oak club gall — see *Andricus clavula*.
 oak furry ball gall—see *Neuro-*

- tus floccosus.
 pine blister rust — see *Cronartium ribicola*.
 pine weevil situation in the Petawawa Forest Reserve—1935; 7.
 rose scale — 1902; 18.
 spotted sawyer — see *Monochamus scutellatus*.
 tipped moth—see *Edema albifrons*.
 triangle leaf roller—see *Cacoecia persicana*.
 Wild cherry bud gall—see *Cecidomyia serotinae*.
 plum pouch gall — 1908; 88; 1909; 108.
Williamsonia fletcheri—1923; 101.
 lintneri — 1917; 125.
 Willow and poplar curculio — see *Cryptorhynchus lapathi*.
 aphid — 1925; 49.
 apple gall — see *Pontania pomum*.
 branch borer — see *Saperda concolor*.
 branch bud gall—see *Rhabdophaga triticoidea*.
 branch gall—see *Saperda concolor*.
 bunch gall—see *Rhabdophaga brassicoides*.
 club gall — see *Cecidomyia rigida*.
 egg gall — see *Euura ovum*.
 flat galls — see *Pontania hyalina*.
 gall midge — 1907; 103.
 joint gall — see *Rhabdophaga nodulus*.
 leaf bead and nipple gall — 1908; 92.
 petiole and leaf base gall — see *Pontania desmodioides*.
 potato gall—see *Rhabdophaga batatas*.
 sawfly—see *Cimbex americana*.
 Winds and Gipsy moth spread—1923; 47.
 Wingless cricket — see *Ceuthophilus maculatus*.
Winnertzia calciequina — 1913; 82.
 pinicorticis — 1908; 46.
 spp. — 1913; 81.
 Winter mortality of the larvae of the European corn borer—1930; 48.
 tick — see *Dermacentor albipictus*.
Winthemia fumiferanae — 1912; 133.
 quadripustulata — 1903; 99; 1912; 133; 1914; 74, 76, 86; 1915; 181, 187.
 Wireworms — see *Elateridae*.
 Witch hazel cone gall—see *Hormaphis hamamelidis*.
Wohlfartia vigil — 1929; 83; 1931; 91, 92.
 Wood borers — see *Cerambycidae*.
 leaf gall—see *Lasioptera farinosa*.
 nettle ball gall—see *Cecidomyia urnicola*.
 nettle fruit gall — 1906; 69; 1908; 92.
 nettle pod gall — 1908; 92.
 Wood-boring insects in the development of the Forest — 1935; 8.
 Woolly aphid leaf gall — see *Schizoneura americana*.
 aphid stem gall — see *Schizoneura rileyi*.
 aphid gall — see *Schizoneura lanigera*.
 apple aphid — see *Eriosoma lanigerum*.
 bear caterpillars — 1917; 30.
 elm bark aphid — see *Schizoneura rileyi*.
 elm leaf aphid — 1906; 86.
 larch aphid—see *Chermes strobilobius*.
Wyeomyia smithi — 1923; 92.

- Xanthia flavago* — 1904; 83: 1910; 110.
pulchella — 1903; 93: 1909;
 117: 1911; 95.
togata — 1901; 82.
- Xanthina helvinus* — 1920; 85.
- Xanthippus corallipes buckelli* — 1930;
 87.
leprosus — 1922; 89.
vitellinus — 1919; 132.
- Xanthochroa testacea* — 1905; 102:
 1913; 117.
- Xanthogramma emarginata* — 1911;
 105.
polita — 1915; 214.
tenuis — 1908; 110.
- Xantholinus cephalus* — 1917; 109.
hamatus — 1915; 141, 142.
obsidianus — 1920; 79.
- Xanthomelana flavipes* — 1918; 117.
- Xanthonia decemnotata* — 1911; 101.
spp. — 1913; 88.
villosula — 1919; 121: 1927;
 97.
- Xanthoptera semicrocea* — 1901; 111.
- Xanthorhoe abrasaria* — 1915; 203.
aquilonaria — 1922; 78.
atlinensis — 1918; 103.
blackmorei — 1918; 103.
circumvallaria — 1906; 99.
congregata — 1917; 105.
convallaria mephistaria —
 1917; 105.
defensaria conciliaria —
 1916; 144.
defensaria gigantaria —
 1916; 144.
defensaria suppuraria —
 1916; 144.
defensaria thanataria —
 1916; 144.
nodata — 1920; 75.
fossaria — 1906; 100: 1908;
 106.
iduata — 1918; 103.
incursata — 1917; 104.
incursata harveyata —
 1922; 78.
- incurvata lagganata* —
 1920; 75.
- lacustrata* — 1904; 84;
 1916; 144.
- macdunnoughi* — 1918;
 103.
- pontiaria* — 1906; 100.
- ramaria* — 1920; 75.
- ramaria delectaria* —
 1922; 78.
- reclivisata* — 1920; 75.
- salvata* — 1917; 105.
- Xanthotype crocataria* — 1904; 84.
manitobensis — 1918; 104.
urticaria — 1918; 104.
- Xenophorbia muscaria* — 1924; 101.
- Xenorhipis brendeli* — 1915; 19.
- Xenoschensis gracilis* — 1915; 223.
slossonae — 1915; 223.
- Xenylla maritima* — 1917; 126.
- Xestipyge geminatum* — 1929; 152.
- Xestobium elegans* — 1902; 97: 1915;
 206.
- Xestocephalus fulvocapitatus* — 1907;
 129.
pulicarius — 1906; 103.
- Xestocis levettei* — 1917; 113.
- Xestoleptura columbica* — 1913; 117.
vancouveri — 1913; 117.
- Xiphandrium femoratum* — 1922; 86.
- Xiphidium attenuatum* — 1901; 86, 109.
brevipenne — 1905; 67.
fasciatum — 1905; 67.
nigropleurum — 1901; 85.
saltans — 1902; 98: 1903;
 97.
scudderi — 1901; 85, 86.
spp. — 1916; 92.
spp. — 1901; 108: 1912; 32.
- Xiphura frontalis* — 1916; 153.
fumipennis — 1912; 130.
topazina — 1919; 123.
- Xiphydria maculata* — 1914; 144.
provancheri — 1914; 144.
- Xiphydriidae* — 1913; 56, 58, 60, 74.
- Xorides albopictus* — 1930; 93.
catomus — 1925; 104: 1930; 93.

- frigidus*—1930; 93.
humeralis — 1930; 93.
insularis — 1927; 103.
stigmapterus — 1927; 103:
 1930; 93.
Xyela dissimilis — 1913; 124.
Xyelidae — 1913; 56, 60, 61, 63, 68, 74.
Xyleborus — 1935; 64.
 canadensis — 1917; 116.
 dispar—1909; 58, 63: 1910;
 92: 1911; 50.
 pyri — 1902; 109: 111.
 serratus—1910; 92: 1911;
 50.
 sp. — 1925; 53.
Xylena brillians—see *Xylina brillians*.
 cineritia — see *Xylina*
 cineritia.
 mertena—see *Xylina mertena*.
 thoracica — see *Xylina*
 thoracica.
Xyletinus lugubris — 1903; 61: 1909;
 122: 1916; 150.
 peltatus — 1904; 85: 1916;
 150.
Xylina amanda — 1905; 99: 1906; 95:
 1911; 50.
 ancilla — 1904; 64: 1905: 99:
 1914; 131.
 antennata — 1905; 9.
 baileyi — 1902; 95: 1908; 105:
 1911; 50.
 bethunei — 1902; 26, 38: 1903;
 54.
 brillians — 1918; 102.
 capax — 1906; 95: 1915; 201.
 cineritia — 1919: 116.
 contenta — 1900; 57.
 dilactocula — 1903; 93.
 disposita — 1902; 38.
 fagina — 1902; 95.
 ferrealis — 1902; 95: 1909; 48,
 49: 1915; 201.
 fletcheri — 1904; 65: 1906; 95:
 1914; 131.
 gausapata — 1902; 95.
 georgii — 1914; 131.
 grotei — 1902; 38.
 hemina — 1906; 95: 1910; 110.
 hemiria — 1911; 50.
 holocineria — 1902; 95: 1914;
 131.
 innominata — 1915; 201.
 longior — 1911; 95.
 mertena—1918; 102: 1919; 116.
 oregonensis — 1903; 93: 1914;
 131.
 petulca — 1909; 48, 49: 1915;
 201.
 pexata — 1902; 38.
 signosa — 1903; 80.
 sp. — 1911; 23: 1915; 70, 83:
 1934; 119.
 spp. — 1901; 78: 1902; 108:
 1910; 43: 1914; 60: 1915;
 87: 1935; 87.
 tepida — 1904; 64: 1906; 95.
 thaxteri—1901; 105: 1902; 95:
 1907; 121: 1909; 117: 1911;
 50: 1914; 131.
 thoracica — 1919; 116.
 torrida — 1904; 64.
 vertina — 1914; 131.
 vivida — 1915; 201.
Xylinia longior — see *Xylina longior*
Xylita laevigata — 1915; 208: 1928;
 114.
Xylocopa virginica — 1913; 125.
Xylocoris sordidus — 1918; 122.
Xylomiges dolosa — 1903; 92: 1908;
 105: 1912; 120: 1916;
 143.
 peritalis — 1903; 93.
 perlubens — 1903; 93.
 pulchella — 1903; 92.
 rubrica — 1903; 92: 1904;
 64.
 tabulata — 1907; 121.
Xylomoea chagnoni — 1905; 97: 1908;
 104; 1917: 104: 1918;
 102: 1930; 94.
 didonea — 1921; 59.
Xylonomus stigmapterus — 1910; 118.

- Xylophagus fasciatus* — 1904; 77.
rufipes — 1916; 154.
- Xyloryctes lacustris* — 1927; 97.
obsolescens — 1928; 120.
satyrus — 1902; 97: 1910; 115.
- Xylota analis* — 1916; 155.
angustiventris — 1915; 215:
anthreas — 1915; 215.
barbata — 1903; 99: 1904; 78:
 1915; 215: 1916; 155.
bicolor — 1916; 155: 1926; 57.
chalybea — 1915; 215.
confusa — 1926; 57.
curvipes — 1915; 215.
ejuncida — 1916; 155.
flavitibia — 1919; 127: 1922; 87.
florum — 1926; 57.
fraudulosa — 1918; 117.
notha — 1915; 215.
segnis — 1915; 215.
vecors — 1915; 215: 1916; 155:
 1922; 87.
- Xylotomima nemorum americanum* —
 1926; 57.
- Xylotrechus annosus* — 1909; 122:
 1918; 112.
colonus — 1903; 96: 1909;
 29: 1916; 22: 1917;
 113: 1923; 91.
columbianus — 1912; 127.
nauticus — 1924; 98.
planifrons — 1913; 117.
quadrimaculatus — 1907;
 126: 1929; 154.
sagittatus — 1903; 37, 96:
 1917; 113.
spp. — 1935; 9, 10.
undulatus — 1912; 127:
 1916; 22, 23: 1917; 27,
 28: 1918; 19.
undulatus fuscus — 1918;
 112: 1929; 154.
- Xylotype acadica* — 1928; 111.
arcadia — 1922; 77.
capax — 1917; 103.
- Xyphidion ensiferum* — 1914; 148.
- Xyrosaria celastrusella* — 1916; 145.
- Xysticus elegans* — 1912; 139.
ferrugineus — 1915; 229.
formosa — 1912; 139: 1916;
 170.
gramineus — 1912; 139.
gulosus — 1912; 139.
limbatus — 1916; 170: 1919;
 134.
triangulosus — 1915; 229.
- Xystrota hepaticaria* — 1911; 96.
- Xytotomus stigmapterus* — 1915; 57.
- Yellow fever mosquito — 1916; 58:
 fever transmission by mos-
 quitoes — 1903; 26.
 headed cutworm — see *Septis*
arctica.
 headed spruce sawfly — see
Pachynematus ocreatus.
 hornet — see *Vespa crabro*.
 mite — 1929; 82.
 spotted willow slug — see
Pteronidea ventralis.
 swallow tail — see *Papilio*
turnus.
 swallow tailed butterfly — see
Papilio turnus.
 woolly-bear — see *Diacrisia*
virginica.
- Ypsia undularis aeruginosa* — 1907; 122.
- Ypsolophus pometellus* — 1900; 14, 71:
 1902; 38, 105: 1911; 29,
 51: 1912; 76.
- Zacotus mathewsii* — 1903; 96: 1908;
 108: 1912; 124.
- Zaleptopygus mordellisteneae* — 1925;
 104.
- Zanclognatha jaccusalis bryanti* —
 1928; 111.
lutaalba — 1918; 102.
minoralis — 1919; 117.
obscuripennis — 1904; 66.
ochreipennis — 1904; 66.
- Zaraea americana* — 1929; 156.
inflata — 1907; 127: 1929; 156.
- Zaschizonyx montana* — 1916; 159:
 1929; 156.

- Zebra or Pawpaw butterfly — see
Iphiclides ajax ajax.
- Zeiraphera diniana — 1924; 93: 1925;
96: 1926; 48.
fortunana — 1924; 93.
ratzeburgiana — 1924; 93:
1925; 96.
vancouverana — 1924; 93.
- Zelia vertebrata — 1920; 58.
- Zelotes atra — 1912; 138.
- Zelus exsanguis — 1929; 23.
luridus — 1915; 224.
- Zenillia caesar — 1925; 78: 1928; 38,
39: 1929; 139.
libatrix — 1923; 34.
rosaceanae — 1927; 55.
submissa — 1926; 58.
- Zenophleps victoria — 1906; 99.
- Zerene caesonia — 1912; 32.
- Zeugophora abnormis — 1935; 93.
consanguinea — 1908;
109: 1913; 117.
puberula — 1923; 91.
scutellaris — 1914; 137:
1933; 76: 1934; 126:
1935; 93.
sp. — 1931; 29.
spp. — 1930; 26, 29.
varians — 1916; 150:
1926; 55.
- Zeuzera pyrina — 1901; 17: 1903;
61: 1905; 56, 57: 1914;
116.
spp. — 1923; 67.
- Zicrona caerulea — 1910; 119: 1928;
123.
- Zilla atrica — 1917; 127.
californica — 1909; 128: 1912;
139.
montana — 1916; 170.
- Zodion obliquefasciata — 1925; 102:
1926; 57.
- Zomaria interruptolineana — 1926; 51.
- Zooecidia — 1913; 97.
- Zophodia grossulariae — 1903; 76:
1922; 36.
grossulariae magnificans —
1925; 95.
- Zygobothria gilva — 1923; 34.
nidicola — 1923; 34.
- Zygogramma conjuncta — 1927; 97.
exclamationis — 1907;
126: 1927; 97: 1928;
23: 1934; 26.
- Zygomomyia bifasciata — 1925; 99.
christata — 1925; 99.
christulata — 1925; 99.
coxalis — 1925: 99.
pilosa — 1925; 99.

more

X

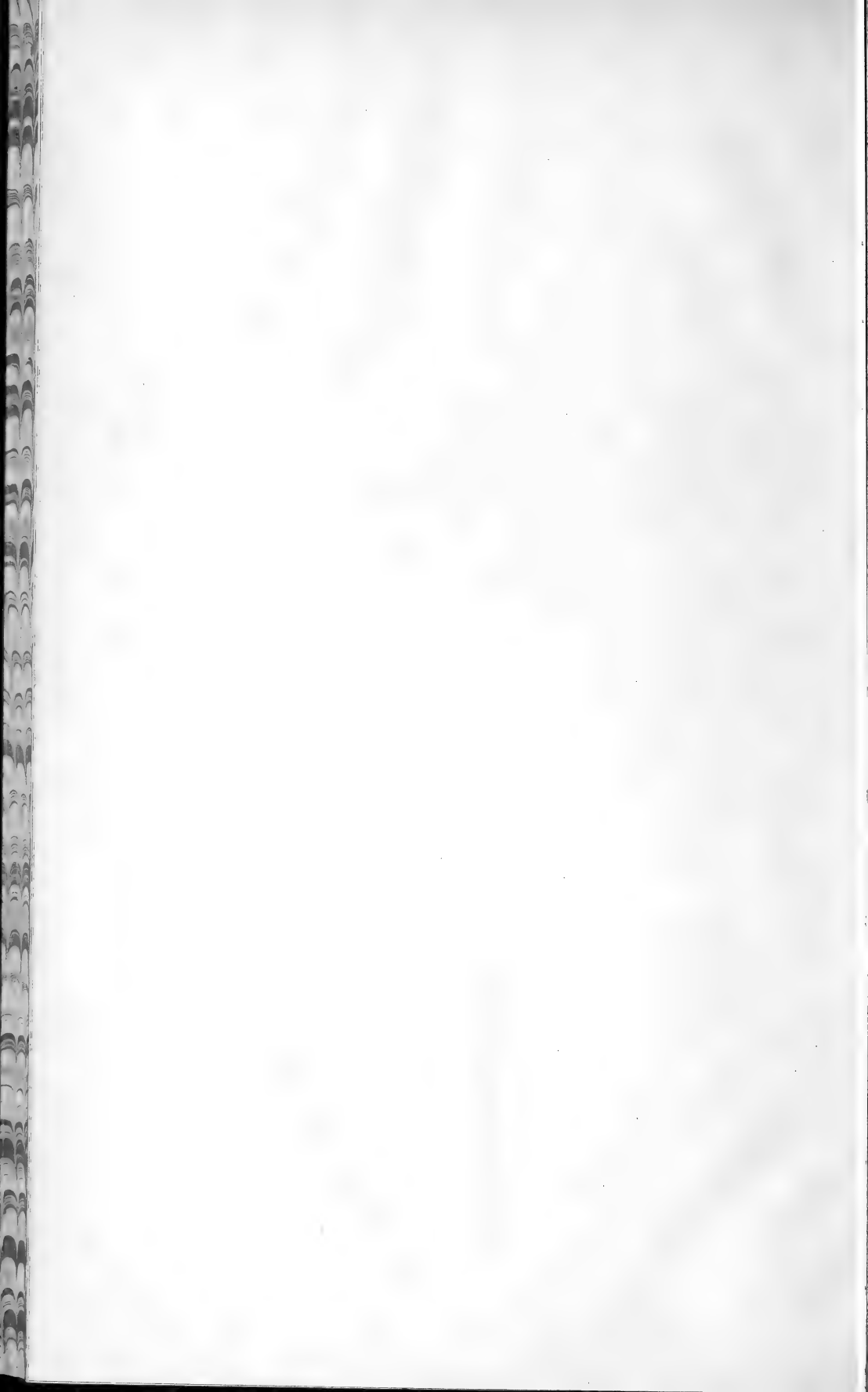
X

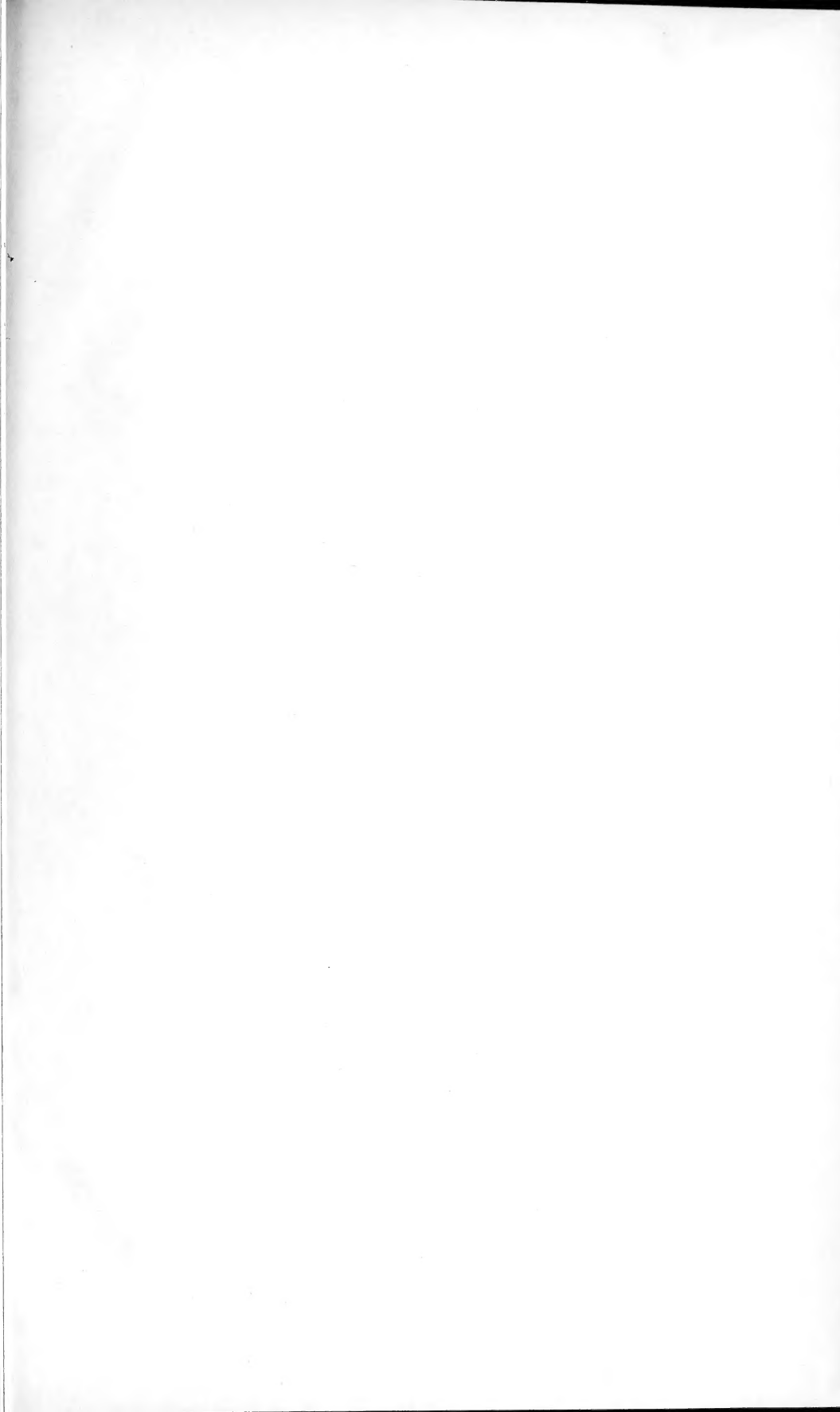
Xylc

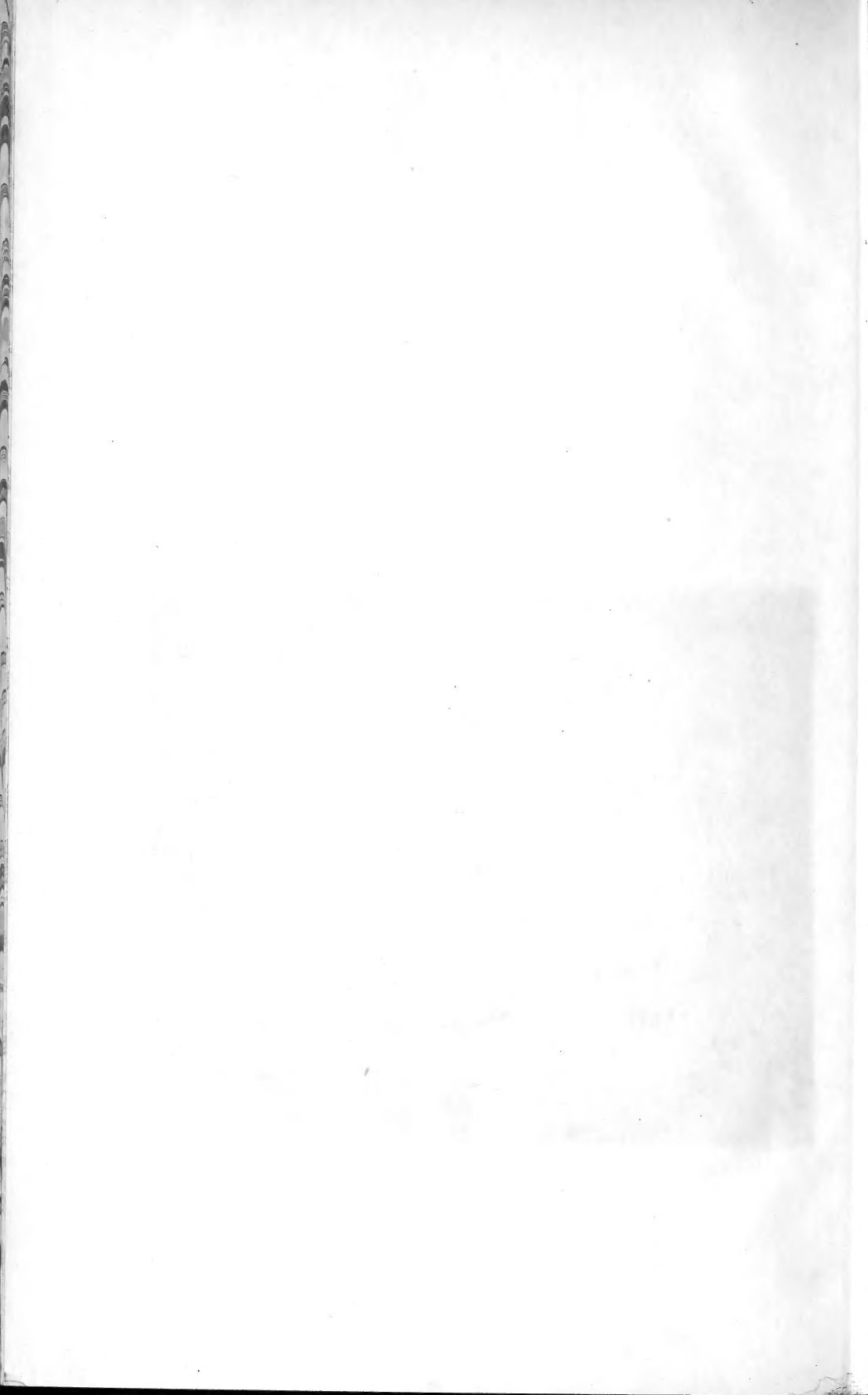
Xypl











SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES



3 9088 01268 1292